



REPORT ON  
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION  
IN THE  
MADRAS STATE  
FOR THE YEAR  
1956-57

©  
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS  
1959

PRINTED BY THE CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY AND  
PRINTING MADRAS, ON BEHALF OF THE  
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS  
1959

PRICE, 6 Rupees 60 naye Paise

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT™

---

R.C. No. 11 F-1/57.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF P.U.

MADRAS-6,

*Dated 12th July 1958.*

From

SRI N. D. SUNDARAVADIVELU, M.A., L.T.,

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

*Madras.*

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,

*Fort St. George, Madras.*

SIR,

[Report on Public Instruction, 1956-57.]

I have the honour to submit herewith the report on Public Instruction in the State for 1956-57.

Yours faithfully,

N. D. SUNDARAVADIVELU

*Director of Public Instruction*

---

Figures given in brackets in the report refer to the previous year.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## CHAPTERS.

	PAGE
I. General Summary .. .. .	1-2
II. Educational Personnel and Organization .. .. .	3-7
III. Primary Education .. .. .	8-12
IV. Basic Education .. .. .	13-12
V. Secondary Education .. .. .	17-24
VI. University and Collegiate Education .. .. .	24-31
VII. Training of Teachers .. .. .	31-36
VIII. Professional and Technical Education .. .. .	36-42
IX. Social Education .. .. .	42-44
X Other types of Education .. .. .	44-49
XI. Education of Special Classes .. .. .	49-52
XII. Books and Libraries .. .. .	52-54
XIII. Miscellaneous—I .. .. .	55-57
XIV Miscellaneous—II .. .. .	57-61

## ANNEXURES.

I Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff—	
(a) In Elementary and Basic Schools .. .. .	62-63
(b) In Secondary Schools—	
(i) Academic Course .. .. .	64-69
(ii) Diversified Courses .. .. .	70-71
(c) In Colleges for General Education .. .. .	72
II. Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places .. .. .	73-79
III. Statistics of centres wherein compulsion has been introduced .. .. .	80-81
IV List of Secondary Schools newly opened .. .. .	82-85
V. National Cadet Corps—Sen or Division .. .. .	86-88
VI. List of institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras .. .. .	89-96
VII. Educational Statistics as on 1st September 1956—Madras (Composite)	
State .. .. .	97-101

## CHARTS.

	FACING PAGE
I. Chart showing strength in Elementary schools .. .. .	9
II. Chart showing strength in Secondary schools .. .. .	20

## TABLES.

## I. MAIN.

	PAGE
I. General summary of educational institutions, scholars and teachers ..	102-103
II. General summary of Expenditure on Education .. .. .	104-107
III. Educational institutions by managements .. .. .	108-117
IV-A. Distribution of scholars in educational institutions for boys ..	118-129
IV-B. Distribution of scholars in educational institutions for girls .. ..	130-141
V-A. Expenditure on educational institutions for boys .. .. .	142-165, 190
V-B. Expenditure on educational institutions for girls .. .. .	167-189, 191
VI-A. Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and by age-groups .. .. .	192-199
VI-B. Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age-groups .. .. .	200-207
VII-A. Teachers in schools for general education .. .. .	208-230
VII-B. Teachers in schools for professional and special education .. ..	214-215
VIII-A. Examination Results (Annual)	216-227
VIII-B. Examination Results (Supplementary) .. .. .	228-229
IX. Progress of compulsory education .. .. .	230-231
X. Education in rural areas .. .. .	232-243
XI. Scholarships, stipends, free studentships and other financial conces- sions to students at different stages of education .. .. .	244-259
XII-A. Education of adults .. .. .	260-261
XII-B. Libraries and reading rooms for adults .. .. .	262-263
XIII-A. Educational institutions and teachers for the handicapped .. ..	264-265
XIII-B. Enrolment in educational institutions, scholarships, etc., for the handicapped .. .. .	266-269
XIII-C. Expenditure on educational institutions for the handicapped	270-271
XIV-A. Special Government staff for the education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities .. .. .	272-273
XIV-B. Institutions and expenditure for the education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities .. .. .	274-275
XIV-C. Enrolment, stipends, and examination results for the education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities .. .. .	276-279
XV-A. Deleted (Education of Criminal Tribes)	
XV-B. Deleted (Inmates of Settlements or Homes for the Criminal Tribes)	
XVI. Distribution of scholars going abroad for further studies .. ..	280-281
XVII. State Educational Service .. .. .	282-286
XVIII. State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate .. .. .	286-289

## II. SUBSIDIARY

## (a) GENERAL SUMMARY

1. Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by districts ..	290-291
2. Number of institutions under mission and non-mission agencies .. ..	292-293
3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds .. .. .	294-299
4. School libraries .. .. .	300-301

TABLES—*cont.*

II. SUBSIDIARY—*cont.*

(a) GENERAL SUMMARY—*cont.*

	PAGE
5. Public libraries and reading rooms .. .. .	302-303
6. Number of hostels and boarding houses and the number of inmates in them ..	304-309
7. Distribution of scholars—community-wise .. . . .	310-317
8. Distribution of scholars according to wealth and occupation of parents and guardians .. .. .	318-323
9. Scholars according to the languages studied .. .. .	324
10. Number of scholars unprotected from smallpox .. .. .	325
11. Statement of charges from State funds .. .. .	326
12. Cost per student in institutions for General Education .. .. .	327
13. Expenditure on hostels and boarding charges—Capital expenditure only ..	328

(b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

14. Extension of Elementary Education . . . . .	329
15. Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by districts .. . . .	330-331
16. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year . . . . .	332
17. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools managed by Teacher-Managers	333
18. Number of Elementary School buildings constructed during the year .. .. .	334
19. Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age-group 6-12 . . . . .	335
20. Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population in the age-group 6-12 .. . . .	336
21. Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Elementary Schools	337
22. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher, in Elementary Schools .. . . .	338-339
23. Number of Elementary and Basic School Teachers' Association .. .. .	340

(c) BASIC EDUCATION

24. Number of Basic Schools and Scholars by districts . . . . .	341
25. Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year .. .. .	342

(d) SECONDARY EDUCATION.

26. Number of Secondary Schools for Boys and Scholars by districts .. .. .	343
27. Number of Secondary Schools for Girls and Scholars by districts .. .. .	344
28. Number of Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness.	345
29. Number of Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness	345
30. Boys in Secondary Schools compared with the male population . . . . .	346
31. Girls in Secondary Schools compared with the female population .. .. .	347
32. Strength in Secondary Schools for Boys, class-wise . . . . .	348
33. Strength in Secondary Schools for Girls, class-wise .. .. .	349
34. Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Secondary Schools ..	350

(e) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

35. Number of Colleges for Men and Scholars by districts .. .. .	351
36. Number of Colleges for Women and Scholars by districts .. .. .	352

TABLES—*cont.*II. SUBSIDIARY—*cont.*

## (f) TEACHERS' TRAINING.

PAGE

37. Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by districts .. .. .	353
38. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men and Scholars by districts ..	354-355
39. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women and Scholars by districts .	356-357
40. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men and Scholars by districts .. ..	358-359
41. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women and Scholars by districts ..	360-361

## (g) PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

42. Number of Institutions for Technology—Polytechnics and Scholars by districts.	362
43. Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by districts . . . . .	363
44. Number of Commercial Schools and Scholars by districts .. .. .	364
45. Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and Scholars by districts .. .	365

## (h) SOCIAL EDUCATION.

46. Number of Social (Adult) Education Schools and Scholars by districts .. .	366
---	-----

## (i) EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND BACKWARD CLASSES.

47. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by districts .	367
48. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by districts ..	368
49. Number of Schools for Backward Classes and Scholars by districts .. .	369

## (j) ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.

50. Number of Schools for Anglo-Indians and Scholars .. .. .	370
51. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools .. .. .	371
52. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education .. .. .	372-373

# REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN MADRAS STATE FOR THE YEAR 1956-57.

## CHAPTER I. GENERAL SUMMARY.

[INTRODUCTION—INSTITUTIONS—ENROLMENT—DEVELOPMENT SCHEME—  
EDUCATIONAL COSTING—PLAN OF THE WORK.]

**1. Introduction.**—The State was reorganized during the year. Consequent on the reorganization of the States from 1st November 1956, the entire Malabar district and the Kasaragod taluk of South Kanara district were merged with the new Kerala State. The remaining portion of South Kanara district and the Kollegal taluk of Coimbatore district were merged with the Mysore State. The Kanyakumari district of the former Travancore-Cochin State came within the jurisdiction of the reorganized Madras State. The Madras State as it stood during the year, after reorganization, comprised the Revenue districts of Madras, Chingleput, South Arcot, Tanjore, Madurai, Ramanathapuram, Tirunelveli, Kanyakumari North Arcot, Salem, Tiruchirappalli, Coimbatore and the Nilgiris. Its area was 50,225 square miles, and the population as per the 1951 census was 29,970,876 (males 14,929,898 and females 15,040,978).

The progress and expansion which have been among the characteristic features in the field of education since the attainment of Independence continued to be maintained during the year under report. Among the more important achievements during the year were the opening of 107 secondary schools, 2 Arts Colleges, 2 Training Colleges and the conversion of 14 Non-Basic Training schools into Basic Training schools in the reorganized State.

**2. Institutions.**—The total number of Public Institutions in the State, on the eve of the reorganization of the State, was 30,941 (vide Appendix VII). The number at the end of the year was 26,254 as detailed below (Table I) :—

	1956-57.
Universities .. .. .	2
Colleges—	
General Education for men .. .. .	41
Do. for women .. .. .	15
Professional Education for men .. .. .	39
Do. for women .. .. .	3
Special Education for men .. .. .	16
Do. for women .. .. .	..
Schools—	
General Education for boys .. .. .	23,773
Do. for girls .. .. .	222
Professional Education for boys .. .. .	475
Do. for women .. .. .	77
Special Education for boys .. .. .	1,595
Do. for girls .. .. .	6
Total	
{ For boys ..	25,931
{ For girls ..	323
Grand total ..	<u>26,254</u>

**3. Enrolment.**—The strength of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions, on the eve of reorganization of the States, was 2,768,705 boys and 14,98,377 girls, making a total of 4,267,082 (vide Appendix VII). The number at the end of the year was 2,280,889 boys and 1,165,674 girls making a total of 3,446,563 as detailed below (Tables IV-A and IV-B) :—

	Male.	Female	Total.
Universities .. .. .	2,886	253	3,139
Colleges—			
General Education for men .. .	33,141	1,039	34,180
Do. for women .. .	.	5,042	5,042
Professional Education for men .. .	8,108	817	8,925
Do. for women .. .	..	453	453
Special Education for men .. .	1,106	149	1,255
Do. for women .. .	..	..	..
Schools—			
General Education for boys .. .	2,147,677	1,056,318	3,203,995
Do. for girls .. .	6,347	83,702	90,049
Professional Education for boys .. .	37,662	3,130	40,792
Do. for girls .. .	55	7,994	8,049
Special Education for boys .. .	43,907	6,447	49,954
Do. for girls .. .	.	730	730
Total ..	2,280,889	1,165,674	3,446,563

The percentage of those under instruction on 31st March 1957 in the total estimated population was 10.6, 14.1 per cent in the case of males and 7.1 per cent in the case of females.

**4. Development Schemes—Unemployment Relief Scheme.**—Under the Unemployment Relief Scheme, the Central Government did not sanction any fresh allotment of teachers to the State. However, the allotment of 49 teachers, the balance out of the allotment for 1955-56, was utilized during the year. A grant of Rs. 15.38 lakhs was received from the Central Government during the year under report, towards the expenditure on 5,586 teachers employed under the scheme in the State. In regard to Elementary Education, the Second Five-Year Plan scheme for implementation, during the year, relates to the opening of 2,000 additional classes and the enrolment of 1,20,000 more pupils. Of these, 1,735 additional classes were allotted to the existing Madras State.

**5. Educational costing.**—The total direct expenditure on education in the State was Rs. 14,33,33,793 and the indirect expenditure, Rs. 5,03,23,613 making a total of Rs. 19,36,57,436. The total expenditure from public and private funds works out to 72.1 per cent and 27.9 per cent respectively of the total expenditure (Tables V-A and V-B). The expenditure per head from all sources work out to Rs. 41.6, taking direct charges into account and Rs. 56.2 on the total expenditure. The per capita expenditure with reference to the total population works out to Rs. 5.9.

The total revenue of the State was Rs. 5,486 lakhs. The amount spent on education from the State funds, during the year, all the departments put together, was Rs. 1,262 lakhs. This works out to 23.0 per cent of the total revenue. The budget estimate of the department for the year was Rs. 12,17,88,100 and the actuals were Rs. 1,02,69,774.

**6. Plan of the work.**—As the State was reorganized during the year under report, statistics for the Composite State on the eve of reorganization of the States (Appendix VII) and statistics as at the end of the year are both given in the body of the report.

## CHAPTER II.

## EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ORGANIZATION.

[I EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—GENERAL—NEW SANCTIONS—PERSONNEL—  
I. DIRECTOR—II. OFFICERS AT HEADQUARTERS—III. OTHER OFFICERS—  
—INSPECTION.]

1. **Educational Services—General.**—The State Educational Service, at the commencement of the official year, consisted of 233 Gazetted Officers of whom 187 were men and 46 women. Nineteen posts were newly sanctioned in the course of the year, as detailed in paragraph 2 below. Consequent on the reorganization of State, 31 Gazetted posts in the Madras Educational Service were allotted to the Kerala State and 13 posts to the Mysore State. Thirteen Gazetted posts were allotted to this State from the former Travancore-Cochin State, and subsequently 4 posts out of the above 13 were converted into posts in the Subordinate Educational Service. The number of Gazetted Officers in the State after reorganization and as at the end of the year was consequently 217, of whom 173 were men and 44 women. Posts on a salary scale the minimum pay of which is Rs 500 and above have been shown under Class I, and the rest under Class II. Among the Professional Colleges, the Teachers' Training Colleges, the Colleges of Engineering and the Central College of Karnataka Music alone were under this Department and the others under other concerned departments. The qualifications prescribed for the various posts in the Directorate and the Inspectorate are given in Table XVIII.

2. **New Sanctions.**—The following posts in the Madras Educational Service were newly sanctioned during the year.—

- (1) Headmaster, Government Muslim High School, Vellore; (a)
- (2) Headmaster, Government Muslim High School, Georgetown; (b)
- (3) Professor, Hydraulics, Irrigation and Dam Construction, Engineering College, Gundy; (c)
- (4) Lecturer in Hydraulics, Irrigation and Dam Construction, Engineering College, Gundy, (c)
- (5) Lecturer in Structural Engineering, Engineering College, Gundy, (c)
- (6) Lecturer in Electrical Machine Design, Engineering College Gundy; (c)
- (7) Personal Assistant to the Secretary to the Reception Committee, All-India Basic Education Conference at Kancheepuram from 30th April to 20th June 1956; (d)
- (8) Principal and Senior Lecturer, Government Training College for Women, Coimbatore; (e)

(a) G O Ms No. 1113, Education, dated 23rd June 1955 } Posts filled in during 1956-57  
 (b) G O Ms No. 1168, Education, dated 30th June 1955 } only.  
 (c) G O M No. 370, Education, dated 23rd February 1956.  
 (d) G O Ms No. 747, Education, dated 18th April 1956.  
 (e) G O Ms No. 1078, Education, dated 1st June 1956.

REPORT

(9) Lecturer in General Science, Government Training College for Women, Coimbatore; (e)

(10) Lecturer in Tamil, Government Training College for Women, Coimbatore, (e)

(11) Lecturer in Public Health Engineering (on contract), Engineering College, Gundy, (f)

(12) Second Additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras; (g)

(13) Special Officer for Educational Survey, Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras; (h)

(14) Lecturer in Civil Engineering, Government College of Technology, Coimbatore; (i)

(15) Junior Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Government College of Technology, Coimbatore, (i)

(16) Additional Professor of Public Health Engineering, Engineering College, Gundy. (j)

(17) Lecturer in Chemistry (Bacteriology and Biology), College of Engineering, Gundy; (j)

(18) Second Lecturer in Public Health Engineering, Engineering College, Gundy; (j)

(19) Junior Lecturer in Public Health Engineering, Engineering College, Gundy. (k)

The posts of Professors of Geology, Politics, Tamil and Mathematics in the Presidency College, Madras, were converted into Chief Professors' posts.

**3. Personnel.**— I *Director.*—Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu continued to be the Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries, during the year.

II. *Officers at Headquarters.*—Dr. M. D. Paul and Sri S. Muhammad Usman continued to be the Deputy Directors of Public Instruction in charge of Elementary and Basic Education, Finance and Secondary Education respectively. Sri P. K. Ranganayakulu continued to be Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) and Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations.

The following officers served in the posts noted against them :—

Sri K. R. Manickam, Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Sri E. Krishna Menon, Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras

Sri H. O. N. Joseph, Technical Education Officer, Madras.

---

(e) G.O. Ms. No. 1078, Education, dated 1st June 1956.

(f) G.O. Ms. No. 113, Education, dated 6th June 1956.

(g) G.O. Ms. No. 1577, Education, dated 27th August 1956.

(h) G.O. Ms. No. 1578, Education, dated 27th August 1956

(i) G.O. No. 1709, Education, dated 15th September 1956

(j) G.O. No. 2146, Education, dated 30th November 1956.

(k) G.O. Ms. No. 16, Education, dated 3rd January 1957.



Sri R. Shunmugam, Special Officer for Audio Visual Education, Madras.

Sri M. S. Srikrishnaswami, Additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Sri S. Vadivelu, Second Additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Sri K L Palaniswami, Special Officer for Educational Survey.

Sri A. G. Vilvaroy, Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education, Madras.

III. *Other Officers*—(1) *Direct Recruitment*.—Dr. P. V. Abdurahman Officiating Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, Madras, was recruited and appointed as Chief Professor of Mathematics in the Madras Educational Service in the same College during the year.

(2) *Foreign Service or on other duty*—The following officers of the Madras Educational Service were on other duty or on foreign service during the year under report :—

(1) Sri T. N. Seshadri, Lecturer in Physics, on other duty as Research Officer, Kosiproject.

(2) Dr. K. Kanakasabapathy Pillai, Additional Professor of History, on foreign service under the University of Madras.

(3) S. Velayudhan, Professor of Economics, Presidency College, Madras, on foreign service as Reader in Business Management and Administration, University of Madras.

(4) S. Arumugha Mudalar, Principal, on foreign service as Principal, Sri Vivekananda Training College, Thiruparoythurai

(5) Smt. K. Ranganayaki Amma, Lecturer in Physics, on foreign service as Principal, Alagappa College for Women, Karaikudi.

(6) Sri M. Rajakannu Mudalar, Lecturer in Tamil, on foreign service as Senior Lecturer and Head of the Department of Indian Studies, University of Malaya, Singapore.

(7) Sri S. Srinivasan, Lecturer in Electrical Engineering on foreign service as Professor of Electrical Engineering under the Alagappa College of Engineering, Karaikudi.

(8) Sri C G Swaminathan, Lecturer in Highway Engineering, College of Engineering, Guindy, on foreign service under the Central Road Research Division of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Delhi.

Sri B. Lakshminaravana Rao, Professor of Telugu, Presidency College, Madras and Srimathi I. Rajyalakshmi, Lecturer in Telugu, Queen Mary's College, Madras, allotted to the Andhra State, continued to serve in the Madras Educational Service in this State. Kumari M. N. Sreedevi, Professor of Malavalam, Presidency College, Madras and Sri M. Ramakrishna Sastri, Professor of Kannada, Presidency College, Madras, allotted to the Kerala and Mysore States respectively, continued to serve in the Madras Educational Service in this State.

(3) *Overseas Studies and Deputation*—Srimathi R. Kanthimathi who was on leave, returned from the United States of America and was posted as Headmistress, Presidency High School for Girls, Egmore. Sri Krishnamurthy, Assistant Professor of Botany, Presidency College, Madras, continued to undergo higher studies in the United Kingdom under the Colombo Plan

Kumari T. Doraiswami, temporary Lecturer in General Science, Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras, was granted study leave without the benefit of study allowance under the Government of India scheme of study-cum-training of Science teachers, for a period of two years from 12th January 1957 or until she returns to India after completing her training in the United States of America, whichever is earlier. Sri H. Enoch, Professor of Zoology, Presidency College, Madras, was permitted to proceed to the United States of America as a member of the 30-mm team, selected by the Government of India for deputation to that country under the programme, "India Wheat Loan Educational Exchange" for 4½ months from 8th February 1957 to study the organization of the General Education courses in some leading Universities in that country. Sri Anwarul Haq, Assistant Professor of Islamic History, Presidency College, Madras, was deputed to undergo studies in Turkish Language in Turkey from October 1956, under the Government of India Foreign Languages Scholarships Scheme of 1955-57.

(4) *Retirements.*—The following officers in the Madras Educational Service retired from service during the year —

- (1) Sri B. Raghava Baliga, Principal—15th June 1956
- (2) Sri K. Sanjiva Bhat, District Educational Officer—22nd June 1956
- (3) Kumari S. Bhagyam, Inspectress—17th July 1956.
- (4) Sri S. Ananthakrishnan, Professor—17th July 1956.
- (5) Srimathi K. Bhanumathi Amma, Lecturer—13th November 1956.
- (6) Sri V. Narayanaswami, Lecturer—7th December 1956
- (7) Major B. H. Marley, Principal—16th March 1957

(5) *Extension of service and Re-employment.*—The following officers were granted re-employment in the posts noted against each —

- (1) Sri P. K. Ranganayakulu, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (from 11th February 1957 for one year)
- (2) Sri S. Muhammad Usman, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (from 11th February 1957 for one year).
- (3) Srimathi K. Bhanumathi Amma, Lecturer in Music, Queen Mary's College, Madras (from 13th November 1956 to 3rd April 1957)
- (4) Sri V. Narayanaswami, Lecturer in Economics, Government College, Kumbakonam (from 7th December 1956 to 31st March 1957)

(6) *Contract Appointment*—Sri T. P. Meenakshisundaram was appointed as Chief Professor of Tamil, Presidency College, Madras, for a further period of two years from 2nd July 1956 on contract basis. Sri S. A. W. Bukhari, Professor of Islamic History and Culture, Presidency College, Madras, continued on contract basis up to 3rd April 1957.

(7) *Foreign Experts*—Professor Amaram, an expert deputed by the W. H. O. continued to be in charge of the Post-Graduate Department in Public Health Engineering, College of Engineering, Guindy.

(8) *Resignations, Death, etc.*—Sri V. J. Chacko, Additional Professor of Statistics, Presidency College, Madras, resigned on 16th August 1956. Sri S. Chenthiperumal, Headmaster, Government High School for Boys, Shencottah, died on 19th January 1957.

4. **Inspection**—(1) *Divisional Inspectors of Schools*.—There were two divisions, the Madurai Division comprising the Educational Districts of Madras, Chingleput, South Arcot, Tanjore East, Tanjore West, Madurai, Ramanathapuram, Tirunelveli East and Tirunelveli West districts, and the Coimbatore Division comprising the Educational Districts of North Arcot, Salem, Tiruchirappalli, Pudukkottai, Coimbatore, the Nilgiris, Malabar South, Malabar North, Malabar Central and South Kanara. This was the set-up prior to the Reorganization of States. Consequent on the reorganisation of States, the three Educational districts of Malabar South, Malabar Central and Malabar North, South Kanara and the Kollegal taluk of Coimbatore district passed out of the jurisdiction of the Coimbatore division to the Kerala and Mysore States. The Shencottah taluk and the Kanyakumari district which passed to this State from the Travancore-Cochin State were included under the Madurai Division.

Sri V. T. Titus continued to be the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Coimbatore Division, during the year under report. Sri A. Gopala Iyer, who had retired and had been re-employed in the same post from 28th June 1954, continued to be the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Madurai, till 30th June 1956 afternoon, the date of expiry of his term of re-employment and was succeeded by Sri M. Muhammed Ghani, Divisional Inspector of Schools.

(2) *District Educational Officers, Basic Education Officers and Inspectress of Girls' Schools*—The number of District Educational Officers, including the Special Officer for Education, Pudukkottai, was 19 prior to the reorganization of the State. There was a District Educational Officer for each revenue district. The revenue districts of Tanjore and Tirunelveli had two District Educational Officers, and Malabar, three. Besides the District Educational Officer, Tiruchirappalli, there was a Special Officer for Education at Pudukkottai. The District Educational Officer, the Nilgiris, was also in charge of the Bhavani, Kollegal, Avanashi and Gobichettipalayam taluks of the Coimbatore revenue district. The number of District Educational Officers, after the reorganization of the State, was 15 (including the District Educational Officer, Kanyakumari).

There were two Basic Education Officers at Madurai and Coimbatore, respectively, having jurisdiction over the same districts as the Divisional Inspectors of Schools in the respective divisions.

There were five Inspectresses of Girls' Schools prior to the reorganization, and 4 afterwards.

(3) *Subordinate Inspecting Officers*—The following statement shows the strength of the subordinate inspecting staff during the year:—

	Prior to reorganization.	Subsequent to reorganization.
(1) Senior Deputy Inspectors of Schools	.. 197	160
(2) Junior Deputy Inspectors of Schools	.. 157	115
(3) Regional Inspectors of Physical Education.	4	4

## CHAPTER III.

### PRIMARY EDUCATION.

[GENERAL—SCHOOLLESS VILLAGES—SCHOOLS—SCHOOL BUILDINGS—SCHOLARS—WASTAGE—SIZE OF CLASSES AND MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION—EXAMINATION RESULTS—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES—COMPULSORY EDUCATION—NEW REGULATIONS, ETC.—TEACHERS—EXPENDITURE ]

**1. General.**—The following types of schools exist for primary education in the State .—

- (1) Lower Elementary Schools—Standards I to V.
- (2) Higher Elementary Schools—Standards I to VIII.
- (3) Junior Basic Schools—Grades I to V.
- (4) Senior Basic Schools—Grades I to VIII
- (5) Primary Departments of Secondary schools—Classes I to V
- (6) Primary Schools for Anglo-Indians—Standards I to VI.

This chapter deals mainly with Elementary schools, i.e., schools of the non-basic type. Details relating to basic schools are given in Chapter IV, and those relating to Anglo-Indian schools in Chapter XI

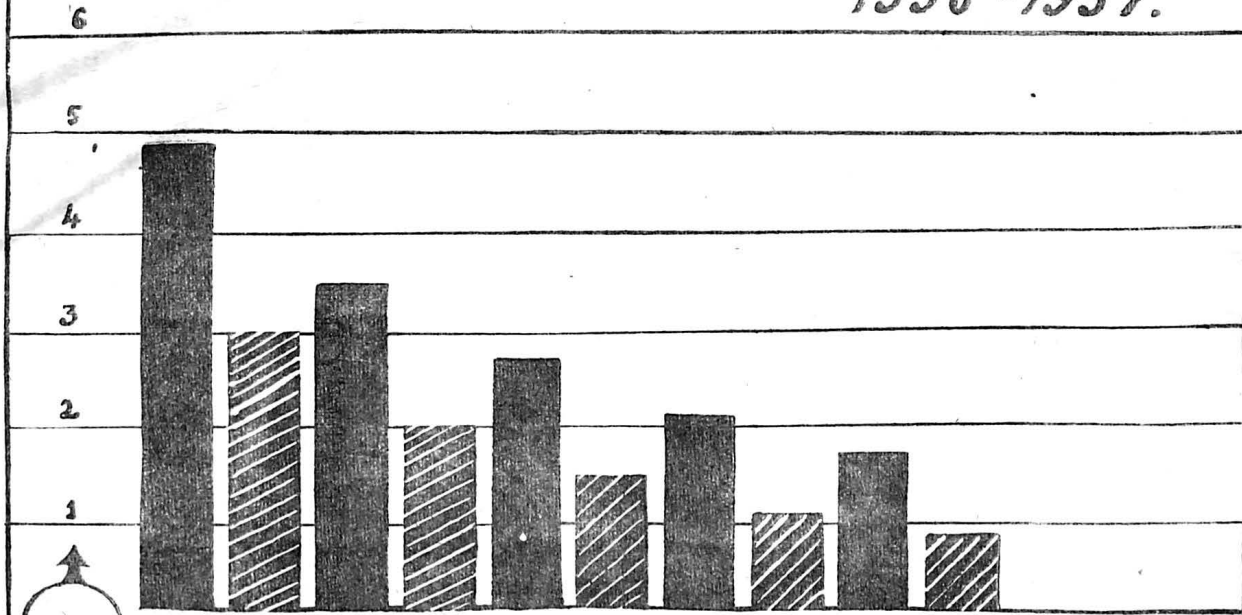
§ All elementary schools are treated as mixed schools, open to boys and girls alike. No school is permanently recognised or allowed to continue on the recognised list, unless it is a complete school with standards I to V, exceptions being made in cases where a school is specifically permitted to be a feeder school with standards I and II or I to III as adjoining main school. Incomplete schools, newly opened, are required to open the next higher standards annually, until they have the complete structure of five standards. No school that does not have a minimum average attendance of 20 is continued on the recognised list.

**2. Schoolless villages** — There were 12,137 population centres (Village and Towns) in the State with a population of 500 and above. Of these, 11,734 of the centres were provided with one or more schools by end of the year. Eighty villages with a population of 2,000 and above, 68 villages with a population of 1,000 to 2,000 and 255 villages with a population of between 500 to 1,000 were without an elementary school on 31st March 1957 (Subsidiary Table No 14).

**3. Schools** — There were, in the State, 27,168 institutions for primary education on the eve of the reorganization of the States. The number at the end of the year was 22,881 as indicated below —

Type of institutions—		
Higher Elementary Schools	.	1,952
Lower Elementary Schools—		
Single teacher	. . . . .	4,347
Other than single teacher	. . . . .	14,647
		20,946
		20,946

# STRENGTH IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS 1956 - 1957.



↑  
**LAKHS**

BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS
1 <sup>st</sup> STANDARD		2 <sup>nd</sup> STANDARD		3 <sup>rd</sup> STANDARD		4 <sup>th</sup> STANDARD		5 <sup>th</sup> STANDARD	

REPORT

29

Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	...	...	...	...	5
Other Primary Schools	...	..	...	...	3
Basic Schools—					
Senior Basic	...	.	..	.	273
Junior Basic—					
Single teacher	...	...	...	..	138
Other than single teacher	..	...	...	..	1,516
					<hr/>
					1,927
					<hr/>
				Total	1,935
					<hr/>
				Grand Total	22,881
					<hr/>

The districtwise distribution of elementary schools is given in Subsidiary Table No. 15. Besides, 13 schools were converted into Basic schools, 67 schools were closed during the year and 1,042 new schools were opened. Consequent on the reorganization of the States, 441 schools situated in the Kanyakumari district came within the jurisdiction of this State. (Subsidiary Table No. 16.) Of the 6,781 elementary schools under aided management, 1,414 schools were under Teacher-Managers, Tirunelveli district alone accounting for 326 of them (Subsidiary Table No. 17).

4. **School Buildings.**—Out of a total of 20,946 elementary schools, 9,190, were accommodated in their own buildings, and the rest were in rented or rent free buildings. The number of school buildings newly constructed during the year was 440 (Subsidiary Table No. 18). 3,191 schools had no gardens, while 19,633 schools had either no playground or its area was less than an acre in extent (Subsidiary Table No. 3).

5. **Scholars**—The total number of pupils under instruction in all primary schools, including Basic schools, on the eve of the reorganisation of the State (other than those reading in Pre-primary sections and including those reading in school classes in Pre-primary schools) was 2,178,994 boys and 1,309,526 girls. The number at the end of the year was 1,756,024 boys and 993,406 girls. The number of pupils under instruction in standards/Grades/Classes I to V in all schools was 16,50,909 boys and 9,58,905 girls, working out to 71.9 per cent for boys and 41.4 per cent for girls on the estimated population in the age group 6—12 and 56.6 per cent on the total (Subsidiary Table No. 20).

The following statement gives the standardwise distribution of pupils in Elementary schools (Chart 1):—

Standard	Boys.	Girls.
I	475 935	299 122
II	345,051	202 580
III	274 745	161 189
IV	213 200	113 451
V	172 820	82,605
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	1,482,741	848 947
	<hr/>	<hr/>
VI	54 021	24 130
VII	36 545	16 311
VIII]	22,613	10,222
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	113 179	50,663
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Grand total	1,595,920	900 610

**6. Wastage**—The percentage of pupils in Standards IV and V to the strength in Standard I was as shown below.—

Standard	1951-59			
	Boys	Per-centage.	Girls	Per-centage.
IV ..	213,290	44.8	113,451	37.9
V	172,820	36.3	82,603	27.6

**7. Size of classes and medium of instruction.**—While the maximum for class was 35 pupils in average attendance, 20 pupils in average attendance was prescribed as the minimum. Bifurcation was permissible when the average attendance in a class exceeded 35.

Instruction in all the classes of an elementary school is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother-tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of the mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language, provided there is a minimum strength of 10 pupils in a standard or 30 pupils for the whole school. Details regarding the number of scholars according to the media of the language studied is given in Subsidiary Table No. 9

**S. Examination results.**— Out of 24,824 boys and 11,523 girls who appeared for the VIII Standard Public Examination, 12,643 boys and 6,247 girls came out successful (Table VIII) This work out to 50.9 per cent for boys and 54.2 per cent for girls. 10,475 candidates brought up English along with other compulsory subjects.

The number of pupils in each of the first five standards and the number promoted therefrom at the end of the school year are given below :—

Standard	Number on roll.		Number promoted.		Percentage	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys	Girls	Boys.	Girls.
I . . .	475,935	299,122	363,047	211,634	76.3	70.8
II .. ..	345,951	202,580	266,003	154,612	76.9	76.3
III .. ..	274,745	151,189	214,693	115,739	78.1	76.6
IV . . .	213,290	113,451	153,194	75,203	71.8	66.3
V . . . .	172,820	82,695	134,210	62,232	77.7	75.3

The following data show the extent of stagnation in elementary schools :—

Standard.	(a)		(b)		(c)		Stagnation Index. *	
	1 year and below.		1-2 years.		Above 2 years		Boys	Girls.
	Boys.	Girls	Boys	Girls.	Boys.	Girls		
I . . .	370,624	232,465	90,733	57,172	14,578	9,485	125.3	123.9
II . . .	275,114	163,024	60,834	33,827	10,003	5,729	123.4	122.4
III .. .	228,781	121,650	37,756	25,379	8,208	4,160	119.7	122.3
IV . . .	172,694	92,659	34,333	17,747	6,203	3,145	121.9	121.2
V .. . .	142,599	66,443	26,126	14,164	4,095	1,998	119.9	121.9

$$* \frac{a+2b+3c}{a+b+c} \times 100.$$

**9. Scholarships and free places.**—Instruction is generally free in elementary schools under public management, but it is open to private managements to levy such rates of fees as they deem fit, in the case of pupils who are not eligible for fee concessions in the schools managed by them. Pupils whose parents' income is below Rs. 1,200 per annum are allowed free education, the management being compensated for the consequent loss of fee income. In addition, there was provision for the award, by the Education Department, of 29 scholarships for boys and 60 for girls (General) tenable for 10 months in a year, their monthly value being Rs. 2 in Standard VI, Rs. 2½ in Standard VII and Rs. 3 in Standard VIII. The Harijan Welfare Department awards scholarships as indicated below :—

	Standard.					Additional amounts where fees are levied								
						Where no fees are levied			City institutions			Mufassal institutions		
						RS	A	P	RS.	A	P	RS	A	P.
IV	..	..	..	..	..	6	0	0	4	8	0	2	4	0
V	..	..	..	..	..	6	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0
VI	..	..	..	..	..	9	0	0	9	0	0	4	8	0
VII	..	..	..	..	..	12	0	0	10	8	0	5	4	0
VIII	..	..	..	..	..	12	0	0	12	0	0	6	0	0

**10. Compulsory education.**—Compulsory education in this State is in force in the primary stage in certain select areas. The school-age for which the scheme is applicable comprises the age group 6-12 for both boys and girls except in the case of the merged district of Kanyakumari where the scheme is applicable to the children of the age group 5-10. Prior to 1939, the scheme was largely continued to certain municipalities, and, in some of them, it was applicable to boys only, while, in others, it was made applicable to both boys and girls. Under the Post-war Development Plan, compulsion was introduced in a large number of rural areas, and it was made applicable to both boys and girls. The scheme is in force in 26 municipalities, 283 other 'urban' areas and 951 'rural areas' (Vide details given in Annexure III).

The progress of compulsory elementary education in the areas in which the scheme has been introduced may be judged from the data given below :—

(1) Total estimated school-age population	1,050,852
(2) School-age pupils under instruction	819,562
(3) Percentage of columns (2) to (1)	77.9

Notices to the defaulting parents were issued in over thirteen thousand cases. The fines realised amounted to Rs. 146 (Table IX).

**11 (a) New regulations, etc.**—Under the Unemployment Relief Scheme, the Central Government did not sanction any fresh allotment of teachers to the State. However, the allotment of 49 teachers, the balance out of the allotment for 1955-56, was utilised during the year. A grant of Rs. 15.38 lakhs was received from the Central Government during the year under report, towards the expenditure on 5,586 teachers employed under the scheme in the State. In regard to Elementary Education, the Second Five-Year Plan scheme for implementation during the year relates to the opening of 2,000 additional classes and the enrolment of 120,000 more pupils. Of these, 1,735 additional classes were allotted to the existing Madras State.



11 (b) **Pension Scheme to teachers.**—Government have introduced a scheme of Contributory Provident Fund-Insurance-Pension with effect from 1st April 1955. Under this scheme, the existing Provident Fund instituted by Government for teachers in non-pensionable service and the Provident Funds instituted by local bodies for their employees will continue to be maintained according to the rules framed for their working. Insurance is compulsory for teachers up to the age of 40 years which is to be paid for by the teachers themselves. In addition, pension is granted broadly on the lines followed for service pensions of Government servants.

12. **Teachers.**—The number of teachers employed in elementary schools was as shown below :—

Trained teachers—

Men	..	.	..	..	..	46,717	
Women	..	..	..	..	..	24,995	
Total						..	71,712

Total number of teachers—

Men	..	..	..	.	.	52,695	
Women	..	..	..	..	..	25,316	
Total						..	78,011

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number of teachers work out to 91.9 per cent. The districtwise distribution of teachers is given in Subsidiary Table No. 22 and the number of teachers by grades and languages in Subsidiary Table No. 21. The qualifications of teachers and the scales of pay in force under the various managements are given in Annexure I.

13. **Expenditure.**—The total expenditure (Direct charges) on primary (other than Basic) education from all sources was Rs 6,58,95,083. The expenditure, sourcewise, and the percentage of expenditure to the total expenditure were as detailed below :—

	<i>Expenditure.</i>	<i>Percentage.</i>
	RS.	
Government funds	4,71,59,453	71.6
Local Board funds	1,53,53,818	23.3
Fees	8,64,372	1.3
Other sources	25,17,440	3.8
Total	6,58,95,083	100.0

The cost per student was Rs. 26.3 on the average.

CHAPTER IV  
BASIC EDUCATION.

[SCHOOLS—SCHOLARS—STAGNATION—EXAMINATION RESULTS—TEACHERS—  
PRE-BASIC SCHOOLS—TRAINING SCHOOLS—RE-TRAINING OF TEACHERS—  
CRAFT EQUIPMENT STORES—REGULATIONS—LITERATURE FOR BASIC  
SCHOOLS—COMMITTEES AND CONFERENCES—EXPENDITURE.]

1. **Schools.**—The number of Basic schools in the State on the eve of the re-organization of the States was 2,414 and the number of them at the end of the year 1927. The number of schools managementwise and their distribution districtwise is given in Subsidiary Table 24. One thousand six hundred and fifty-four schools were single-teacher schools, and 23 were Senior Basic schools. A number of these schools were by conversion from elementary into basic schools, the lower Standards I to V being converted first simultaneously and the higher standards (VI to VIII) converted every succeeding year. Forty-one schools had a garden space of 1 acre and above, 241 schools had garden space ranging from 10 cents to 1 acre. The rest had either very little or no space at all for gardening. Further details regarding the nature of accommodation provided for these schools are given in Subsidiary Table 3. There were, in addition, 3 (4) post Basic schools, viz, at Kallupattu and Gandhigram (Madurai district) for men and Vedaranyam (Tanjore East district) for women. The Post-Basic school at Perur (Malabar district) was in the transferred-area.

2. **Scholars.**—The number of scholars reading in all basic schools on the eve of the re-organization of the State was 210,716 boys and 130,703 girls. At the end of the year, it was 159,166 boys and 92,976 girls (excluding the strength in Pre-Basic classes) and their strength in the several grades was as below :—

I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44,066	29,939
II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,782	20,471
III	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,185	15,961
IV	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,331	11,576
V	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,039	8,885
VI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,603	2,995
VII	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,551	1,890
VIII	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,709	1,259
Total									159,166	92,976

The strength of the Pre-Basic classes was 352 boys and 361 girls. The strength of 3 (4) post Basic schools was 105 (85) boys and 74 (43) girls, their distribution gradewise being—

Grade.	Boys	Girls.
IX	52	35
X	36	24
XI	15	15
Total	105	74

3. Stagnation.—The number of students who read for one year and less, one to two years and above two years in the same grades was as follows:—

Grade.	1 year and below. (a)		1 to 2 years. (b)		Above 2 years. (c)		Stagnation index.*	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I ..	36,878	23,476	7,025	5,675	1,063	788	120.3	124.2
II ..	27,436	16,360	5,476	3,604	820	607	121.1	122.6
III ..	22,085	12,652	4,503	2,831	594	478	120.9	123.7
IV ..	17,410	9,764	3,443	1,515	478	297	120.6	118.2
V ..	15,431	7,565	2,223	1,068	385	252	116.6	117.7

4. Examination results.—The number of students who passed their examinations in I to V grades and in grade VIII was as follows:—

Grade.	Number appeared.		Number passed.		Percentage.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I ..	44,966	29,939	35,873	22,546	80.0	75.3
II ..	33,782	20,471	25,870	15,510	76.6	76.8
III ..	2,185	15,961	21,286	12,011	78.3	75.3
IV ..	21,331	11,576	16,679	8,560	78.2	73.9
V ..	18,039	8,885	14,445	6,510	80.1	73.2
VIII ..	2,709	1,259	1,773	851	65.4	67.6

5. Teachers.—The number of teachers employed in Basic schools was as shown below:—

	By Managements					
	Government		District Board		Municipal Board	
	Men (2)	Women (3)	Men (4)	W. m n (5)	M n (6)	W. m n (7)
(1) Number of trained teachers—						
1 Graduates ..	1					
2 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S S L.C. or equivalent examination.	127	70	372	37	65	55
Non-Matriculation—						
3 Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School certificate or equivalent examination.	214	100	1,629	634	183	267
4 Passed V standard or equivalent examination	18	4	76	32	29	10
5 Others ..	1				1	
6 Total trained teachers.	361	174	2,077	703	278	332
Number of untrained teachers—						
7 Graduates ..						
8 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S S L.C. or equivalent examination.			71	1		1
9 Non-Matriculates ..	1		14		1	1
10 Total un-trained teachers	1		85	1	1	2
Total of trained and untrained teachers	362	174	2,162	704	279	334

$$\frac{a+2b+3c}{\dots} \times 100$$

	By Management.					
	Aided.		Un-Aided		Total.	
	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Men (10)	Women. (11)	Men. (12)	Women. (13)
<i>Number of untrained teachers—</i>						
1 Graduates .. ..	2	3	..	..	3	3
2 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	932	366	3	..	1,499	528
<i>Non-Matriculation—</i>						
3 Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School certificate or equivalent examination.	1,637	1,087	..	..	3,663	2,088
4 Passed V Standard or equivalent examination	107	64	..	..	230	110
5 Others .. .. .	3	1	..	..	5	1
6 Total trained teachers.	2,681	1,521	3	..	5,400	2,730
<i>Number of untrained teachers—</i>						
7 Graduates .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	4	2	..	..	75	4
9 Non-Matriculantes ..	83	1	1	..	100	2
10 Total untrained teachers.	87	3	1	..	175	6
11 Total of trained and untrained teachers.	2,768	1,524	4	..	5,575	2,736

6. **Pre-Basic Schools.**—Details regarding pre-basic classes attached to Basic schools may be found in Chapter X.

7. **Training Schools.**—Details regarding Basic and Pre-Basic Training Institutions may be found in Chapter VII.

8. **Re-training of Teachers.**—Taking into consideration the rapid development of Basic Education as envisaged in the National Development Plan during the coming years, certain very significant steps were taken during this year to pave the way for such development both in the quantitative and qualitative aspects. The first step was to give all top ranking administrative officers at district level, a course of retraining in Basic Education so that they may understand and appreciate the aims and methods of Basic Education and so become competent to guide and direct the spread of Basic Education at the elementary school level throughout the State. With this end in view, a scheme of retraining was drawn up and carried out during the year with the approval of the Hindustani Talimi Sangh. Sri K. Arunachalam assisted by the Basic Education Officers organized this course in three phases. During the year nineteen (Madras Educational Service) Officers were trained according to the above scheme.

Thirty-six Graduate Trained Teachers were retrained for a period of five months in Basic Education methods at the Ramakrishna Vidyalaya Gandhi Basic Training School, Perianaickenpalayam. During the year under report, 1,422 Elementary and Secondary Trained Teachers were retrained in Basic Education methods at 16 centres, the period of retraining being three months.

**9. Craft Equipment Stores.**—Twelve new craft equipment stores were opened during the year. The number of craft equipment stores at the end of the year in the re-organized Madras State was 34. Of these, 24 were attached to the Government Basic Training schools and 10 attached to the Offices of the Deputy Inspectors of Schools.

**10. Regulations.**—Spinning and Weaving are the main crafts and gardening, the subsidiary craft in Basic schools. The per capita monthly net earnings expected through craft work in basic schools \* is as detailed below :—

Basic schools.				RS.	A.	P.
Grade I	..	..	..	0	1	0
Grade II	..	..	..	0	3	0
Grade III	.	.	.	0	5	0
Grade IV	.	..	..	0	8	0
Grade V	.	.	.	1	0	0
Grade VI	.	.	.	1	8	0
Grade VII	..	..	..	2	0	0
Grade VIII	.	.	.	3	0	0

**Basic Training Schools—**

	RS.	A.	P.
First year (Junior or Senior Grade)	2	0	0
Second year (Junior or Senior Grade)	3	0	0

The craft equipment and initial raw materials were supplied free by the department to all Basic schools. The schools deposited either the entire finished produce or the value of such products as were sold, together with the unsold craft produce, into the Government Craft Equipment stores. The required quantity of raw materials was also issued from the same store in exchange for part of the craft produce delivered at the store, the value of the balance being credited to the funds of the Government which supplied the original equipment and raw material. During the year, the Government made arrangements with the Rural Welfare Department to dispose of the yarn that could not be woven in Basic Training schools and the cloth that could not be disposed of, through the institutions. The income from crafts during the year in Basic schools was Rs. 36,631 and in Basic Training schools. Rs. 87,238.

**11. Literature for Basic Schools.**—As a part of the scheme of printing 12,000 copies of each of 50 reading books for basic schools to be supplied free to all basic schools in the State, six books were printed during the year.

**12. Committees and Conferences.**—The Sarvodaya Sammelan and the 11th All-India Basic Education Conferences were held at Kancheepuram during the year. The Sammelan was held from the 27th to 29th May and the Basic Education Conference on 30th and 31st May and 1st June 1956. It was a historic session inspired by the immediate presence of Shri Vinobaj and the President of the Indian Republic. The conference was organized and conducted with the keen support and active co-operation of the State Government. The Director of Public Instruction had the honour and privilege of being the Secretary to the Reception Committee of the Conference. It was, therefore, natural that the personnel in the Education Department took a very active part in the work of organizing the Conference on successful lines.

\* Director's Process No. R.C. No. M/51, dated 5th January 1951.

Two Regional Basic Education Conferences were conducted, one at Bhavansagar for the Coimbatore Division and the other at Vedaranyam for the Madurai Division during February and March 1957 respectively. The Director of Public Instruction presided over these Conferences and came into personal contact with the workers in the field. Official and non-official workers in Basic Education at all levels had an opportunity to discuss their problems freely and express their views. The useful and workable suggestions made in these Conferences are being implemented.

13. **Expenditure.**—The total expenditure on the 3 (4) Post-Basic schools (Direct Charges) was Rs 52,362. The total expenditure (Direct Charges) on Basic schools (Senior and Junior Basic) excluding Post-Basic schools from all sources was Rs. 68,36,840. The expenditure sourcewise and the percentage of expenditure to the total expenditure were as detailed below:—

	<i>Expenditure.</i>	<i>Percentage.</i>
	RS.	
Government Funds ..	51,31,328	75.1
Local Body Funds ..	13,51,632	19.8
Fees ..	26,035	0.4
Other sources ..	3,27,845	4.7
Total ..	68,36,840	100.0

The cost per pupil in Basic schools was Rs. 27.0 on the average.

## CHAPTER V.

### SECONDARY EDUCATION.

[GENERAL—SCHOOLS—NEW DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES, ETC.—BUILDINGS—SCHOLARS—MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION—SCHOOL FEES, SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES—EXAMINATION RESULTS—TEACHERS—FINANCE.]

1. **General.**—Schools for Secondary Education in the State are of the following types:—

- (1) (Indian) High schools—Classes I to V and forms I to VI.
- (2) (Indian) Middle schools—Classes I to V and forms I to III.
- (3) (Anglo-Indian) High schools—Standards I to XI.
- (4) (Anglo-Indian) Middle schools—Standards I to IX.
- (5) Matriculation schools recognized by the Madras University—Classes I to V and form I to VI.
- (6) Public schools—Kindergarten, Transition and I to XI classes.
- (7) Special Secondary schools.

Indian secondary schools may have all or any of the classes in the primary stage, or they may have classes from Form I only. At the end of the VI form course, the students take the S.S.L.C Public Examination conducted by the

Commissioner for Government Examinations. Schools are classified either as boys' schools or as girls' schools. Boys above the age of 12 are not admitted into girls' schools, and in no case are they permitted to study in the upper forms of any girls' school. Girls may be admitted into boys' schools in areas where there are no girls' schools, but the management should make adequate arrangements for the conveniences necessary for them, and where there is an appreciable enrolment of girls, the management should appoint, wherever possible, women teachers. The matriculation schools send up candidates for the Matriculation Examination conducted by the Madras University. The Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris, is a "Public school". Details regarding Anglo-Indian schools are given in Chapter XI.

2. **Schools.**—The number of secondary schools in the State on the eve of the re-organization of States was 947 for boys and 219 for girls. The number of secondary schools at the end of the year was 1,078 as detailed below:—

Type of institution.	1955-56. *		1956-57.	
	Schools for			
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
<b>Indian Secondary Schools—</b>				
High .. .. .	756	167	707	148
Middle .. .. .	82	15	160	15
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>Schools for Anglo-Indians—</b>				
High .. .. .	15	18	13	15
Middle .. .. .	7	4	7	5
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Matriculation and Special</b>				
Secondary Schools .. .. .	2	5	2	5
Public Schools .. .. .	1	..	1	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Grand total .. .. .</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>188</b>

107 new secondary schools, 97 for boys and 10 for girls (vide Annexure IV) were opened during the year, as detailed below:—

	Boys' schools.	Girls' schools.
District Board .. .. .	76	4
Municipal .. .. .	1	..
Aided .. .. .	20	6
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>10</b>

The A.R.C. Middle School for Boys was closed during the year.

The names of the Special Secondary schools and Matriculation schools are given below:—

*Public schools.*

Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris

*Special Secondary schools.*

Bala Bharat, Madras.

\* Refers to the composite Madras State.

*Matriculation schools.*

- (1) Sacred Heart Matriculation School (Boys), Tirupattur, North Arcot.
- (2) Good Shepherd Convent Matriculation School, Nungambakkam, Madras.
- (3) Ewart Matriculation School, Vepery, Madras.
- (4) Sacred Heart Convent Matriculation School, Madras.
- (5) Rosery Matriculation School, Mylapore, Madras.
- (6) Nazareth Convent High School, Ootacamund, Nilgiris.

The distribution of Indian secondary schools, district-wise is given in subsidiary Tables 26 and 27. The number of (Indian) secondary schools, according to the degree of completeness, is shown below (Subsidiary Tables 28 and 29):—

Having as the highest—	1956-57.	
	Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.
Form VI .. .. .	585	134
Form V .. .. .	88	7
Form IV .. .. .	84	7
Form III .. .. .	150	15
Form II .. .. .	7	..
Form I .. .. .	3	..
Total .. .. .	867	163

**3. New Development Schemes, etc.**—The following schemes, undertaken with the aid offered by the Government of India, were implemented during the year:—

(1) Improvement of existing facilities for teaching science in eight High schools. The maximum expenditure admissible for the purpose of grant was Rs. 50,000 in respect of each.

(2) Improvement of teaching core subjects in 54 schools: The maximum expenditure admissible for the purpose of grant in respect of each school was Rs. 15,000.

(3) Improvement of libraries in 108 schools, of which 27 relate to Multi-purpose schools: The maximum expenditure admissible for a Multi-purpose school was Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 2,500 each for other schools.

(4) Introduction of craft in 36 schools. The maximum admissible expenditure for grant purposes was Rs. 3,000 for each school under both recurring and non-recurring.

(5) Introduction of 36 bifurcated courses in High schools developing 25 High schools into Multi-purpose schools.

A seminar on the "Teaching of Science" was conducted at Simla from the 25th June to 30th June 1956, to which four Lecturers from Training Colleges from Madras State were deputed. The All-India Workshop on Educational Evaluation and Testing was conducted at Baroda from the 15th March to the 25th March 1957. Ten teachers from the Training Colleges of the Madras State participated. A Seminar in the Teaching of Social Studies was conducted at the Teachers' College, Saidapet, in December 1956. Five Assistant Lecturers from the Training Colleges in Madras State were deputed.



4. **Buildings.**—Seven hundred and forty-five (Indian) secondary schools for boys and 145 (Indian) secondary schools for girls were held in own buildings, the percentage working out to 85.9 for boys' schools and 88.9 for girls' schools (subsidiary Table 3). The position in regard to gardens and playgrounds was unsatisfactory. One hundred and forty-one boys' secondary schools and 16 girls' secondary schools had no garden space, while 178 boys' secondary schools and 68 girls' secondary schools had no playground at all or had less than an acre in extent.

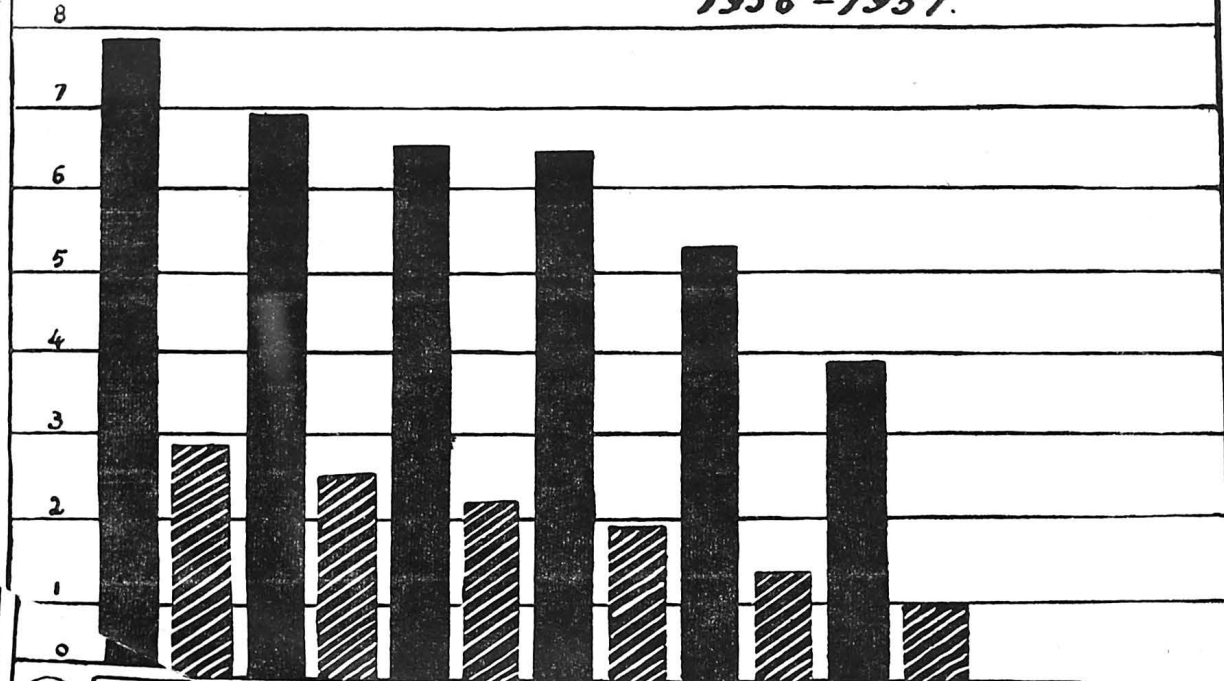
5. **Scholars.**—The total number of scholars under instruction in all types of secondary schools on the eve of the re-organization of the States was 445,107 boys and 159,693 girls. The number at the end of the year (excluding the strength in the Nursery classes) was as shown below :—

	1956-57.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
<b>Indian secondary schools—</b>			
For boys .. .. .	384,762	61,007	445,769
For girls .. .. .	2,478	74,869	77,347
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>387,240</b>	<b>135,876</b>	<b>523,116</b>
<b>Anglo-Indian secondary schools—</b>			
For boys .. .. .	6,039	1,645	7,684
For girls .. .. .	1,582	5,319	6,901
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>7,621</b>	<b>6,964</b>	<b>14,585</b>
Public schools .. .. .	423	108	531
Matriculation and Special secondary schools .. .. .	1,344	2,416	3,760
<b>Grand total .. .. .</b>	<b>396,628</b>	<b>145,364</b>	<b>541,992</b>

Subsidiary Table Nos. 30 and 31 show the strength of scholars in Indian secondary schools district-wise. Column 5 in these Tables indicates the relative progress of the districts in the matter of enrolment. Subsidiary Tables 32 and 33 show the strength of secondary schools class-wise for boys and girls, separately. The classwise distribution of boys and girls in these schools, taken as a whole (vide chart 2) was as follows :—

Classes. (1)	1956-57.		
	Boys. (2)	Girls (3)	Total. (4)
Form VI .. .. .	39,876	9,852	49,728
Form V .. .. .	52,640	13,958	66,598
Form IV .. .. .	64,720	19,018	83,738
Form III .. .. .	66,241	21,972	88,213
Form II .. .. .	69,506	24,319	93,825
Form I .. .. .	77,482	29,483	106,965
Class V .. .. .	5,266	3,783	9,049
Class IV .. .. .	3,061	3,214	6,275
Class III .. .. .	2,825	3,277	6,102
Class II .. .. .	2,780	3,468	6,248
Class I .. .. .	2,843	3,532	6,375
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>387,240</b>	<b>135,876</b>	<b>523,116</b>

## STRENGTH IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS 1956 - 1957.



THOUSANDS 10	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS
	1st FORM	2nd FORM		3rd FORM		4th FORM		5th FORM		6th FORM		

2

**6. Medium of Instruction.**—Instruction in all the classes of an Indian secondary schools is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother-tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of their mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language, provided there is a minimum strength of 45 such pupils in the three forms in the respective stages, viz., Forms I to III and IV to VI. Special permission was accorded on a temporary basis in select cases to have the English medium in one or more sections of each form or for only one subject.

**7. School fees, scholarships and free places.**—The school year for purposes of fees is divided into two terms—one, the long term, commencing from the re-opening of the school after the summer vacation and continuing till the Christmas holidays, and the other, the short term, commencing from the new year and extending to the beginning of the summer vacation. The standard rates of fees to be levied in seven instalments in the long term and three in the short term, are prescribed in Rule 89-A of the Madras Educational Rules. In institutions under private management, the rates and levy of fees are left, to a large extent, to the discretion of managements. Besides the ordinary tuition fees, special fees may be levied for such school activities as physical education and games, library, literacy association and reading room, stationery, excursion and scouting, visual education, medical inspection and for practical work in science.

Scholarships and fee concessions in force in secondary schools are given in Annexure II. The scholarships are sanctioned in the Education Department, by the District Educational Officers or the Inspectresses of Girls' Schools concerned, and, in the Harijan Welfare Department, by the District Collectors in the mufassal and by the Director of Harijan Welfare in the City.

A large number of fee concessions under rule 92, Madras Educational Rules, G O. Ms. No. 1250, Education, dated 31st May 1952, etc., were also made available. In addition, with effect from the school year 1955-56 a large number of children of parents or guardians whose annual gross income from all sources does not exceed Rs 1,200 were exempted from the payment of school fees up to including Form III.

Loss of fee income due to the grant of concessions ordered or permitted by Government are fully compensated by Government. Compensation for the fee income lost by managements (a) of aided and (b) local body secondary schools on account of the concessions sanctioned in G O. Ms. No. 926 Education, dated 19th May 1955, is paid to them at their own rates of fees or as in 1955-56, whichever is less. Advance compensation grant is paid on application, and it is restricted to 75 per cent of the estimated loss in the year in which it is incurred, the balance being paid along with the following grant payable in the following year.

With effect from 1956-57, children of elementary school teachers employed in Government, local body and aided institutions, Police constables and head constables and last grade Government servants are given full fee concessions, instead of half-fee concessions in Forms I to VI of secondary schools. With effect from 1st January 1957, children of village officers.

other than those in Madras City, Kanyakumari district and the Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district are given the same educational concessions as are given to the children of Non-Gazetted officers, as laid down in G.O. No. 1250, Education, dated 31st May 1952, as modified from time to time, that is, remission of full fee up to Form III and remission of half-fee from Forms IV to VI. Children of village servants are given the further concessions as given to the children of elementary school teachers, etc., remission of full fees in Forms IV to VI. The educational concessions under rule 92, Madras Educational Rule and G.O. Ms. No. 926, Education, dated 19th May 1955, were extended to adopted children\*.

Children of Non-Gazetted officers and others may retain the concession (G.O. No. 1250, Education, dated 31st May 1952) for a second year also in the same standard in any one of the Standards I to VIII in elementary schools and in the same class or form in any one of the classes or forms up to Form III in secondary schools, his or her concession being withdrawn, only if he or she fails to secure a pass even at the end of the second year. Similarly, pupils belonging to Backward Classes may retain the concession under rule 92 of the Madras Educational Rules, for a second year also in the same standard in any one of the Standards I to VIII in elementary schools or in any one of the classes or forms up to Form III in secondary schools, his or her concession being withdrawn only if he or she fails to secure a pass even at the end of the second year.

**8. Examination results.**—The number of students who passed their III Form at the end of the year was as given below—

	Number on roll	Number passed.	Percentage.
Boys .. .. .	66,241	53,719	81.1
Girls .. .. .	21,972	18,516	84.3

The results of the other equivalent examinations are given in Table VIII.

Comparative statistics for the S.S.L.C. Examination taken, as a whole, are given below:—

		Number of candidates taking sub-jects eligible for University Courses of Study.	Number declared eligible.	Percentage of column (2) to column (1).
		(1)	(2)	(3)
All-India Exams—				
March 1957	{ Boys .. .. .	34,413	18,384	53.4
	{ Girls .. .. .	8,214	5,097	62.1
October 1957	{ Boys .. .. .	15,567	4,325	27.7
	{ Girls .. .. .	2,991	590	19.7
School candidates only—				
March 1957	{ Boys .. .. .	32,015	18,078	56.5
	{ Girls .. .. .	7,619	5,061	66.4

Forty per cent of the girls who took the examination was presented by boys' schools.

**9. Teachers**—The qualifications prescribed for the main categories of teachers and the scales of pay sanctioned for teachers under the different managements are furnished in Annexure I.

\* G.O. No. 1250, Education, dated 31st May 1952.

The number of teachers in Indian Secondary schools was 21,801 as shown below :—

	Trained.	Untrained.	Total.
Men .. .. .	15,044	2,226	17,270
Women .. .. .	4,124	407	4,531
Total .. .. .	19,168	2,633	21,801

The percentage of trained teachers to the total number worked out to 87.1 for men and 91.0 for women.

**10. Finance.**—Secondary schools under private management are aided by the State Government. The amount of aid payable in any one year is normally based on two-thirds of the approved net cost for the preceding financial year, that is, two-thirds of the excess of the approved recurring expenditure over the income from tuition fees reckoned as standard rates, the number of instalments taken into account being 8 as against 10 actually levied, subject to the condition that at least the local body scales of pay are adopted for the staff. In addition to the above, the managements will be paid a grant equal to—

(a) half the expenditure on Dearness Allowance to staff and servants, paid at Government rates;

(b) the loss of fee income foregone on account of the grant of fee concessions under rule 92, Madras Education Rule, at management's rate;

(c) half the expenditure on scholarships and fee remissions up to a limit of 10 per cent of the fee income, reckoned at standard rates calculated at 10 instalments in respect of pupils of Forms IV—VI only;

(d) the loss of fee income on account of grant of concessions to children of ex-army men; and

(e) the loss of fee income on account of the grant of concessions to children of "Non-Gazetted Officers" and those with an annual income of Rs 1,200 and less.

Secondary schools under local bodies are also paid grants from State funds, on lines similar to secondary schools under aided managements, but the basis of assessment is half the net cost instead of two-thirds, the fee income is calculated at standard rates for 10 instalments and only half of the income foregone on the grant of fee concessions to children of "Non-Gazetted Officers" is reimbursed to the local bodies. In regard to fee concessions granted under the 10 per cent scheme, compensation equal to one-half of the expenditure up to a limit of 10 per cent of the fee income realised in the previous year is paid. The local bodies are, however, compensated in full for the loss of income from fee concessions sanctioned under G.O. No. 926, Education, dated 19th May 1955. In the case of local body schools adopting Government scales of pay to the members of the staff, the pay and dearness allowance admissible according to Non-Government scales of pay alone are taken into account for purposes of assessment of grant.

The total expenditure on Secondary Education (Direct charges) during the year from all sources was Rs. 3,89,33,779.

The expenditure, source-wise and the percentage of expenditure to the total were as detailed below :—

	Boys' schools.		Girls' schools.	
	Expenditure.	Percentage.	Expenditure.	Percentage.
	RS.		RS.	
Government funds .. .. .	1,32,51,143	41.1	27,88,568	41.6
Local body funds .. .. .	52,28,559	16.2	3,25,203	4.9
Fees .. .. .	1,08,76,562	33.8	26,03,045	38.9
Other sources .. .. .	28,78,154	8.9	9,82,545	14.6
Total .. .. .	3,22,34,418	100.0	66,99,361	100.0

The expenditure per head was Rs. 70.9 in boys' schools and Rs. 76.2 in girls' schools.

## CHAPTER VI.

### UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

[UNIVERSITIES—COLLEGES FOR MEN—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN—SIZE OF CLASSES—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FEE CONCESSIONS—EXAMINATION RESULTS—INSTRUCTION—BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT—STAFF—EXPENDITURE.]

1. Universities—There were two universities in the State, as in the previous year, and the strength in them by faculties was as follows.—

	1955-56.		1956-57.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
1 Arts .. .. .	772	35	872	50
2 Science .. .. .	750	62	780	73
3 Commerce .. .. .	68	..	134	..
Engineering .. .. .	266	..	298	..
Technology .. .. .	223	..	250	..
6 Education .. .. .	65	4	68	6
7 Music .. .. .	53	67	44	60
8 Oriental Studies .. .. .	120	18	120	24
9 Diploma and Certificate Courses.	238	45	320	40
Total .. .. .	2,555	231	2,886	253

(1) *Madras University*.—Lt.-Col. Sir A. Lakshmaraswami Mudaliar continued as Vice-Chancellor of University. The Dr. Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Guindy, is directly managed by the University and it had a strength of 87 on roll during the year. Courses of lectures for Honours and Post-graduate students continued to be organized on an

Inter-Collegiate University Co-operation basis. The University also conducted diploma and certificate courses, as detailed below :—

Name of the course.	Men.	Women.
Diploma in Business Management.	45	..
Diploma in Economics .. ..	9	..
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration.	23	1
Diploma in Statistics .. ..	32	3
Diploma in Journalism .. ..	6	5
Diploma in Librarianship .. ..	16	8
Certificate in Librarianship .. ..	17	2
Diploma in French .. ..	9	1
Certificate in French .. ..	36	7
Diploma in German .. ..	11	1
Certificate in German .. ..	32	3
Certificate and Diploma in Anthropology.	12	4
Diploma in Indian Music .. ..	3	19
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>54</b>

*Legislation*—During the year under report, the Pre-University course was started in all the colleges replacing the Intermediate course. It is gratifying to record that the change over from the Intermediate to the Pre-University was effected smoothly in all colleges. Consequent on the introduction of the Pre-University course as an entrance qualification for the three year degree course, regulations and syllabuses for the three year degree courses in Arts, Science, Commerce and Home Science and the Pre-professional course were framed and approved. Among the other courses of study instituted, mention may be made of the Diploma course in Archaeology, Diploma in Child Health and the M.Sc degree course in Home Science and a Degree course in Mining Engineering.

All Arts and Science Colleges were affiliated in the Pre-University course. The number of constituent and affiliated colleges under the University within the limits of the Madras State, as at the end of the year, were as detailed below :—

	For men.	For women.
1 Arts, Science and Commerce.	39	..
2 Education .. ..	11	..
3 Engineering .. ..	5	..
4 Medicine .. ..	4	..
5 Agriculture .. ..	1	..
6 Veterinary .. ..	1	..
7 Law .. ..	1	..
8 Physical Education .. ..	2	..
9 Music .. ..	1	..
10 Oriental Learning .. ..	1	..

(2) *Annamalai University*.—The Annamalai University is of the residential and unitary type. The various faculties provided for in the University and the number of scholars in them are as given below :—

	Men.	Women.
Arts .. .. .	872	80
Science .. .. .	780	73
Commerce .. .. .	134	..
Engineering .. .. .	298	..
Technology .. .. .	152	..
Education .. .. .	68	6
Diploma in Teaching .. .. .	23	..
Diploma in Painting .. .. .	10	2
M.O.L. .. .. .	3	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	117	24
Sangeetha Bhushana .. .. .	41	40
B. Music .. .. .	..	1
Certificate courses in French and Germany .. .. .	39	3
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,537</b>	<b>199</b>

*General*.—SRI T. M. Narayanaswami Pillai, M A , B L., M.L C., continued as Vice Chancellor during the year.

(a) *New Courses*.—Instruction was started in the following courses from the commencement of the year —

(i) An advanced course of study in Geology leading to the award of the B.Sc. (Hons.) Degree.

(ii) An advanced course of study in Statistics leading to the award of the B.Sc. (Hons.) Degree.

(b) *New Developments*.—*Biological station*.—The Signal station building of the Fort Department at Porto Novo was purchased by the University for the Biological station and it was being fitted up as a part of the Laboratory.

(c) *New Regulations*.—The following were the important Regulations adopted by the Academic Council during the year :—

(i) Amendments to regulations governing the M Sc. Degree (by examination) prescribing revised schemes of examination in Physics and Botany.

(ii) Amendments to regulations governing the B A. (Hons.) Degree examination, revising the scheme of studies and examination in English language and Literature and increasing the number of papers from nine to ten.

(iii) Amendments to regulations governing the B.E. and B.E. (Chem) Degrees, providing that candidates passing each of the two parts of the examination in one attempt be ranked in the order of their proficiency and that successful candidates be grouped in three classes.

(iv) Adoption of new regulations in respect of the Oriental Title Courses, enabling candidates who have passed the 8-A Vidvan Final Examination to proceed, under prescribed conditions, to the Pulavar or Sahitya Siromani Title Examination.

(v) Amendments to regulations governing the scheme of studies and examinations for the Sangeetha Bhushana and B. Mus. Degree courses.



(vi) New regulations governing the courses and examinations for (1) the certificates in French and German and (2) the diploma course in Elocution and Drama.

(vii) Amendments to regulations governing the Research Degrees of M.Litt., M.Sc. and Ph.D. providing for residence at the University and work under the supervision of its professors as essential conditions.

(d) *Reorganization scheme.*—(i) The syllabus in Statistics for the B.A. and B.Sc. Degree Examination was revised.

(ii) The syllabus in Mathematics for the B.Sc. (Hons.) Degree Examination in Mathematics was revised, bringing it up to date.

(iii) The syllabuses in certain subjects for the B.E. Degree Examination were revised and the schemes of examination were also slightly modified.

(iv) For the B.Com Degree course, "Income-tax Practice" was offered as an optional subject and the syllabus prescribed.

(e) *Aid from the Centre and the State Governments.*—The University Grants Commission sanctioned the following grants:—

(i) A grant of Rs. 1,90,000 for purchase of equipment for the science departments under their scheme of Post-Graduate Training and Research, being two-thirds of the scheme, sanctioned for the year.

(ii) A grant of Rs. 40,000 for the purchase of books and journals on scientific and technological subjects.

(iii) A grant of Rs. 40,000 for the purchase of books on the humanities.

(iv) A grant of Rs. 20,000 being the second instalment, towards the publication of a variorum edition of Kamba Ramayanam.

(v) A grant of two-thirds of Rs. 5 lakhs being the proposed expenditure on the construction of buildings for the Departments of Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Geology and Statistics.

The State Government sanctioned the following grants:—

(i) Rs. 1,58,000 and Rs. 50,000 being one-sixth of the cost of buildings and equipment for the Engineering and Technology Departments.

(ii) Rs. 27,000 and Rs. 8,000 being one-third of the recurring cost for the same departments.

A selected batch of students of the University was deputed to participate in several items of the Third Inter-University Youth Festival held by the Ministry of Education in New Delhi in October 1956.

**2. Colleges for Men**—There were, on the eve of the reorganization of States, 43 colleges for men, excluding the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University. There were 41 (45) colleges for men, excluding the Annamalai University in the reorganized State, at the end of the year. Of these 7 (6) were Honours and Post-Graduate (in addition to the Annamalai University), 23 (29) were first grade and 11 (10) second grade colleges, making a total of 41 (45). Nine colleges were in the transferred area and 2 in the merged area. Three new colleges with Pre-University courses were opened during the year. They were (1) The Sripushpam College, Poondi (Tanjore district) (2) The Hajee Karutha Rowthar Howdah College, Uthamapalayam (Madurai district) and (3) The St. Joseph's College, Devaguri (Kozhikode district) in the transferred area. The two colleges in the merged district continued to be affiliated to the Travancore University.

Consequent on the reorganization of University Education, the new Pre University course was opened in lieu of the Junior Intermediate class in all the Arts Colleges in the State from July 1956. The Annamalai University, however, continued to make admissions in the Junior Intermediate class during the year.

The distribution of colleges district-wise and their enrolment is given in Subsidiary Table No. 35. The number of students under instruction in all the men's colleges, including the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University, at the end of the year, excluding special courses was 36,065 (38,557) as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.
University Departments and Faculties .. .. .	1,786	123
Degree Colleges for men .. .. .	29,620	970
Second Grade Colleges for men .. .. .	3,499	67
Total .. .. .	34,905	1,160

The Madras University accorded permission for increased admission in colleges where facilities existed. The strength of women in the men's institutions was 1,160 (1,374). The strength in the various University classes was as given below :—

	First year		Second year.		Third year.		Fourth year		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women.
Pre-University ..	11,017	209	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,017	209
Intermediate ..	408	18	10,723	189	..	..	..	..	11,131	207
Degree Pass ..	5,145	207	4,904	173	..	..	..	..	10,049	380
Degree Honours.	774	86	765	82	630	70	..	..	2,169	238
Post-Graduate ..	250	57	274	61	..	..	..	..	524	118
Research ..	4	3	11	5	..	..	..	..	15	8
Total	17,598	580	16,677	510	630	70	..	..	34,905	1,160

The classification of students by Arts, Science and Commerce groups are given in Table VI-A and VI-B.

3. Colleges for women.—There were, on the eve of reorganization of the States, 18 colleges for women. Three colleges were in the transferred area. The number of colleges at the end of the year was 15 (18). Of these 1 (1) was Honours, 8 (10) the first grade and 6 (7) second grade.

The total number of students reading in the Women's Colleges in the Arts and Science groups at the end of the year was 4,939 (5,163). The total number of women under instruction, taking both the men's and women's

colleges, including the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University, was 6,099, as detailed below :—

	In colleges	
	For women.	For men.
Pre-University	1,940	209
First Year .. .. .	..	18
Second Year .. .. .	1,616	189
Degree Pass Course—		
First Year .. .. .	716	207
Second Year .. .. .	632	173
Honours Course—		
First Year .. .. .	12	86
Second Year .. .. .	8	82
Third Year .. .. .	6	70
Post-Graduate—		
First Year .. .. .	1	57
Second Year .. .. .	8	61
Research—		
First Year .. .. .	..	3
Second Year .. .. .	..	5
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>4,939</b>	<b>1,160</b>

The distribution of colleges district-wise and their enrolment is given in Subsidiary Table No. 36.

4. **Size of classes.**—The Madras University has laid down that no batch of a class for the Pre-University course should contain more than 80 students as a maximum. In regard to practical work in the Intermediate, the maximum in a batch should not exceed 48 in Physics and Chemistry and 32 in Natural Science. The total number of batches for Physics and Chemistry should not exceed four and for Natural Science three. The strength for Psychology should not exceed 50, while in elements of Commerce and Accountancy, it should not exceed 60.

5. **Scholarships and fee concessions.**—Details relating to scholarships and fee concessions in force are given in Annexure II. The Government of India are also sanctioning a certain number of scholarships every year to students belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other backward classes.

6. **Examination results**—The number of students who passed their degree examination (Pass Course) during the year was as detailed below :—

	Examinations held in			
	March 1957.		September 1957.	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
B.A	1,589	40	813	157
B.Sc.	849	1	297	33
B.Com.	489	..	187	..

The results of the various university examinations are given in Table VIII.

7. **Instruction.**—Instruction was given by lectures supplemented by tutorial and practical classes, in accordance with the syllabi prescribed for the different courses of studies. The medium of instruction in all subjects except the languages in the Pre-University course was English in all the colleges. There is provision to permit the colleges to teach the humanities subjects in the Regional languages after due notice to the University.

8. **Buildings and equipment**—The Madras University has laid down that the minimum floor space in a lecture hall with gallery should be not less than 8 square feet per student, and where there is no gallery, 10 square feet. The college halls should, in general, have a width of 30 feet which should suit the requirements of large lecture halls and would also be found suitable for fixing up work benches, if they have to be used as laboratories.

As regards laboratories, the floor space required for an Intermediate student should be 36 square feet and for B.A. and B.Sc. students, 50 square feet. The length of the working place for an Intermediate student should be 4 feet and for a B.A. or B.Sc. students, 5 feet. If degree courses in Science subjects are conducted, there should be at least two laboratories, one preferably of the main standard and the other of the subsidiary and Intermediate standard. All plans for buildings should be approved by the University before construction is started.

Hostel accommodation should be provided for at least 50 per cent of the strength of the college. The rooms must be designed for the use of either a single student or three students. For a single room, the minimum area should be 80 square feet while, for treble rooms, it should be not less than 200 square feet. Hostels should be built in small blocks which could accommodate thirty to forty students.

9. **Staff**—Qualifications were prescribed by the Madras University for the posts of Heads of Departments, Professors, Lecturers, Demonstrators and Tutors and copies furnished to the Principals of Colleges. Every appointment has to be reported to the syndicate and its approval obtained. The strength of the teaching staff for the several subjects in a college is fixed on the recommendation of the Inspection Commissions appointed at the time of affiliation of the colleges.

The following revised scales of salaries prescribed were in force in aided colleges—(vide Annexure I):—

	RS.
Principals of Colleges (other than Second Grade).	400—25—600—25—800.
Principals of Second Grade Colleges	300—20—400—25—500.
Professors & Additional Professors	250—15—400—25—500.
Lecturers (Assistant Professors including Degree-holders in Language Departments).	150—150—10—300.
Lecturers in Language Departments (Oriental Title-holders)	100—5—150—10—200.
Tutors/Demonstrators	85—5—125.
Physical Director, Graduates with Diploma in Physical Education	150—150—10—250.
<b>Librarians—</b>	
(a) Graduates with Diploma in Librarianship.	150—150—10—250.
(b) Graduates with Certificate in Librarianship.	100—10—200.
(c) Under-graduates (Intermediates) with Certificate in Librarianship.	75—5—125.

The syndicate had also suggested that teachers in colleges might ordinarily be continued till the age of 60 and, thereafter, from year to year, subject to approval by the syndicate up to the age of 65.

10. **Expenditure.**—The total expenditure from all sources on colleges for Arts and Science was Rs. 1,02,55,604. The expenditure, source-wise, and the percentage of expenditure to the total were as detailed below:—

	Men's Colleges.		Women's Colleges.	
	Expenditure. RS	Percentage.	Expenditure RS.	Percentage
Government Funds .. .. .	22,63,169	26.9	6,91,018	37.4
Local Body Funds .. .. .	10,000	0.1	..	..
Fees .. .. .	52,95,726	63.0	8,07,572	43.7
Other sources .. .. .	8,38,385	10.0	3,49,734	18.9
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>84,07,280</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>18,48,324</b>	<b>100.0</b>

## CHAPTER VII.

### TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

[TRAINING SCHOOLS—ORDINARY—BASIC—PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN—  
LANGUAGES—PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MUSIC—TECHNICAL TEACHER'S  
TRAINING—TRAINING COLLEGES.]

1. **Training Schools—Ordinary.**—There were in the State on the eve of the reorganization of States, 34 training schools for men, including the one-year training course attached to secondary schools, and 35 training schools for women, with a total strength of 4,810 men and 5,039 women. There were in the re-organised State, at the end of the year, 29 (40) training schools for men and 28 (44) for women (Subsidiary Tables 38 and 39). This includes 5 training sections attached to High schools for boys doing the one-year course for those who had taken "Teaching" under diversified courses. Seven training schools for men and 8 for women were in the areas transferred to other States consequent on the re-organisation of States, and 4 training schools for men and 1 for women situated in the Kanyakumari district came within the jurisdiction of this State. One training school in the transferred area ceased to function during the year.—

The following training schools were converted into Basic Training Institutions during the year.—

#### Institutions for men.—

- (1) Government Training School for Men, Trumullasal, Tanjore district
- (2) Government Training School, Tenkasi.
- (3) Pasumalai Training School, Pasumalai, Madurai district.
- (4) St Mary's Higher Elementary Training School, Umathampatti.
- (5) S S V. Training School, Vyrichettipalayam, Tirappalli district.
- (6) New Tranquebar Training School, Irungalur, Tiruchirappalli district.
- (7) Christurapa Training School, Palayamkottai.

*Institutions for Women.*

- (1) Government Training School for Women, Dindigul.
- (2) Government Training School for Women, Bodnackanur.
- (3) Sancta Fatima Training School for Women, Mettupatti, Dindigul.
- (4) Our Lady of Dolours Training School for Women, Dindigul.
- (5) St. Theresa's Training School for Women, Madurai.
- (6) C S.I. Higher Elementary School for Women, Hasthampatti, Salem.
- (7) Sri Sarada Vidyalaya Training School for Women, Thiagarayanagar, Madras.
- (8) Christ King Convent Basic Training School for Women, Pavaratty (in the transferred area).
- (9) Aided Training School for Women, Koduvayur (in the transferred area).

The distribution of these schools according to the medium of instruction was as follows :—

	institutions for	
	Men.	Women.
Tamil .. .. .	26	27
Urdu .. .. .	2	1
Malayalam .. .. .	1	..
Total .. .. .	29	28

The Government Training School for Men, Egmore, had provision for teaching in Telugu medium in addition to Tamil.

Seven training schools for men and 11 training schools for women had either no playgrounds or their extent was less than one acre. Fifteen training schools for men and 18 training schools for women had either no garden or their extent was less than 10 cents (Subsidiary Table 3).

The total strength of scholars by grades and years of study is given below :—

Grades.	Men's institutions.		Women's institutions.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Secondary Grade—						
First year .. .. .	669	6	..	674	669	680
Second year .. .. .	1,011*	105*	..	704	1,011	809
Total .. .. .	1,680	111	..	1,378	1,680	1,489
Elementary .. .. .						
First year .. .. .	942	..	..	1,069	942	1,069
Second year .. .. .	989	..	..	1,216	989	1,216
Total .. .. .	1,931	..	..	2,285	1,931	2,285
Grand .. .. .	3,611	111	..	3,663	3,611	3,774

Students in the Elementary Grade were paid a stipend of Rs. 12 per mensem and those in the Secondary Grade, Rs. 18 per mensem.

\* Includes 80 men and 111 women doing the one-year course after doing "Teaching" under the diversified course.

The number of students who passed their T.S.L.C. Examination was as shown below :—

	March 1957.		October 1957.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Secondary ..	1,097	761	895	276
Elementary ..	1,462	1,531	399	246

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs 3,33,782 (Rs. 4,36,946) in men's institutions and Rs. 3,63,874 (Rs 5,77,278) in women's institutions (excluding the 6 training sections attached to High schools).

**2. Training Schools—Basic.**—There were, in the State, on the eve of the re-organisation of States, 57 basic training schools for men and 32 for women, with a total strength of 7,166 men and 3,281 for women. The number of basic training schools in the re-organised State, at the end of the year was 54 (57) for men and 27 (24) for women, including the Basic Training sections in the Lady Willingdon Training College, and the St. Christopher's Training College at Madras (Subsidiary Tables 40 and 41). The Aided Basic Training School for Women, Ittamoli, was closed during the year. Seven training schools for men and 9 for women were, as already reported, converted into the basic type during the year. Eleven basic training schools for men and 5 basic training schools for women were in the area transferred to other States, consequent on the re-organisation of States, and one basic training school for men situated in the Kanyakumari district came under the jurisdiction of this State.

The distribution of these schools according to the medium of instruction was as follows :—

	Institutions for	
	Men.	Women.
Tamil .. .. .	54	27

Twenty-eight basic training schools for men and 16 basic training schools for women had either no playground or their area was less than an acre in extent. In regard to gardens, 24 basic training schools for men and 17 basic training schools for women had either no garden or their area was less than an acre (Subsidiary Table 3).

The number of pupils under training, by grades and years of study, was as follows :—

Grades	Men's institutions		Women's institutions.		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women.	Men.	Women.
<b>Senior Basic—</b>						
First Year .. .	2,230		22	766	2,252	766
Second Year . . .	1,989	20	21	258	2,010	278
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>4,219</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>4,262</b>	<b>1,044</b>
<b>Junior Basic—</b>						
First Year . . . . .	1,660	9	..	859	2,519	868
Second Year . . . . .	1,151	6	..	583	1,737	589
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>2,811</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,442</b>	<b>4,268</b>	<b>1,457</b>
<b>Secondary Grade—</b>						
Second Year . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	220
<b>Elementary Grade—</b>						
Second Year . . . . .	229	..	..	..	229	248
Preparatory .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	21
<b>Grand total</b> .. . . .	<b>7,259</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7,302</b>	<b>2,990</b>

During the year, inspection and control of the Basic Training Schools continued to be vested with the two Gazetted Basic Education Officers, but, with a view to give them relief, certain routine items of work like sanction of stipends were transferred to the District Educational Officers.

Stipends at the rate of Rs. 18 per pupil per month continued to be paid to the Junior Basic Grade as well as the Senior Basic Grade students.

The number of students who passed their B.T.S.L.C. Examinations was as follows:—

	March 1957.		October 1957.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Senior Basic .. .. .	1,803	280	..	..
Junior Basic .. .. .	991	535	..	..

During the year under report, Government accorded sanction for certain special schemes for improving accommodation and agricultural work in training institutions. The construction of fifteen temporary sheds at a cost of Rs. 5,000 per shed was sanctioned to 15 basic training schools. Electric pumpsets were sanctioned to fourteen training schools. Provision was also made for the purchase of two bulls for agricultural operations in aided training schools.

**Re-training.**—Details of re-training of teachers in Basic Education are given in Chapter IV.

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 8,86,551 (Rs. 9,80,233) in men's institutions and Rs. 5,01,553 (Rs. 3,99,428) in women's institutions.

**3 Training of teachers for pre-school children**—The number of schools training teachers for pre-school children was 4 (5) as per details given below.—

Institutions.	Secondary/Senior.		Elementary/Junior		Total.
	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	
1 Nuisery Training School, Kumbhary .. .. .	17	16	.	.	33
2 A. S. Montessori Training School, .. .. .	9	17	46	49	121
3 Brinda Kindergarten Training School, Mysal .. .. .	9	..	29	..	38
4 Pre-Basic Training School, Kastumbhagam .. .. .	..	..	28	29	57
1 .. .. .	35	33	103	78	249

The Pre-Basic Training Section attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane was closed during the year.

Thirty-one in the secondary Grade and 56 in the Elementary Grade passed the examinations during the year. The expenditure (Direct charges) on the one Pre-Basic Training School, Kastumbhagam, during the year was Rs. 8,370 (7,392), the expenditure on the one Kindergarten and two Nuisery Training Schools being Rs. 9,666 (Rs. 27,566).



**4. Training of Language Teachers.**—Pandits' Training classes for the training of language teachers (Tamil) were conducted during the year in the Teachers' College, Saidapet. The course was of 5 months' duration, and 2 courses were held during the year. The number of teachers trained was 87 (83) men and 1 (4) women. Forty-six (40) men and 1 (0) woman passed their examinations during the year. Details regarding training of Hindi teachers may be found in Chapter X.

**5. Training of Physical Education Teachers.**—The Alagappa College of Physical Education, Karaikudi, and the Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, Maruthi College of Physical Education, Perianaickenpalayam, were newly opened during the year, raising the total number of institutions for the training of teachers in Physical Education to 3. The number of pupils in the three institutions was 410 men and 100 women as detailed below :—

Course.	Men.	Women.
Diploma .. .. .	50	13
Higher Grade .. .. .	93	31
Lower Grade .. .. .	267	56
Total ..	410	100

The Diploma course for men in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet and the Alagappa College of Physical Education, Karaikudi, is affiliated to the Madras University

**6. Training of music teachers.**—The Teachers' College of Music, Royapet, continued to function during the year with a strength of 34 (35) women. The number of candidates who passed during the year was 29 (21). The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs 9,051 (Rs. 7,791).

**7. Technical teachers' training.**—The Craft Instructors course in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, continued to be held during the year under report. The courses are (1) Woodwork and (2) Weaving. The minimum general educational qualifications prescribed for admission into the course is S.S.L.C. (Completed). The duration of the course is two years for woodwork, and one year for weaving. The trainees are eligible for stipends at Rs 18 per mensem. The strength of the class during the year was 25 (25) men for woodwork (first year 11, second year 13) and 15 (14) men and 5 (5) women in weaving.

Under the revised procedure for the award of Technical Teachers' Certificate, sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 19, Education, dated 1952, Technical Teachers' Diploma and Certificate courses were conducted during the summer of 1956. Details of the courses conducted in the reorganized Madras State are as follows :—

- (1) Diploma course of 8 weeks duration for Secretaries and Engineers' diversified course at Madras (Teachers' College, Saidapet) and Instructors at the
- (2) Certificate courses of 6 weeks' duration of the following places :—
  - Madras—Drawing, Handloom Weaving, In Music, Sewing.
  - Woodwork and Typewriting. Weaving, Indian
  - Pasumalai (Madurai)—Drawing, Handloom Weaving, Indian
  - Music, Woodwork and Agriculture.

Details regarding Teachers' Training in Needle Work and Dress-making, conducted by the Industries Department, are given in Chapter VIII.

**8. Training colleges**—Besides the teaching faculty of the Annamalai University, the number of Training Colleges in the States on the eve of the re-organization of the States was 13 for men and 4 for women, with a total strength of 982 men and 333 women. The corresponding number at the end of the year was 11 (12) for men and 3 (3) for women. Two new Training Colleges were opened during the year, viz., the Thiagarajar College of Preceptors, Madurai and the Government Training College for Women, Combatore. Two Government Training Colleges for men and one Aided Training College for Women were transferred to other States, consequent on the re-organization of the States on 1st November 1956.

During the year, provision was made for the methods of Teaching and Learning General Science in the three Government Training Colleges at Pudukkottai, Vellore and Komarpalayam.

The strength of all the Colleges including the B Ed section of the Annamalai University in the B.T. classes was 843 (809) men and 249 (186) women. Two courses of three months' duration each, for graduate secondary grade trained teachers were held in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, during the year, and the strength of these classes was 59 (56) men and 7 (8) women. The number of students who passed their B.T. examinations during the year was as follows:—

	Men.	Women.
April .. .. .	777	242
September .. .. .	133	19

The M.Ed. course was continued at the Meston Training College, in co-operation with the three other Training Colleges in Madras and the University Departments of Psychology. The strength of the class was 16 (3) men and 3 (5) women.

The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs 5,11,373 (Rs. 5,39,709) in men's institutions and Rs 1,86,142 (Rs. 2,12,037) in women's institutions.

## CHAPTER VIII.

### PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

[MEDICINE—VETERINARY—AGRICULTURE—FORESTRY—ENGINEERING—  
TECHNOLOGY—POLYTECHNICS—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—ARTS AND CRAFTS  
—COMMERCE—LAW.]

**1. Medicine** The number of Medical Colleges (Allopathic) on the eve of the reorganization of States was 5, with a strength of 2,423 men and 678 women. The Kuma Medical College, Manipal, was in the transferred area. The number of Medical Colleges (Allopathic) at the end of the year was 4 (5). The minimum educational qualification prescribed for admission to the M.B.B.S. pass in the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science with Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science as optionals. The names of the courses studied run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI.

The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions was 1,930 (2,174) men and 600 (626) women. Under the revised regulations, the course governing the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery is of 4½ years duration. It is divided into three parts of 18 months each, and the strength of each of these is given below :—

	Men.	Women.
First M.B.B.S. .. .. .	450	158
Second M.B.B.S. .. .. .	525	183
Final M.B.B.S. .. .. .	493	187
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,468</b>	<b>528</b>

The number of students who passed their M.B.B.S. Examination during the year was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
March 1957 .. .. .	121	47
December 1957 .. .. .	119	57

The Government College of Integrated Medicine, Kilpauk, Madras, imparts instruction and training in Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani systems of medicine. Two courses of study were conducted in this College, viz., G.C.I.M. and L.I.M. Admission to the G.C.I.M. course is restricted to those who have passed the Intermediate Examination. Admission to the L.I.M. course has been discontinued from July 1952. The strength of the College was 613 (524) men and 48 (43) women as given below :—

	G.C.I.M.		L.I.M.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
First year .. .. .	113	11	..	..
Second year .. .. .	158	10	3	..
Third year .. .. .	92	4	3	..
Fourth year .. .. .	118	8	35	6
Fifth year .. .. .	70	6	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>6</b>

Besides, 21 (11) men and 3 (0) women compounders were under training. The Graduates and licentiates of the College of Integrated Medicine are registered in Class 'A' by the Central Board of Integrated Medicine. They are the practitioners whose qualifications denote at least a minimum standard of professional training for undertaking medical, surgical (including obstetrical) and medico-legal work.

The number of students who passed their examinations during the year was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
<b>G.C.I.M.—</b>		
May 1957 .. .. .	12	1
December 1957 .. .. .	..	..
<b>L.I.M.—</b>		
May 1957 .. .. .	18	5
December 1957 .. .. .	8	2

The Venkataraman Ayurvedic Dispensary and College, Mylapore, Madras, is affiliated to the University of Madras in the Ayurveda Siromani group of the Oriental Titles Examination. The title-holders of the Siromani (Ayurvedic) of the Madras University are registered in Class 'B' of the Central Board of Integrated Medicine. This denotes a minimum standard of professional training for undertaking medical work only. The students are given practical training in the preparation of Ayurvedic medicines and in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases with the help of the Ayurvedic medicines prepared there. The strength of the College was 11 (10) men and they were paid a stipend of Rs 20 per mensem.

The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of these institutions was Rs 30,73,571 (Rs 33,88,360).

**2. Veterinary.**—The Madras Veterinary College is the only institution in the State imparting instruction in Veterinary Science. Two courses of study are conducted in the College, viz., the B V Sc degree course and stockmen course. The B V Sc. course is affiliated to the Madras University. The course extends over a period of 4 academic years and one term. The minimum qualification required for admission to this course is a pass in the Intermediate in Arts and Science with Chemistry or Natural Science as one of the optional subjects. The Stockmen course is of 11 months duration, and candidates for admission to the course should have completed the S S.L C. The strength of the College in the various courses was as indicated below.—

	B.V Sc. Course.		Stockmen Course— Men.
	Men.	Women	
First year .. .. .	135	2	99
Second year .. .. .	95	..	..
Third year .. .. .	76	1	..
Fourth year .. .. .	81	2	..
<b>Total .. .</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>99</b>

The number of students who passed their B V Sc examination during the year was 41 men and 2 women in June 1957. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources, in respect of this institution was Rs. 5,40,611 (Rs 3,92,038).

**3. Agriculture.**—The Agricultural College, Coimbatore, is the only institution in the State imparting instruction in Agriculture. Instruction is imparted at this College, in respect of the following courses of studies:—

- (1) Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (three-year course).
- (2) Post-Graduate Diploma course in Horticulture (one year course)
- (3) Post-Graduate studies leading to M Sc and Ph.D by Research (one to two years).

The B Sc course extends over a period of 3 years and provides for a thorough training in practical agriculture on scientific principles, together with the teaching of the fundamental aspects allied to agriculture. The minimum qualification required for admission is a pass in the Intermediate in Arts and Science with Chemistry and any two of the following subjects.—

Mathematics, Physics, Natural Science, Botany, Zoology, including Human Physiology, Agriculture, Geology and Biology.

The strength of the College in the various courses was as given below :—

	B.Sc	
	Men.	Women
B.Sc. First Year .. .. .	158	3
B.Sc. Second Year .. .. .	104	1
B.Sc. Third Year .. .. .	93	1
Diploma course .. .. .	26	1
M.Sc. and Ph.D. .. .. .	24	5
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>11</b>

The number of students who took their B.Sc. in Agriculture during the year was 72 in March 1951. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of this institution was Rs. 4,77,394 (Rs. 1,52,882).

**4. Forestry.**—The Forest College, Coimbatore, is run by the Central Government. The Ranger's and Forester's courses were conducted during the year. The former is a two years' course and the latter a one year's course. The strength of the classes was—

Ranger's course—		
First Year .. .. .	75	
Second Year .. .. .	39	
Forester's course .. .. .	25	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>139</b>	

During the year, 39 students of the second year class passed the Ranger's course, and 25 students passed the Forester's course. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of this institution was Rs. 2,77,823 (Rs. 2,88,250).

**5. Engineering.**—The number of Engineering Colleges in the State excluding the Engineering Faculty in the Annamalai University, was 5 (5). The Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore, was newly opened during the year. The course of instruction for the B.E. degree extends over a period of four years, the instruction of the first two years being common for all the branches of Engineering. The minimum qualifications prescribed for admission to the B.E. Degree is a pass in the Intermediate Examination with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as the optional subjects. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI. The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions, including the Engineering Faculty of the Annamalai University, was 2,353 (2,063) men and 1 (0) women. The number of students in the B.E. classes alone in the various colleges was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
First Year .. .. .	719	1
Second Year .. .. .	460	
Third Year .. .. .	448	
Fourth Year .. .. .	463	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,090</b>	<b>1</b>

In the College of Engineering, Guindy, Post-Graduate courses in Hydraulic, structural Engineering, Dam Construction and Irrigation Engineering

and Electrical Machine Design were newly started during the year. In addition, a three months' training course in Rural Water-supply, Sanitation and Public Health Engineering was conducted for the benefit of the Departmental candidates during the year. The number of seats in the Engineering College, Gundy, was increased by 45 during the year. Of these 25 students will eventually take up Mining Engineering. In the Government College of Technology, Coimbatore, the intake was increased by 15. The number of students who passed their B E examination during the year was 537 in March 1957 and 118 in September 1957. In addition, there were 263 (258) students undergoing training in the Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet, and 80 out of the candidates who appeared for the examination were awarded diplomas. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of these institutions was Rs 19,16,824 (Rs 16,36,471)

**6. Technology.**—The Dr Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Gundy, run by the Madras University has a two-year course in B Sc Technology. It had a strength of 98 (87) men (1st year 52, 2nd year 46). The number of students who passed their B.Sc. in Technology during the year was 40 men in March 1957. The Chemical Engineering section of the Annamalai University had a strength of 152 (136) men (1st year 48, 2nd year 44, 3rd year 30 and 4th year 30). The number of students who passed their B Sc. in Chemical Engineering was 28 men in March 1957 and 3 men in September 1957.

**7 Polytechnics.**—The Department of Industries is responsible for the organization and control of technical education of the diploma, certificate and the artisan standards and for the administration of the Government Polytechnics and Industrial schools which provide facilities for such education. There are also a number of institutions under private management, a few of which provide Diploma courses and the rest artisan and certificate courses, under the control of the Industries Department, and these are given financial aid in the form of building, equipment and maintenance grants in accordance with the Code of Regulations for Industrial schools.

There were 11 Polytechnics in the State on the eve of reorganization of the States with a total strength of 5,349 boys and 4 girls. The number of institutions at the end of the year was 9 (10) as detailed below. Two of the Polytechnics were in the transferred area. The Alagappa Polytechnic, Karaikudi, was newly opened during the year.

*Government*

- (1) Central Polytechnic, Madras.
- (2) The Institute of Leather Technology, Madras.
- (3) Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai
- (4) Government Polytechnic, Coimbatore.

*Aided.*

- (1) The Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Mylapore, Madras
- (2) The Chengalvaroya Naicker's Technical Institute, Vepeiv, Madras.
- (3) Seshasayee Institute of Technology, Tennur, Tiruchirappalli
- (4) Alagappa Polytechnic, Karaikudi
- (5) The P.S.G. and Sons Charity Industrial Institute, Peelamedu, Coimbatore.

Instruction was provided in the Polytechnics in the following subjects under Engineering: Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Sound, Sanitary, Radio, Automobile and Chemical. Instruction was also provided in such subjects as Printing Technology, Textile Manufacture, Cabinet making and Audio and



The number of students who passed their B.Com., examination during the year was 489 men in March 1957, and 187 men in September 1957.

The number of commercial schools in the State on the eve of the reorganization of States was 352, with a strength of 20,278 men and 2,789 women. The number of institutions at the end of the year was 337 (361). The subjects for which the schools were approved were Typewriting, Shorthand, Accountancy, Commercial Practice, Banking and Commercial Geography, the candidates taking the higher or the lower grade examination in the respective subjects of study. The total number of scholars in the schools was 19,025 (20,275) men and 2,829 (2,493) women (Subsidiary Table 44).

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of these institutions was Rs. 6,94,116 (Rs. 7,23,417).

**Law**—The Madras Law College, affiliated to the Madras University, is the only institution in the State providing for the Law Course. The minimum qualification for admission is a University degree. The strength of the Madras Law College was 1,146 men and 31 women, as detailed below:—

						Men.	Women.
F.L.	..	..	..	..	..	644	13
B.L.	..	..	..	..	..	486	16
M.L.	..	..	..	..	..	16	2
Total ..						1,146	31

Three hundred and fifty-one men and 10 women in March 1957 and 155 men and 4 women in September 1957, passed their B.L. Examination during the year. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of this institution was Rs. 1,45,939 (Rs. 1,32,616).

## CHAPTER IX.

### SOCIAL EDUCATION.

[SOCIAL (ADULT) EDUCATION CENTRES—PRODUCTION OF LITERATURE FOR NEO LITERATES—MOBILE UNITS—YOUTH CAMPS AND LABOUR SERVICE BY COLLEGE STUDENTS—VILLAGE GUIDES—MADRAS SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK.]

**1. Social (Adult) Education Centres.**—These scheme of Social (Adult) Education as modified during the year 1954-55 was in force during the year

According to the scheme, the Adult Education effort by Government was confined to the National Extension Service and Community Project areas. The course is spread over three years, admission being restricted to the age group 8-18. The number of Social (Adult) Education centres, on the eve of reorganization of the States was 1,761, and the number under instruction was 44,303 men and 4,997 women. The number of schools in the reorganized State



at the end of the year was 1,550 (1,529) with a strength of 37,399 (41,069) men and 5,346 (4,058) women (Subsidiary Table 46). The number of adults under instruction was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
First year .. .. .	31,262	4,549
Second year .. .. .	4,706	604
Third year .. .. .	1,931	193
Total ..	<u>37,899</u>	<u>5,346</u>

Adult Literacy Schools were, as usual, supplied with suitable books and charts not exceeding the value of Rs 15 per school. Continuation reading materials were also supplied to the schools. The Adult Literacy schools continued to be supplied with newspapers and journals. Radio sets (batteries or main operated) were installed at 9 centres during the year. The number of adults turned out literates during the year was 7,488 men and 1,269 women.

The total expenditure (Direct charges) on Social (Adult) Education during the year was Rs 364,725 (Rs 3,05,125).

**2. Production of literature for Neo Literates.**—According to a scheme approved and subsidized by the Government of India, 36 books and booklets and 5 folders, among others, produced by the trainees of the Literacy workshop, Peelamedu, Coimbatore, were selected, and 10,000 copies in each have been printed and stocked for sale at the Government Press for supply to Adult Literacy centres and Public Libraries and others during the year. Another Literacy Workshop was organized from 11th February to 24th March 1957, at Thukalkundiam, Chingleput district, with the financial assistance of the Government of India. Twenty persons were given training in the technique of writing suitable books for neo literates. A sum of Rs 150 was paid to each trainee as stipend. They produced 99 folders, 37 booklets and 31 books, and steps are under way to print them.

**3. Mobile Units.**—Two (3) Adult Education Mobile Units functioned during the year under report. Each unit consisted of a Propaganda Deputy Inspector, a film operator, a driver and a cleaner. One unit (Coimbatore) was transferred to the Department of Information and Publicity during the year. Propaganda Lectures and Educational Film shows were given for the benefit of rural folk. An abstract showing the number of lectures delivered, film shows given, etc., during the year is given below.—

1 Total number of propaganda lectures delivered by the Propaganda Deputy Inspectors.	264
2 Number of trips made by the Mobile Units .. .. .	109
3 Total number of times film shows were given .. .. .	271
4 Approximate number of people that attended the lectures, etc.	240,845

**4. Youth Camps and Labour service by College students.**—Nine colleges participated in the scheme of Youth Camps and Labour Service during the year. The duration of the camp was three to four weeks. The transport and boarding charges of the students and organizers were borne by the Government of India. Construction of roads, improving village tanks, etc., carried out by the campers infused in them the dignity of labour and prepared them to meet situations requiring hard work.

**5. Village Guides.**—There were in the State, on the eve of reorganization of the States, 2 training centres for Village Guides with a total strength of 258 men and 20 women. The centre at Parli (Malabar district) was situated in the transferred areas. The Home Science Economic wing started at the Rural Extension Centre, Gandhigram (Madurai district) was shifted during the year to Bhavanisagar (Coimbatore district). The number at the end of the year was, consequently, 2. These are recognized as educational institutions and they had an enrolment of 291 men and 26 women. All the trainees successfully underwent the course. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred on these institutions was Rs 42,360 (Rs. 1,13,962).

**6. Madras School of Social Work.**—The Madras School of Social Work imparts a two-year post-graduate training in Social work. The strength of the institution was 46 as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.
First Year .. .. .	21	7
Second Year .. .. .	14	4
Total ..	35	11

The number of students who were awarded diplomas during the year was 13 men and 4 women. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred on this institution during the year was Rs 37,763 (Rs 18,810).

## CHAPTER X.

### OTHER TYPES OF EDUCATION.

[PRE-PRIMARY—MUSIC AND DANCING—OTHER FINE ARTS—ORIENTAL EDUCATION—EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED—REFORMATORY AND JAIL SCHOOLS.]

**1. Pre-primary.**—There are four types of schools in the State for pre-primary education—the Nursery, the Kindergarten, the Montessori and the Pre-Basic. Admission to Nursery schools is made in the age groups 2-5, to the Kindergarten and the Montessori schools between 2 to 7. Nursery schools lead to Standard I and the Kindergarten and Montessori schools to Standard III of Elementary and Secondary schools. The Pre-Basic classes are intended for children between the ages of 2½ to 5, and these are attached to basic schools. There were 39 schools for pre-primary education on the eve of the reorganization of the States, with a strength of 1,165 boys and 1,046 girls. The names of these schools (other than pre-basic classes attached to Basic schools) in the reorganized State at the end of the year are given below :—

#### *Nursery Schools (19)*—

- 1 A. I.W.C. Nursery School, Mount Road.. Madras district.
- 2 Nursery School, Vepery, Madras .. Do.
- 3 Mc.Dougall School, Nungambakkam .. Do.
- 4 Mangalapuram Nursery School, Manga-  
lapuram. Do.

*Nursery Schools (19)—cont.*

5	Balamandir School, T. Nagar .. ..	Madras district.
6	Vidyodaya Nursery Section, T Nagar ..	Do.
7	Seva Sadan Nursery School, Chetpet ..	Do.
8	Kathir Oli School, Muttathur ..	South Arcot district.
9	O.C.P. M. Nursery School, Madurai ..	Madurai district.
10	Capron Hall School, Madurai .. ..	Do.
11	Sarah Tucker Nursery School, Palayam- kottai.	Tirunelveli district.
12	St. John's School, Nazareth .. ..	Do.
13	All Saints S P.G. Nursery School, Puttur, Tiruchirappalli.	Tiruchirappalli district.
14	Kalamagal Kalvi Nilayam, Swarnapuri, Salem.	Salem district.
15	C.S.I. Nursery School, Dharapuram ..	Coimbatore district.
16	Kalamagal Kalvi Nilayam Nursery School, Erode.	Do.
17	Red Cross Nursery School, Kandal, Nilgiris.	Nilgiris district.
18	Duthie Nursery School, Nagercoil ..	Kanyakumari district.
19	L.M.S. Nursery School, Neyyur .. ..	Do.

*Montessori Schools (10)—*

1	Montessori School, Chintadripet, Madras.	Madras district.
2	Besant Montessori School, Ayanavaram.	Do.
3	Somasundaram Kanya Vidyalaya School, Kancheepuram.	Chingleput district.
4	Adarsh Vidyalaya, Montessori School, Royapetta.	Madras district,
5	Narendra Montessori School, Gummidu- pundi.	Chingleput district.
6	St. Joseph's Montessori School, Kumba- konam, Tanjore district.	Tanjore district.
7	Alagappa College Montessori School, Karaikudi.	Ramanathapuram district.
8	Vatsalabai Montessori School, Madurai.	Madurai district
9	Pettannal Montessori School, Tirunagar.	Do.
10	St. Philomena's, Montessori School, Tiruchirappalli district.	Tiruchirappalli district.

*Kindergarten Schools (4)—*

- 1 Children Garden School, Mylapore.
- 2 Venkataramana Kindergarten School, Abhiramapuram.
- 3 Vidyodaya Kindergarten School, T. Nagar.
- 4 Home Church Kindergarten School, Kanyakumari.

School No. 14 Kalamagal Kalvi Nilayam, Salem, in the list of Nursery schools, was newly started during the year. School No 9 Pethannal (Montessori school), Tirunagar, Madurai district, was also newly started during the year. The total enrolment in these classes was 1,136 boys and 1,044 girls including those reading in the school classes. Nursery schools were also attached to the Teachers' College, Saidapet, the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras, and in two other special Boys' schools. They had an enrolment of 119 boys and 123 girls. The total enrolment in the pre-primary classes of all types, including the pre-Basic sections of Basic schools, at the end of the year was 1,607 boys and 1,528 girls.

**2. Music and Dancing Colleges.**—The number of colleges in the State (besides the faculties of Music in the Universities) was 2, and the enrolment in them at the end of the year was as indicated below :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar ..	7	49	56
The Kalakshetra, Adyar .. .. .	8	53	61
Faculty of Music, Annamalai University ..	41	41	82
Diploma Course in Music, Madras University ..	3	19	22
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>221</b>

The Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar, trains students for the Sangeetha Vidwan title course and is not affiliated to any outside body. Provision is made in the institution for the teaching of music-vocal, violin, veena, and gottuvadyam and miruthangam, and the IV and V year courses were held during the year. Provision is made in the Kalakshetra, Adyar, for music and dancing, besides painting. Students in the Annamalai University are sent up to the Sangeetha Bhushana and B. Music Examinations of that University, and in the Madras University to the Diploma Examinations.

Music is taught as a compulsory subject in all girls' secondary schools and under diversified courses in a few secondary schools.

**3. Other Fine Arts.**—There were 3 (3) schools for Fine Arts in the State on the eve of re-organization of the States, with a total strength of 432 boys and 18 girls. The number at the end of the year in the reorganized State was as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 The Government School of Arts and Crafts, Madras.	307	10	317
2 Municipal School for Arts and Crafts, Kumbakonam.	69	..	69
3 The School of Arts, Madurai .. .. .	17	6	23
4 Chitra Drawing School, Nagercoil .. .. .	32	12	44
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>453</b>

The courses of study in the school for Arts and Crafts, Madras, is divided into two main divisions, viz., Fine Arts and Crafts. The different sections in the Fine Arts section are General Drawing, Painting, Commercial Arts and Modelling, and those in crafts are wood-work, metal work, enamelling, engraving and design.

**4. Oriental Education.**—(1) *Colleges.*—The number of Oriental Colleges for men besides the Venkataraman Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras and the Oriental Faculty in the Annamalai University on the eve of the re-organization of the State was 23, with a total strength of 1,469 boys and

153 girls. The number of colleges in the reorganized State at the end of the year was 13. The total strength of all these colleges was as detailed below :—

	1956-57.			
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Total.
		Men.	Women.	
Sanskrit Colleges .. .. .	4	62	62	
Tamil Colleges .. .. .	5	620	644	
Arabic Colleges .. .. .	2	64	64	
Sanskrit and Tamil Colleges. .. .. .	2	310	322	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,056</b>	<b>1,092</b>	

The strength of the Oriental Faculty (including B O L.) of the Annamalai University was 120 men and 24 women.

(2) *Schools*.—The number of Oriental High, Middle, Advanced and Elementary schools and the number of pupils under instruction in them during the year are given below :—

	1956-1957.			
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Total
		Boys.	Girls.	
<i>Oriental High Schools (Boys).</i>				
Tamil .. .. .	1	96	18	114
Arabic and Urdu .. .. .	3	236	..	236
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>350</b>
<i>Oriental Middle Schools (Boys).</i>				
Sanskrit .. .. .	1	10	6	16
Tamil .. .. .	2	71	..	71
Arabic and Tamil .. .. .	1	29	..	29
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>116</b>
<i>Advanced Schools (Boys)</i>				
Sanskrit .. .. .	1	29	..	29
Tamil .. .. .	1	53	16	69
Sanskrit and Tamil .. .. .	1	53	..	53
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>151</b>
<i>Elementary Schools (Boys).</i>				
Sanskrit .. .. .	2	60	74	134
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>134</b>

(3) *Hindi Pracharak Training*.—The following institutions conducted Hindi Pracharak Training during the year :—

	1955-56		1956-57.	
	Boys	Girls	Boys.	Girls.
<i>For Men</i>				
Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, Tiruchirappalli ..	33	6	46	11
<i>For Women.</i>				
Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, T. Nagar, Madras.	..	40	..	46
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>57</b>

As in the previous year, Government sanctioned the payment of stipends to private candidates undergoing Hindi Pracharak Training at the Vidyalaya in the State during the year

**5. Education of the handicapped.**—The number of institutions for the handicapped in the State on the eve of the reorganization of the State was 15, with a strength of 972 boys and 404 girls. The names of schools at the end of the year are given below.—

*Schools for the deaf-mutes.*

- (1) C E Z.M, Santhome—Aided—Madras.
- (2) Deaf and the Blind, Teynampet—Aided—Madras
- (3) Florence Swason, Palayamkottai—Aided—Tirunelveli.
- (4) Karaikudi—Municipal—Ramanathapuram
- (5) Coimbatore—Municipal—Coimbatore.

*Schools for the Blind.*

- (1) Poonamallee—Government—Chingleput.
- (2) Palayamkottai Boys—Aided—Tirunelveli.
- (3) Salem—Government—Salem.

*School for the Crippled.*

- (1) Leper Settlement (Boys and Girls section)—Government—Tiruman.—Chingleput.
- (2) Salem Leper Sanatorium—Government—Salem
- (3) St. Stanislaw's Leper School, Kumbakonam—Aided—Tanjore.
- (4) Ramanathapuram Leper—Aided—Ramanathapuram

The school for the Blind (Girls) at Palayamkottai, was amalgamated with the Boys' school during the year. The school at Teynampet, Madras, has provision for the teaching of the deaf-mutes as well as the blind children. The strength in the schools during the year is given below—

	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars	
		Boys.	Girls.
Deaf mute .. .. .	5	378	297 *
Blind .. .. .	3	238	102
Crippled .. .. .	4	321	50
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>449</b>

\* Includes 39 boys and 44 girls under blind.

Instruction was mostly free in these schools. Boarding and lodging facilities were also provided. The elementary school syllabus was generally followed. In addition to general education, special attention is paid in these institutions to vocational training in crafts like ratton-work, wood-work, tailoring, mat-weaving and in the case of those other than the blind, needle-work and dress-making.

**6. Reformatory and Jail Schools.**—The number of Borstal and Reformatory schools was 9 (9), 6 (6) for boys and 3 (3) for girls.

*For boys (6).*

- (1) Junior Certified School, Ranipet
- (2) Junior Certified School, Tanjore.
- (3) Senior Certified School, Chingleput.
- (4) Borstal School, Palayamkottai.
- (5) Madras Society for the Protection of Children, Washermanpet, Madras.
- (6) Lady Nye Certified School, Adyar, Madras.

*For girls.*

- (1) Senior and Junior Certified School, Madras.
- (2) Sri Sadana Special School, Madras.
- (3) The Service Home, Tambaram (Women's Welfare Department school).

The strength in the Reformatory schools was 2,639 boys and 723 girls.

Schools were attached to the District and Central Jails in nine centres as detailed below :—

- (1) Central Jail, (Penitentiary), Madras.
- (2) Jail School, Vellore, North Arcot district.
- (3) Jail School, Coimbatore.
- (4) Jail School, Tunchrappalli.
- (5) Jail School, Pudukottai.
- (6) Jail School, Salem.
- (7) Jail School, Madurai.
- (8) Jail School, Cuddalore, South Arcot.
- (9) Jail School for Women, Vellore, North Arcot.

They had a total enrolment of 1,033 men and 34 women.

## CHAPTER XI.

## EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

[SCHEDULED CASTES—SCHEDULED TRIBES—BACKWARD CLASSES—ANGLO-INDIANS—CHILDREN AND DEPENDANTS OF EX-ARMY MEN—REFUGEES.]

1. **Scheduled Castes.**—There is a separate department of Government in this State under the name of the Harijan Welfare Department, specially set up for the amelioration of the condition of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes. Details regarding the officers employed in this department and the various duties assigned to them are given in Table XIV-B. The ameliorative measures undertaken by this department in the field of education are (1) maintenance of schools, Secondary and Elementary; (2) provision of scholarships, boarding grants and grants for the purchase of books and clothing and for the training of teachers, and (3) maintenance of free hostels at important centres and grant of financial assistance to private bodies for the maintenance of hostels, schools, etc., for the benefit of the eligible communities.

The Government Nandanar High School for Boys, Chidambaram, South Arcot district, the Board Middle School for Boys, Gandhinagar, Pudukottai, and the Government Nandanar High School for Girls, Chidambaram, were specially intended for Harijans, and the number of pupils under instruction in them was 665 (640) boys and 268 (255) girls. The total number of elementary and basic schools mainly intended for the Scheduled Castes was 1,298 (elementary 1,170 and basic 128) and the number of scholars under instruction in them 72,547 boys and 42,358 girls. The total number of pupils of the Scheduled Castes reading in all types of institutions was 303,904 boys and 124,716 girls and details are given in subsidiary Table No. 7.

A scheme of scholarships and fee-concessions for which the pupils of these communities are eligible is given in Annexure 2. Boarding grants on behalf of Harijan pupils and the supply of mid-day meals to pupils reading in the schools run by the Harijan Welfare Department are dealt with in Chapter XIV.

Pupils belonging to eligible communities reading in the Harijan Welfare Elementary schools are supplied with books and slates free of cost. As regards pupils belonging to eligible communities studying in non-Harijan Welfare schools, non-recurring grants are granted by that department.

**2. Scheduled Tribes.**—The total number of elementary schools specially intended for Scheduled Tribes was 31, with an enrolment of 1,356 boys and 554 girls (Subsidiary Table 48). The total number of pupils belonging to Scheduled Tribes reading in all types of institutions was 5,605 boys and 1,962 girls (Subsidiary Table No. 7).

**3. Backward Classes.**—The total number of elementary and Basic schools mainly intended for the Backward communities was 454 (elementary 372 and basic 82) with a total enrolment of 29,664 boys and 17,285 girls. The largest numbers are found in the districts of Dindigul, Madurai (Kallars) and Tirunelveli Central (Maravars, Patnulkarans, Yadavas, etc.) The Kallar schools are under the Harijan Welfare Department. There is a Special Officer in the Deputy Collector's grade who is in charge of Kallar reclamation work in Madurai district. The total number of pupils of the Backward Classes reading in all schools was 990,298 boys and 452,701 girls (Subsidiary Table No. 7).

**4. Anglo-Indians.**—Anglo-Indian schools are governed by a special code of regulations, and separate provision for paying grants to these schools is made in the Education Budget. The school year is from January to December. The primary school teachers up to Standard VI inclusive, the Middle school up to Standard IX inclusive, and the High school up to Standard XI. The Middle School Leaving Certificate Examination is held at the end of Standard IX and the High School Leaving Certificate Examination at the end of Standard XI. The examinations are conducted by a nominated body of the Government, called the Anglo-Indian School-Leaving Certificate Board. Although these schools are intended primarily for Anglo-Indian children, they are obliged to admit non-Anglo-Indian pupils year after year, at least up to 40 per cent of the total number admitted. The number of non-Anglo-Indian pupils should, however, be limited to 50 per cent of the total strength. The Director was authorized to sanction admission of non-Anglo-Indian pupils beyond 50 per cent, provided it involves no additional expenditure to Government.

There were, in all, 53 schools specially intended for Anglo-Indians in the State, on the eve of the reorganization of States. Seven schools were in the transferred area. There were 46 schools in the reorganized States at the end of the year—High schools 28, Middle schools 12, Primary 5 and Training school—1. Four (4) Middle schools (3 for boys and 1 for girls) and 4 (4) primary schools (for boys) were run by the Central Government under the Ministry of Railways.

Of the two institutions for the training of Anglo-Indian women teachers, the St. Teresa's Anglo-Indian Training School, Cannanore, was in the transferred area. The Church Park Training School for Women, Teynampet,



Madras, continued to function in the State after the reorganization of the States. It had a strength of 51 (70) as detailed below, during the year 1955-56

	Middle grade.
First Year .. .. .	31
Second Year . . . . .	20
	<hr/>
Total .. .. .	51

The strength of all the Anglo-Indian schools was 8,103 boys and 7,370 girls (Subsidiary Table 50). The number of Anglo-Indian pupils works out to 51.5 of the total enrolment in Anglo-Indian High, Middle and Primary schools. Three hundred and thirty-nine boys and 282 girls passed the Anglo-Indian High School Examination and 439 boys and 399 girls passed the Middle School Examination held in November 1956. The State Board for Anglo-Indian Education met once during the year and the Anglo-Indian School-Leaving Certificate Examination Board met thrice.

The total number of Anglo-Indian pupils in the various types of institutions was 4,171 boys and 4,350 girls (Subsidiary Table No. 7).

**5. Children and dependants of ex-army men.**—The P.W.S.R. Fund Committee which was meeting the expenditure on account of the grant of Military Educational concessions sanctioned in G.O. No. 1879, Education, dated 27th June 1950, expressed its inability to meet this expenditure beyond 1955-56, on account of the depletion of its funds. The question was examined by Government, and, in G.O. No. 1143, Education, dated 11th June 1956, Government ordered the continuance of the assistance in a modified form, confined to renewal cases only and limited to remission of tuition fees alone till the completion of the particular stages of education as stated below, which pupils were prosecuting, the expenditure being met from State funds:

- I. Elementary and Secondary schools—
  - (i) Class V or Standard V in primary classes.
  - (ii) Standard VIII or Form III or Form VI in Secondary schools.
- II. Arts Colleges : The Intermediate course, the B.A. or Hons. courses.
- III. Professional Colleges : Science—Engineering, Medical—Veterinary Training College, etc, till the completion of the course.
- IV. Courses conducted in Polytechnics and Industrial schools, till the completion of the courses.

Government also ordered that the educational concessions to children and dependants of deceased or permanently incapacitated ex-military personnel who had been sanctioned educational concessions under the original orders of Government in G.O. No. 610, Education, dated 20th April 1945, and who had not yet finished their education should continue to be given till their education is completed.

**6. Refugees.**—The scheme formulated by the Government of India for the grant of financial assistance to refugee students was continued during the year. The total amount sanctioned during the year on the grant of financial



3. **Public libraries and reading rooms.**—The total number of public libraries in the State at the end of the year was 1,303 and that of reading rooms 278. Details on their behalf are given below (Subsidiary Table No. 5) :

	Libraries	Reading rooms.
<b>I. Number of Libraries and Reading Rooms under—</b>		
Government .. .. .	7	2
District Board .. .. .	3	2
Panchayat .. .. .	709	138
Municipal .. .. .	12	15
Local Library Authorities .. .. .	265	43
Gramasangams .. .. .	114	14
Other aided .. .. .	174	55
Unaided .. .. .	16	7
Others .. .. .	3	2
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>1,303</b>	<b>278</b>
<b>II. (a) Total number of books * issued on loan .. .. .</b>		
		3,195,835
<b>(b) Total number of books * consulted in the Libraries. .. .. .</b>		
		2,006,208
<b>III. Total number of volumes at the end of the year. .. .. .</b>		
		792,556
<b>IV. Total number of visitors .. .. .</b>		
		9,321,360
<b>V. Expenditure— .. .. .</b>		
		RS.
Libraries .. .. .		14,14,113
Reading Rooms .. .. .		18,457

There were 354 delivery stations functioning in the State during the year. Details in regard to them are given below —

I. Total number of visitors .. .. .	328,943
II. Total number of volumes issued on loan .. .. .	127,434
III. Total number of books circulated .. .. .	134,276
IV. Number of journals subscribed during the year .. .. .	620
V. Total expenditure incurred on them .. .. .	Rs. 55,503

A grant of Rs. 5,000 was sanctioned by Government to the Local Library Authority, Chingleput, from the Community Projects and National Extension Service funds for starting integrated library service at each of the Tiruvallur, Uthukottai, Kadambathur, Sriperumbudur, Poonamallee and Madurantakam Blocks

Under the Scheme No. 4 (c) of the First Five-Year Plan of Educational Development, the Government of India sanctioned a grant of Rs. 31,020 to the Local Library Authority, Coimbatore, for the purchase of a mobile library van with projector, films, etc., for the spread of library service to all the villages in the district, where branch libraries and delivery stations have not been opened. The van was purchased during the year under report.

4. **Use of school libraries by the public.**—The number of school libraries attached to Secondary schools which are open to the public was 164 (119) and the number of books and journals made use by the public during the year under report was 21,516 (26,304).

The number of Elementary schools, whose libraries were thrown open to the public was 600 (997) and the number of books made use of was 43,269 (32,519).

5. **Oriental Manuscripts Library.**—During the year under report, 4,677 (4,571) persons visited the library and consulted 10,678 (8,543) volumes in all. A total number of 573 (863) books and manuscripts were issued on loan. The total number of manuscripts acquired during the year was 1,533 (1,070) as detailed below:—

Language.	Presenta- tion.	Purchase.	Restoration.	Transcrip- tion.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Sanakrit .. .. .	82	1	56	16	155
Tamil .. .. .	404	..	364	27	795
Telugu .. .. .	525	2	29	1	557
Kannada .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1
Marathi .. .. .	1	..	..	..	1
Islamic .. .. .	..	7	..	13	20
Malayalam .. .. .	..	..	..	4	4
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,012</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>1,533</b>

In addition, a total number of 396 books and journals were acquired for the library during the year.

6. **Registration of books.**—The total number of books registered under the Press and Registration of Books Act during the year was 3,436 and that of periodicals was 1,701. Of the books registered, those meant for educational purposes numbered 1,400, which works out to 41 per cent of the total number of books registered.

The tone and contents of almost all the books registered during the year under report were unobjectionable and were intended to educate the public in the different branches of learning. Such of them as were of a nature likely to promote feelings of enmity or hatred between different sections of the people were, as usual, taken to the notice of the Government.

7. **Text-Book Committee.**—During the year 10 (15) applications for registration as publishers were received. The number actually admitted was 1 (12). The total number of registered publishers at the end of the year was 448 (447). The amount realized as registration fees was Rs. 4,000 (Rs. 6,400). The number of books received for consideration by the Text-Book Committee during the year was 1,043 (1,286), 333 (401) for elementary schools and 710 (885) for secondary schools and a sum of Rs. 19,621 (21,912) was realized as scrutiny fees. The Text-Book Committee met once during the year.

## CHAPTER XIII.

## MISCELLANEOUS I.

[AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION—EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITION—PHYSICAL EDUCATION—  
NATIONAL CADET CORPS—BOYS' SCOUTS AND GIRL GUIDES—JUNIOR RED  
CROSS.]

**1. Audio-visual Education.**—Steps continued to be taken during the year to equip a large number of schools with the minimum items of audio-visual education equipment, viz., radio, 35 m.m. filmstrip projector and 16 m.m. film projector. Schools equipped with the minimum items of audio-visual education equipment detailed above were encouraged to equip themselves with sound accessories like loud speakers, tape recorders, etc., and also to build up film libraries of their own by purchasing films and filmstrips from the list approved by the department. During the year, more models of sound equipment suitable for school use were approved, and the list of approved models communicated to schools. Sixty-one schools were equipped with 16 m.m. projectors and 51 schools with 35 m.m. filmstrip projectors during the year, the total number of secondary schools so equipped at the end of the year being 420 and 450 respectively. Thirty more schools were equipped with radio receiving sets, the total number of secondary schools so equipped at the end of the year being 590.

57 films were added to the stock of the Central Film Library during the year, the total number at the end of the year being 918. The total number of filmstrips in the Library at the end of the year was 1,354.

Nearly 14,350 film shows were given in educational institutions during the year with films and filmstrips hired at nominal rates from the Central Film Library. A sum of Rs. 12,000 was realized as hire charges in this manner. Teachers were guided in the selection of films and filmstrips for exhibition in their schools. As many as 112 teachers were trained in the handling and maintenance of projectors in the Central Film Library maintained in the Director's office.

**2. Exhibitions.**—During the year under report, the Education Department did not participate in any exhibition.

**3. Physical Education.**—The work of promoting Physical Education in educational institutions was, as usual, carried on by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education, assisted by four Regional Inspectors of Physical Education. A special feature of the work done during the year was the help rendered to all districts and the Regional Inter-District Secondary School Athletic Associations in organizing and conducting the various tournaments and sports meets, and also the assistance given to the Deputy Inspectors of Schools for the organization and conduct of play festivals. An In-Service training for Physical Directors in Colleges and Physical Training Instructors in Secondary schools was conducted from the 17th to 31st December 1956 by the Y M C A College of Physical Education, Saidapet, when 22 Physical Education teachers (13 men and 9 women) attended the course and successfully completed the training. A pilot scheme for training 40 teachers in yogasanas and malkhamb was also sanctioned during the year by Government.

The paucity of qualified Physical Training Instructors continued during the year. The teacher-pupil ratio of one Physical Training Instructor for every 250 pupils and one Physical Director if the strength exceeds 750 could not be implemented. The number of qualified Physical Training Instructors of various grades working in secondary schools for boys was 1,130 men. Two hundred posts were held by unqualified men, while 154 posts were left vacant. Similarly, the number of qualified Physical Training Instructresses working in Government Secondary and Training Schools for Girls was 144. Seventy-one Girls' Secondary and Training schools did not have any qualified Physical Training Instructress. Sixty-eight posts were left vacant. Three men and three women were deputed at Government cost to undergo training at the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education. In addition to the five District Secondary (Girls) Schools Athletic Associations functioning in the State five more district associations were formed during the year in the districts of Tirunelveli, Tanjore, South Arcot, North Arcot and Salem, making a total of 10 associations functioning for the promotion of inter-schools competitions in Games and Athletics.

4. **National Cadet Corps.**—Data showing the various units of the Senior Division, the names of colleges attached to the units and the number of cadets enrolled, are given in Annexure V. In April 1956, Joint Army Civilian Selection Boards were constituted to select suitable members from the teaching staff of colleges and schools to serve as N.C.C. officers in the new units to be raised during the year 1957-58. Three Indep Coys, one Armoured Sqn, one Naval unit, one 2 Coy Bn. (by conversion of the Tambaiam Indep Coy N.C.C.) and 7 sub-troops of Girls' Wing, besides 25 troops Junior Division Army Wing, 3 troops Naval Wing, 11 troops Air Wing and 8 troops Junior Wing Girls Division, were authorized to be raised during the year. Of these, one Indep Coy N.C.C., two sub-troops, Senior Wing, Girls' Division, 3 Army Wing Troops and two Junior Wing Girls' troops were allotted to other States, consequent on the re-organization of the State, with effect from 1st November 1956.

Consequent on the reorganization of the States, two coys of the 4th Madras Bn N.C.C., 23 Army Wing Troops and 2 Girls' Division Junior Wing Troops, in existence in institutions situated in the areas since merged with Kerala and Mysore went out of the jurisdiction of this State, while 2 Platoons of the Senior Division and 6 Troops of the Junior Division Army Wing have come over to this State from those States.

A combined cadre and Social Service Camp was held at Rajnagar near Lower Bhavani Dam for a period of 14 days from 23rd April to 6th May 1956, in which 24 N.C.C. Officers and 843 cadets participated, and a new type of work was undertaken. Soil conservation work with contour bunding to the extent of 500 acres was completed. The first combined cadre and Social Service Camp of the Girls' Division was held at Chatpet from the 18th May to 30th May 1956.

So far as the Junior Division (Boys) is concerned, the number of Units functioning during the year was 214 including 9 Naval, 20 Air and 185 Army Wing units. The Units were distributed in 189 Boys' Secondary schools in the State, and the total number of Cadets enrolled was 7,062. There were, besides, 30 girls Units in the Junior Division distributed in 27 Secondary schools, the total number of cadets enrolled being 900.

The working of the Auxiliary Cadet Corps scheme was in full swing during the year. The number of units functioning in the State at the end of the year was 970 for boys and 103 for girls, and they were spread over 658 secondary schools.

The expenditure incurred on the Junior Division (including Auxiliary Cadet Corps) for the year was Rs. 5,45,740 and on the Senior Division, Rs. 10,55,780.

**5 Boys' Scouts and Girl Guides**—Training of officers to equip them to man this growing organization was much in evidence during the year, 22 (26 Training camps for cubs, Scouts, Rovers, Flocks and Guides were held during the year, at which 736 (803) scouts and guides were trained. There were 41,519 (38,275) scouts and 11,164 (8,531) guides in the organization at the end of the year. Twelve Rural service camps were organized during the year, the total number of scouts and guides who took part in them being 1,275. Social Service activities were, as usual, undertaken by the members of the organization during festivals, etc. The association received a grant of Rs. 35,000 during the year from the State Government including the advance grant towards the construction of a Guest House at the State Headquarters and towards the improvement of the Stanley Park, Coonoor. In addition to this, a sum of Rs. 8,530 was also paid towards the deficit grant for 1955-56.

**6. Junior Red Cross.**—Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu, Director of Public Instruction and Sri A. Padmanabha Naidu continued to be the Chairman and Honorary Director, respectively, of the Junior Red Cross Sub-Committee. Five (7) courses for the training of Junior Red Cross Counsellors were held during the year, at which 337 (309) were trained. The number of groups in the State registered was 2,662 (2,458) and the number of Juniors was 58,682 (54,185) boys and 36,133 (33,363) girls, making a total of 94,815 (87,548).

## CHAPTER XIV.

### MISCELLANEOUS II.

[ORPHANAGES AND BOARDING HOMES—SCHOOL MEALS—SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION—AWARD OF PRIZES TO BEST BOOKS—INDIAN STUDENTS ABROAD—TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS—TEACHERS' AS BRANCH Post MASTERS—DEPARTMENTAL JOURNAL.]

**1. Orphanages and Boarding Homes.**—Institutions which are primarily orphanages and which make suitable arrangements for the education of the inmates are admitted to aid from State funds. One of the important conditions for aid is that at least 50 per cent of the inmates in the Orphanages should be certified free destitutes belonging to the State and should be reading in recognized schools. Grants were sanctioned on behalf of Orphan and Non-Orphan certified destitutes within the ages of 6 to 18, in the case of boys, and 5 to 18 in the case of girls, subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 8 per mensem per child (Rs. 12 in the case of orphanages situated in hill stations) or three-fourths of the net boarding charges, whichever is less. The number of such orphanages after the re-organization of the States on 31st March 1957 was 212

The amount of grant-in-aid sanctioned during the year under the head was 13.51 lakhs.

The policy of granting financial assistance to private organizations and individuals towards the cost of maintenance of boarding Homes and hostels run by them for the benefit of communities eligible for help by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year. Lumpsum boarding grants at Rs. 15 per mensem per boarder for 10 months in a year were sanctioned to such hostels in all districts in Madras State except for the subsidized hostels in the Nilgiris district for which the rate of boarding grants varied from Rs. 15 to Rs. 23 per pupil per mensem. There were 246 such hostels at the end of the year. The managements of the subsidized hostels and Boarding Homes were sanctioned a sum of Rs. 9.4 lakhs towards the Boarding grants of pupils belonging to the Eligible Communities and Rs. 3.02 lakhs in respect of Backward class boarders. Further, a sum of Rs. 3,73,800 was sanctioned under the grant-in-aid schemes for Scheduled Castes (Removal of untouchability) during the year, and the amount was also utilized towards the sanction of boarding grants to Schedule Castes, Backward Class and Forward community pupils maintained in the subsidized hostels.

2. **School meals.**—The supply of midday meals to the children studying in the schools maintained by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year and the department arranged for the supply of mid-day meals in all its schools during the year. The rate per meal was Rs. 0-2-6. The total number of pupils fed with mid-day meals in these schools was 74,448 consisting of 58,939 Harijans and 15,509 non-Harijans.

The Madras Corporation also continued to provide mid-day meals to poor children studying in its elementary schools. Free mid-day meals were provided in 265 (237) Corporation Elementary schools on all five working days in the week and the number of pupils who received mid-day meals in these institutions was 13,082 (11,838). In addition to this, in 13 feeder schools, children were given dried rice powder mixed with milk and sugar in the mornings.

Over 1,000 midday meal centres were organized during the year by voluntary agencies as a result of the drive initiated by the officers of the department. The entire expenditure was met from contributions from the local public.

3. **Medical inspection**—(a) *Colleges.*—According to the University regulations, medical inspection of students in the First and the Third year University classes is compulsory. Any disease or defect detected in the case of a student in the course of inspection is brought to the notice of the parent concerned.

Government have introduced a scheme of medical attendance to students in the following Government Arts Colleges for men in the re-organized Madras State :—

- (1) Presidency College, Madras
- (2) Government Arts College, Madras.
- (3) Government Arts College, Kumbakonam.
- (4) Government Arts College, Coimbatore.



A clinic is attached to each of the four colleges with a part-time Medical Officer who attends daily to the Medical needs of the students and who is also required to carry out the compulsory annual medical inspection of the students in the first and the third year classes. He is assisted by a full-time compounder and a servant. Simple medicines and drugs are purchased up to Rs. 500 a year, and stocked in the clinics and administered to the students free of cost.

The Queen Mary's College, Madras, has a full-time Medical Officer to attend on the students. The Medical attendance facilities provided in the other institutions are as follows:—

(1) The hostel attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College for Women, Madras, has a clinic of its own in charge of a full-time Medical Officer, who is also entrusted with the work of Medical inspection of the students of the Model High School.

(2) A Part-time Medical Officer is attached to the Hostel of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.

(3) A dispensary is attached to each of the two Government Engineering Colleges in the State. The dispensary in the Guindy College is in charge of a full-time Medical Officer while that in the Coimbatore College, is under a part-time Medical Officer.

(b) *Secondary schools.*—In regard to Secondary schools, it is open to managements to levy a special fee for the purpose and conduct a medical examination. One hundred and fifty-seven secondary schools for boys and 34 secondary schools for girls had Medical Inspection under the scheme.

(c) *Elementary schools.*—No provision is made for the medical inspection of children reading in elementary schools except in the case of the Madras Corporation, where four Medical Inspectors and three Medical Inspectresses with an additional Medical Inspector from January 1957 continued to attend to the Medical Inspection of children reading in the Corporation schools. Out of 280 (269) elementary schools, 127 (124) were visited for conducting medical inspection. Twenty thousand and sixty-seven (15,098) boys and 21,896 (12,375) girls were examined during the year. Six thousand one hundred and forty-three (5,668) boys and 5,792 (5,280) girls were found to be in need of treatment. 227 (275) re-visits to schools were paid after the routine inspections, for treatment and re-examination of the Defectives. 16,949 (11,310) re-examinations of children were done during these re-visits. No medical inspection was conducted for basic schools during the year. Children suffering from mal-nutrition, vitamin deficiencies and other minor ailments were treated at the schools with the assistance of the teachers. Mal-nourished children were given midday meals, Shark Liver oil and Calcium Lactate, while others received appropriate treatment. Reconstituted milk was also given to 20,705 children. In addition to the above, multi-purpose food from the Central Food Technological Institute, Mysore, was given to 100 children in two schools—50 in each to assess the value of the food. 9,209 (8,110) children having minor ailments were treated at the schools. 1,368 (912) were sent to the Corporation dispensaries for treatment of ailments that had to be attended to there; while 1,352 (943) were sent to the Government Hospitals for receiving attention to some of the more serious

115) children were sent to the Government Ophthalmic Hospital.

114. **Award of prizes to Best Books.**—(i) Under the scheme for the award of prizes for the best books, prizes were awarded during the year 1956-57, as detailed below:—

Group.	Name of book.	Name of author.
1 Prose work	Mozhiyiyal Katturaigal.	Dr. M. Varadarajanar.
2 Juvenil Literature	Satya Vetkai	Sri M. L. Sabarirajan.
3 Novel and Drama	Nenjin Alaigal	Sri Akilan.
4 Mathematics, Astronomy and Engineering Technology.	Vana Nool	Sri A. Sundaramurthi, M.A
5 History, Economics, Politics and Sociology.	Kongu Nattu Varalaru	Sri C. M. Ramaohandran Chettiar, M.A.
6 Physics and Chemistry.	Olu Parappu Kalai	Sri Sivapadasundaram.

(ii) Under the scheme for the award of prizes to the best children's books in Tamil, prizes were awarded to the following four books:—

Name of book	Name of author.
1 Vazhi Kattia Uthamar.	Sri S. A Raheem.
2 Pappavukku pattu	Sri A. L. Valliappa.
3 Kuzhandai Chelvam	Late Sri Desiga Vinayagam Pillai.
4 Vannathipoochi	Sri T. J. Ranganathan

The authors of these books were paid a prize amount of Rs. 500 each.

115. **Indian Students abroad.**—As many as 91 students proceeded abroad for further studies during the year; 61 proceeded to the United States of America, 9 to Canada, 17 to the United Kingdom, 1 to Switzerland, 1 to Egypt, 1 to the Phillippines and 1 to West Germany. Nine of them were women. The subjects of their studies are given in Table XVI.

116. **Teachers' Associations.**—Elementary School Teachers' Associations are organized in each Deputy Inspector's ranges at convenient centres, so as to be within easy access of all the teachers in the area. These associations have for their object the improvement of the efficiency of teachers. All teachers, men and women, in recognized elementary and basic schools, whether under public or private management, including teacher-managers are required to be members of these associations. Educational exhibitions and Refresher and Craft Training courses, in addition to talks and discussions, were organized under the auspices of these associations during the year. Monthly meetings are held in these centres for about 10 months in the year, and attendance at these meetings is compulsory and the day treated as a working day. There were 1,271 such associations during the year and 13,245 meetings were held (Subsidiary Table 23).

7. **Teachers as Branch Postmasters.**—Teachers working in recognized school continued to be employed as sub and branch Postmasters in extra-departmental sub and Branch Post Offices. The number of teachers in charge of Post Offices was 1,535 during the year (Government 112, District Board 657, Municipal 2, Panchayat Board 38, Private Management 726).

8. **Departmental Journal.**—The quarterly departmental journal, "The New Education", the publication of which was sanctioned in Government Order Ms. 1693, Education, dated 24th May 1949, continued to appear regularly during the year. Apart from the supply of copies to Departmental Officers, to contributors and for review, free of cost, and voucher, exchange and complimentary copies averaging about 300 per quarter, the journal had 322 paying subscribers on 31st March 1957. The Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, is the Editor.

The Editorial Board met twice during the year. The rate of subscription for the journal is Rs. 4 per annum.

**ANNEXURE I.**

**(a) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Elementary and Basic Schools.**

Management.	Type of teachers.	Minimum qualifications.	Scales of pay.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
			RS.
1 Government.	Secondary Grade Teachers . . . .	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with the prescribed number of marks and a Secondary Grade Trained Teacher's Certificate.	45—3—60—2—90.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers.	Higher Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate	30—1—50.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers.	Lower Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate.	23—1—35.
2 Local body.	Secondary Grade Teachers . . . .	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and a Secondary Grade Trained Teacher's Certificate.	45—2—85.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers.	Higher Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate.	30—1—45.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers.	Lower Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate.	23—1—33.
	Pre-vocational Instructors . . . .	(a) Technical Teacher's Certificate . . . . (b) III Form or VIII Standard and Proficiency in Pre-vocational subjects. (c) Proficiency in the Pre-vocational subjects.	30—1—45. 30. 100 per annum.
3 Panchayat.	Collegiate Trained Teachers . . . .	Collegiate Teacher's Certificate . . . .	45—2—85.
	Secondary Grade Teachers . . . .	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and a Secondary Grade Trained Certificate.	45—2—85.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers.	Higher Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate.	27—1—35 plus Rs. 6 special additional pay.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers.	Lower Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate.	20 plus Rs. 7 special additional pay.

Plus special pay as given below :—

1. Lower Elementary and Higher Elementary grade teachers, trained and untrained drawing a pay of Rs. 39 or less Rs. 6 per mensem.
30. Higher Elementary grade teachers, trained and untrained drawing a pay of Rs. 40 and above and all secondary grade teachers.

Rs. 5 per mensem. (G.O. No. 1985, Education, dated 31st October 1956.)

Plus Rs. 3.

† Private ..	Collegiate Trained Teachers ..	Collegiate Teacher's Certificate .. ..	45—2—85 plus Rs. 5 special additional pay from 1st November 1956.
	Secondary Grade Teachers ..	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and a Secondary Grade Trained Teacher's Certificate.	45—2—85 plus Rs. 5 special additional pay from 1st November 1956.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers.	Higher Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate.	30— $\frac{1}{2}$ —33 plus Rs 6 special additional pay from 1st November 1956
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers.	Lower Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate.	20 plus Rs 7 special additional pay from 1st November 1956.
	Pre-vocational Instructors ..	(a) Technical Teacher's Certificate .. (b) III Form or equivalent educational qualification and proficiency in the Pre-vocational subjects. (c) Proficiency in the Pre-vocational subjects.	25— $\frac{1}{2}$ —30. } Plus Rs. 6 special additional pay from 1st November 1956. 25.
			100 per annum plus Rs. 7 special additional pay per mensem from 1st November 1956.

\* Junior Grade Basic Trained Teachers are eligible for the scales of pay as for Higher Elementary Grade Teachers.

Senior Grade Teachers employed in Basic Schools under local body and aided managements will be allowed the scales of pay of Secondary Grade Teachers in Secondary Schools, i.e., Rs. 45—2—85.

† The particulars in column (4) relate to scales of grant assessed by Government.

**ANNEXURE I—cont.**

**(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools.**

**(1) ACADEMIC COURSE.**

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Government	Headmasters	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. degree of the Annamalai University.	RS. Grade I—230—30/2—260—40/2—500. Grade II—230—30/2—260—40/2—340. Grade I—165—5—205—10—245. Grade II—* 85—5—125—10—175.	Special pay to Headmasters— (1) Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength of the school is above 500. (2) Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	Headmasters and School Assistants.	Do.		
	Secondary Grade Teachers	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with prescribed number of marks and Secondary Grade Trained Teacher's Certificate.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	Pandits and Munshis	Oriental Title—Completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Pandits of Secondary Grade Training.	Grade I—85—5—125—10—175. Grade II—45—3—60—2—90.	
	Hindustani Teachers in High Schools.	1 A degree in the language plus Oriental Title in Hindi with completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate plus Pracharak Diploma or Secondary Grade Training or Pracharak Diploma and completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate. 2 III Form and Pracharak Diploma 3 Pracharak Diploma without general qualification of at least III Form.	85—5—125—10—175.  65—5—130. 55—5—115.	

Hindustani Teacher in Middle Schools.	Pracharak Diploma .. .. .	45—3—60—2—90.
Physical Training Instructors.	Grade I—Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education. Grade II—Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	50—2—70—2½—95. 45—2—75.
Drawing Teachers .. ..	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.
Craft Teachers—		
(a) Commercial Instructors.	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with the prescribed marks and a pass in the Government Technical Examination by the Higher Grade in Shorthand and Typewriting.	60—4—100.
(b) Manual Training Instructors in Wood work, Grade II.	A completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Manual Training Certificate of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	45—3—60—2—90.
(c) Manual Training Instructors in Weaving.	III Form and a Technical Teacher's Certificate in Weaving of the Lower Grade.	35—2—55.
(d) Assistant Manual Training Instructors in Carpentry.	Art Master's Certificate in Wood carving and Drawing of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	35—2—55.
(e) Instructors—		
(i) Aluminium .. ..	III Form and successful completion of training courses in the Reformatory and Senior Certified School, Chingleput.	45—3—60—2—90.
(ii) Engraving .. ..	Art Masters' Certificates in Engraving and Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.
(iii) Wood-carving .. ..	Art Masters' Certificate in Wood-carving and Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.
(f) Weaving Instructresses and Handcraft Instructresses .. .. .	A Trained Teachers' Certificate of the Secondary Grade and Special Training in Weaving and Handcrafts in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.	45—3—60—2—90.
(g) (1) Drawing .. ..	A Technical Teachers Certificate of the Higher Grade	45—3—60—2—90.
(2) Sewing Mistress .. ..	A Group Certificate in Needlework and Dress-making.	45—3—60—2—90.
(3) Combined Drawing and Sewing Mistress.	The qualification prescribed for either the Drawing Mistresses or the Sewing Mistresses.	45—3—60—2—90.
Music Teachers .. .. .	Completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Diploma in Indian Music or a pass in the Government Technical Examination in Indian Music in Higher Grade.	45—3—60—2—90.

\* (Headmasters and School Assistants will be started at Rs. 100 per mensem in the above scale, the difference being treated as personal pay which will be absorbed in future increments.)

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualification. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Local body ..	(a) Head-teacher of a Secondary School having Form V and above.	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T., degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. degree of the Annamalai University	Rs. 150—10—200	Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength is above 500.
	(b) Assistant Headmaster ..	Do.	75—5—145	Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	(c) Headmaster of a Secondary-School having Form IV and below.	Do.	75—5—145.	Special pay of Rs. 15.
	Assistant Teachers .. ..	Do.	75—5—145.	
	Secondary Grade Teachers ..	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Secondary Grade Trained Teacher's Certificate	45—2—85.	
	(i) Pandits and Munshis (High Schools).	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Oriental Title and Pandit's or Secondary Grade Training	75—5—145.	
	(ii) Do.	Graduate with an Oriental Language as a subject of special study.	65 (fixed).	
	(iii) Pandits and Munshis (Middle Schools).	Oriental Title and Pandit's or Secondary Grade Training.	45—2—85.	
	(iv) Hindustani Teachers in High Schools, Grade I.	(1) (a) Degree in the language plus L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed., (b) B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) with S.S.L.C. completed plus L.T. or B.Ed. (c) Oriental Title in Hindi with S.S.L.C. completed plus Secondary Grade Training or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Pracharak Sabha, Madras and (d) Pracharak Diploma of Hindustani Pracharak Sabha, Madras, or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with S.S.L.C. with prescribed marks	75—5—145.	



	(2) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto with the educational qualification of at least III Form or E.S.L.C. with English.	60—4—120.
	(3) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	50—4—110.
	(4) Oriental Title in Hindi with Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or an equivalent thereto with 15 years service as Hindustani teachers in high schools on 1st January 1948.	75—5—145.
	(5) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or an equivalent thereto with less than 15 years' service as Hindustani teachers in high schools on 1st January 1948.	60—4—120.
Hindustani Teachers in Middle Schools, Grade II.	(1) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with the educational qualification of at least III Form.	45—2—85.
	(2) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	40—2—80.
Physical Directors	(1) B.A., L.T., with Y.M.C.A. Diploma in Physical Education.	90—5—160. (i)
	(2) Graduates who possess the Diploma in Physical Education	75—5—145.
	(3) Completed Intermediate Course and possess Y.M.C.A. Certificate in Physical Education.	75 (fixed).
Physical Training Instructors.	(1) Diploma in Physical Education or Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	50—2—70—2½—95.
	(2) A completed S.S.L.C. with Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	45—2—75

**ANNEXURE I—cont.**

**(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.**

**(1) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.**

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness all wance. (5)
Local body—cont.	Drawing Teachers .. ..	(1) A Technical Teacher's Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing.	RS. 45—2—85.	
	Craft Teachers .. ..	(a) Secondary Grade Training with a Certificate in Craft awarded after two years' training or those who possess the qualifications prescribed in rule 13, Madras Educational Rules. (b) S.S.L.C. eligible for University courses of study and trained in a craft for a period of two years.	50—2—90. 45—2—85.	
	Music Teachers— Grade I .. ..	(1) S.S.L.C. with prescribed marks and Diploma in Indian Music with Technical Teacher's Certificate in Higher Grade.	45—2—85.	
	Grade II .. ..	(2) Government Technical Examination in Indian Music in the Higher Grade and Technical Teacher's Certificate Higher Grade, or Teacher's Certificate in Indian Music awarded by the Commissioner for Government Examinations plus S.S.L.C. completed. (3) Teacher's Certificate in Indian Music awarded by the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, without the S.S.L.C.	40—1½—70. 40—1—60.	

**Note.**—Schools under private managements should adopt either the Government or the local body scales of pay. But in the case of headmasters of secondary schools under private managements, the following are the scales of pay admissible for purposes of assessment of teaching grant —

- (1) Headmasters of schools with Form V and below—Rs. 85—5—125—10—175 if Government scales of pay are adopted and Rs. 75—5—145 if local body scales of pay are adopted.
- (2) Schools with 12 sections or less in Forms I to VI—Rs. 150—10—200.
- (3) Schools with 13 to 24 sections—Rs. 165—7½—225—10—245.
- (4) Schools with 25 sections or more—Rs. 250—15—400.

(2) DIVERSIFIED COURSES.

Course.	Designation of the post.	Qualifications.	Scales of pay for those employed in Government Secondary Schools.	Scales of pay for those employed in Secondary Schools under local bodies and Private managements.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Secretarial	Secretarial Assistant	B.Com. with L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed.	RS. 100—5—125—10—175.	RS. 90—5—145.
		B.Com., with teacher's diploma obtained after undergoing a course of teachers training that may be arranged for them or D.Com. with T.T.C. or Technical Teachers' Certificate in the subjects concerned.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
		B.Com. or D.Com., untrained	85.	75.
	Commercial Instructors.	Technical Teacher's Certificate (Higher Grade) in Typewriting.	60—4—100.	50—2—90.
Engineering	Senior Instructor	B.E. (Mechanical) or B.E. (Electrical) or a degree equivalent thereto.	150—10—250.	150—10—250.
		L.M.E. or L.E.E. with not less than 3 years' workshop experience or teaching experience in a recognized institution after passing the diploma examination.	100—5—120—10—220.	100—5—120—10—200.
		B.Sc. (Physics main and Electrical or Mechanical Engineering subsidiary) with not less than three years' workshop experience or teaching experience in a recognized school.		
		B.Sc. (Physics main and Electrical or Mechanical Engineering subsidiary), B.T. with not less than two years' workshop or teaching experience in a recognized school.		

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(2) DIVERSIFIED COURSES—cont.

Course.	Designation of the post.	Qualifications.	Scales of pay for those employed in Government Secondary Schools	Scales of pay for those employed in secondary schools under local bodies and private management.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Engineering—cont.	Assistant Instructor	L.M.E. or L.E.E. with a minimum of one year practical experience in Engineering Workshops or as Instructor in a recognized technical school.	RS. 85-5-125-10-175.	RS. 75-5-145.
	Senior Mechanic	I Form with technical experience as first class engine fitter or as auto mechanic for a period of at least five years.	45-3-60-2-70.	45-3-60-2-70.
	Junior Mechanic	Good experience as a metal turner or carpenter.	40-2-50-1-55.	40-2-50-1-55.
Agriculture	Instructor	B.Sc. (Agriculture)	100-5-140-EB-10-220.	100-5-140=E.B.-10-220
		B.A. or B.Sc. with Agriculture as a subject in a Degree course.	85-5-125-10-175.	75-5-145.
		B.Sc. with Agriculture as subject in the Intermediate.	85-5-120-10-175.	75-5-145.
		B.A. or B.Sc., Botany or Zoology with Higher Grade Certificate.	85-5-125-10-175.	75-5-145.
		Licentiate in Agriculture	85-5-125-10-175.	75-5-145.
		Intermediate with Agriculture as subject	75-5-125-10-175.	65-5-145.

Textile Technology.	Senior Instructor in Weaving	Licentiate in Textile Manufacture with two years' experience in weaving in a recognized textile manufacturing concern or Supervisors' course of the Government Textile Institute, Washermanpet, with three years' experience in a recognized weaving concern—Minimum general educational qualifications—S.S.L.C. eligible.	85-5-125-10-175	Not yet prescribed
	Junior Instructor in Weaving.	Supervisor's course of the Government Textile Institute or Weaving Instructor's course with experience of one year in teaching. Minimum general educational qualification—Completed S.S.L.C.	50-3-80.	Do.
	Junior Instructor in Bleaching, Dyeing and Printing.	Supervisor's course in dyeing and finishing or Instructor's course in bleaching, dyeing and printing of the Government Textile Institute, Madras, with one year's practical experience. Minimum General Educational Qualifications—Completed S.S.L.C.	50-3-80.	Do.
Domestic Science.	Assistant	L.T. or B.T. (Home Science), in their absence an untrained graduate in Home Science.	85-5-125-10-175. Fixed pay of Rs. 65 or any pay not exceeding the minimum.	
Drawing and Painting.	Instructor	Completed S.S.L.C. and Second class Diploma in Drawing granted by the School of Arts and Crafts or Government Diploma in Drawing.	85-5-125-10-175. (To be started on Rs. 100 in Government schools and on Rs. 90 in other schools.)	75-5-145.
Music	Teacher (Vocal, Instrumental and Tabala).	Graduate in Music or Diploma holder in Music Title holders, Sangtha Siromani or Sangtha Bhushana with S.S.L.C. or Matriculation general qualification.	85-5-125-10-175.	75-5-145.
	Dancing	Diploma obtained after undergoing the prescribed course at the Kalakshetra, Adyar, in Dancing.	85-5-125-10-175.	75-5-145.
Teaching Practice.	L.T. Assistant.	As for L.T. Assistants in Secondary Schools	85-5-125-10-175. (To be started on Rs. 100.)	75-5-145.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(c) Scales of Pay in Colleges for General Education.

Designation of the post. (1)	Government Colleges. (2)	Aided Colleges.	
		Madras University area. (3)	Annamalai University area. (4)
	RS.	RS.	RS.
Principal, Presidency College, Madras .. ..	800—100/2—1,000 plus Rs. 200 (Special pay).	...	....
Chief Professors, Presidency College, Madras .. ..	500—50/2—700—75,2—1,000	....	...
Professors, Presidency College, Madras .. ..	300—40/2—500—50/2—800.	....	....
Principals of First Grade Colleges .. ..	500—50/2—800	400—25—600—25—800.	....
Principals of Second Grade Colleges .. ..	230—30/2—280—40/2—500.	300—20—400—25—500.	....
Professors and Additional Professors .. ..	....	250—15—400—25—500.	400—20—700.
Reader .. ..	....	....	250—15—400—20—500.
Lecturers .. ..	230—30/2—280—40/2—500.	150—150—10—300.	150—10—200.
Assistant Lecturers and Assistant Professors	150—5—200—10—250 plus Rs. 5 for B Ts	....	....
Lecturers in Language Department (Oriental title holders).	85—5—125—10—175.	100—5—150—10—250.	....
Tutors and Demonstrators .. ..	80—5—120—10—140.	85—5—125.	75—5—125.
Physical Directors .. ..	230—30/2—300—40/2—340. Grade I—200—10—250. Grade II—100—5—140—10 —190.	150—150—10—250. ... ...	250—15—400—20—500.
Librarians (Graduates with Diploma in Libra- rianship)	75—5—145 .. ..	150—150—10—250.	250—15—400—20—500.
Deputy Librarian .. ..	.. ..	....	150—10—300.

ANNEXURE II.

Scholarships, Stipends and free places in Schools and Colleges.

(A) SECONDARY EDUCATION.

1. Free places.

Management. (1)	Pupils eligible. (2)	Class in which applicable. (3)	Extent of concessions. (4)
All (a) .. .. .	Girls, Non-Backward .. .. .	All .. .. .	Half free.
	Girls, Muslims and Backward Classes .. .. .	Forms I to III .. .. .	Full free.
	Do. .. .. .	Forms IV to VI .. .. .	Half free.
	Boys, Muslims and Backward Classes .. .. .	All .. .. .	Do.
	Boys and Girls (Scheduled Castes) .. .. .	All .. .. .	Full free.
	Do. (Scheduled Tribes) .. .. .	All .. .. .	Do.
	Do. (Erukalas and Sugalis) .. .. .	All .. .. .	Do.
	Boys and Girls of tribes hitherto known as Criminal Tribes.	All .. .. .	Full free (b).
Government (Girls' Schools) .. .. .	Girls .. .. .	Forms I to VI .. .. .	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income realizable (c).
Government .. .. .	Boys and girls .. .. .	Forms I to VI .. .. .	Half free for boys and half or full for girls up to 20 per cent of the additional income derived due to the increase in the number of instalments in the tuition fees (d).
Private .. .. .	Do. .. .. .	Forms IV to VI .. .. .	Half or full free boys and girls up to 10 per cent of fee income calculated at Standard rates in respect of Forms IV to VI (e).

**ANNEXURE II—cont.**

**Scholarships, Stipends and free places in Schools and Colleges—cont.**

**(A) SECONDARY EDUCATION—cont.**

**1. Free places—cont.**

Management. (1)	Pupils eligible (2)	Class in which applicable. (3)	Extent of concession. (4)
Local body .. .. .	Boys and Girls .. .. .	Forms IV to VI ..	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 10 per cent of the fee income realized in the previous year (f).
All .. .. .	Children of N.G.Os., all employees of Local bodies drawing pay not exceeding Rs. 300 per mensem and all teachers of aided Elementary and Secondary Schools.	Up to Forms III Forms IV to VI ..	Full free (g). Half free (g).
All .. .. .	Pupils of the occupational communities, viz, Barber, Fisherman, Dhoby and Potter who practise their hereditary occupations in rural areas.	Forms I to III ..	Full free (m).
All .. .. .	Children of poor parents whose annual income does not exceed Rs. 1,200 from all sources.	Forms I to III ..	Full free (n).
<b>(B) COLLEGES</b>			
All .. .. .	Backward Class boys and Muslim boys and girls.	All .. .. .	Half free (h).
All .. .. .	Boys and girls belonging to Harijans and Scheduled Tribes.	All .. .. .	Full free (h).
Government .. .. .	Boys and girls. .. .. .	All .. .. .	Half free up to 20 per cent of the increase in the rate of tuition fees (i).
Government Arts College, Madras ..	Boys and girls .. .. .	All .. .. .	Half or full free up to 8 per cent of the fee income realizable (j).
Presidency College, Madras ..	Boys and girls .. .. .	All .. .. .	Half or full free up to 4 per cent of the fee income realizable (k).



Queen Mary's College, Madras.	Girls .. .. .	All .. .. .	Seven full fee remission in each class.
Private .. .. .	Boys and girls .. .. .	All .. .. .	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income calculated at standard rate (l).
Local body <sup>1)</sup> .. .. .	Boys and girls	Forms IV to VI	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income calculated at standard rate (l).
All .. .. .	Children of Elementary school teachers under all managements.	} Forms IV to VI	Full free (p)
	Police constables and Head constables and Last Grade Government Servants.		
All .. .. .	Children of Village Officers (except Village Officers in Madras district, Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)	Forms I to III Forms IV to VI	} From 1st January 1957 only.
All .. .. .	Children of Village Servants (except village servants in Madras district, Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)	Forms I to VI	

- (a) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules (applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,200 or below).
- (b) Government Memorandum No. 34123-D/51-9, Education, dated 28th November 1952.
- (c) G.O. No. 2415, Law (Education), dated 18th November 1929.
- (d) G.O. No. 487, Education, dated 12th March 1948 and G.O. No. 561, Education, dated 1st March 1949.
- (e) Article 32, Grant-in-aid Code.
- (f) G.O. Nos. 2453, 2454, Local Self Government, dated 9th June 1936.
- (g) G.O. Ms. No. 1250, Education, dated 31st May 1952.
- (h) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,500 or below.
- (i) G.O. Ms. No. 937, Education, dated 20th April 1948 and G.O. Ms. No. 433, Education, dated 3rd March 1952.
- (j) G.O. Ms. No. 1476, Education, dated 11th May 1950.
- (k) G.O. Ms. No. 283, Law (Education), dated 23rd February 1926 and G.O. No. 402, Law (Education), dated 15th February 1932 and G.O. No. 3143, Education, dated 29th December 1951.
- (l) Article 32, Grant-in-aid Code.
- (m) G.O. Ms. No. 1286, Education, dated 7th May 1953.
- (n) G.O.P. No. 926, Education, dated 19th May 1955.
- (p) G.O. No. 836, Education, dated 1st May 1956.
- (q) G.O. No. 4732, Revenue, dated 31st December 1956.

ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE II—cont.

Scholarships, Stipends and free places in Schools and Colleges—cont.

(A) SECONDARY EDUCATION—cont.

2. Scholarships.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

(Awarded every year and are tenable for nine months.)

Name of the scholarships. (1)	For whom tenable (2)	Number. (3)	Value per month. (4)	Remarks. (5)
Scholarships—General	Boys	252 in each class	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I
Do.	Do	52 Do.	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI	Commencing from Form IV
Do.	Girls	40 Do.	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do.	Do.	20 Do.	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form IV.
Scholarships—Special (Non-residential).	Hindu and Muslim widows.	24 from Class IV to VI.	Rs. 4 in Class IV	....
....	....	....	Rs. 5 in Class V	....
....	....	....	Rs. 6 in Form I	....
....	....	....	Rs. 7 in Form II	....
....	....	....	Rs. 8 in each of Forms III to IV.	....
Scholarships—Residential	Hindu and Muslim widows.	21	Rs. 8	....
Do.	Hindu widows reading in the Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	47	Rs. 18	....
Do.	Unmarried Hindu & Muslim girls 2.	8	Rs. 18	....
Do.	Unmarried Hindu Non-Brahman Girls attached to Non-Brahman hostel, Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	27	Rs. 18	....

Scholarships, Special for Muslims	Mappilas, Labbais, Dudekulas and Jonagunas.	23 in each Class	..	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing in Form I.
Do.	Poor Muslims	27	.. ..	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III	....
Do.	Poor Muslims	14	.. ..	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI	....

(ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Class in which tenable.	No fee rate.			Half fee rate.		
	For pupils in Madras City institutions.	For pupils in mufassal institutions.	For pupils in Madras City institutions	For pupils in Mufassal institutions.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.		
Scholarships—Ordinary—						
Classes IV and V	8 0 0	6 0 0	13 0 0	11 0 0		
Forms I and II	18 11 0	18 11 0	29 11 0	29 11 0		
Form III	21 5 0	18 11 0	32 5 0	29 11 0		
Forms IV to VI	37 5 0	32 0 0	58 5 0	53 0 0		
Residential Scholarships—						
Forms I to III	150 0 0	.....	.....	.....		
Rates fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books, etc						
Residential scholarships tenable in the Seva Sadan, Madras	200 0 0	Limited to ten awards (rates annual).	..	....		

ANNEXURE II—cont.

Scholarships, Stipends and free places in Schools and College—cont.

(B) COLLEGES.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

Name of the scholarship. (1)	For whom tenable. (2)	Number. (3)	Value per month (4)	Remarks. (5)
Scholarships—General	Boys and girls ..	45 in each class	Rs 12 in the Pre-University and Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	Commencing from the 1st University class.
Scholarships—Muslims	Do. ..	5 in each class	Do	Do.
Scholarships—General	Do. ..	5 in each class	Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	Commencing from the 3rd University class.
Do	Do. ..	3 in each class	Do	For students who after passing B.A., B.Sc., or B. Com. Degree Examinations take the Post-Graduate courses.
Scholarships—Special	Girls ..	8 in each class	Rs 12 in the Pre-University and Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	Tenable in the Queen Mary's College, Madras
Scholarships—Widows	Widow students ..	4 in each class	Rs 20	Three scholarships in each class are tenable by the students studying in the Queen Mary's College, Madras and one in each class is tenable by the students reading in other colleges
Scholarships—Languages	Girls ..	5 in the Intermediate and 5 in the B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) Classes.	Rs 12 in the Pre-University and Rs 16 in the Degree Classes	
Research Scholarships	Boys and girls ..	10	Rs 75 for 12 months	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras
Do.	Do ..	2	Rs 75 for 2 months ..	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras, in the Geology section in the Final Honours class.

(ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Class in which tenable.	No fee rate.		Half-fee rate.	
	For pupils in Madras City institutions.	For pupils in mufassal institutions.	For pupils in Madras City institutions.	For pupils in mufassal institutions
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Pre-University	85 4 0	85 4 0	157 4 0	157 4 0
Intermediate Junior	49 8 0	46 11 0	93 5 0	92 11 0
Intermediate Senior	37 5 0	34 11 0	90 5 0	80 11 0
B.A. & B.Sc. (Honours) Classes—Junior	58 14 0	58 14 0	124 6 0	115 6 0
Do. Senior	43 7 0	43 7 0	104 7 0	104 7 0
M.A. or M.Sc. (Post-Graduate classes)	Actual requirements not exceeding Rs. 200 per mensem—Limited to three awards			
B. Com. (Honours) Course, First Year	223 8 0			
Do. Second Year	23 8 0			
Do. Third Year	23 8 0			
Residential scholarships	Rate fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and the amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books.			
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration	160 0 0	per annum (two non-residential scholarships).		
Research work in Economics in the University of Madras	30 0 0	per annum (four non-residential scholarships).		
B.O.L. (Honours) Course	No fee rate.	First year Rs. 120 8 0	Half-fee rate.	First year Rs. 237 8 0
		Second year Rs. 20 8 0		Second year Rs. 137 8 0
		Third year Rs. 20 8 0		Third year Rs. 137 8 0
		(Rates annual.)		

## ANNEXURE III.

## Statistics of Centres that have introduced compulsion.

## (A) NUMBER OF MUNICIPALITIES THAT HAVE INTRODUCED COMPULSION.

District.	Name of municipalities where compulsion is	
	For boys only.	For both boys and girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Madras .. .. .	....	Madras (boys and Non-Muslim girls) excluding extended areas.
Chingleput .. .. .	Chingleput .. .. . Kancheepuram .. .. .	Tiruvallur.
Villupuram .. .. .	....	Tindivanam.
Tanjore (East) .. .. .	Mayuram .. .. . Nagapattinam.	....
Tanjore (West) .. .. .	....	Kumbakonam.
Dindigul .. .. .	Dindigul .. .. .	....
Madurai .. .. .	....	Madurai.
Virudhunagar .. .. .	Virudhunagar .. .. .	....
Tirunelveli (Central) .. .. .	Tirunelveli .. .. .	....
Shencottah-Kanyakumari .. .. .	....	Shencottah.
Kanyakumari .. .. .	....	Nagoreil, Colachel, Padmanabhapuram and Kuzhithurai.
North Arcot .. .. .	Vellore .. .. .	Ambur.
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	.. .. .	Arni.
Salem .. .. .	....	Salem (five wards).
Erode .. .. .	Tiruppur .. .. .	Erode (boys and Non-Muslim girls).
Coimbatore .. .. .	.. .. .	Coimbatore.
Coimbatore—Nilgiris .. .. .	....	Mettupalayam. Gobichettipalayam.

## (B) NAMES OF AREAS IN WHICH COMPULSION WAS INTRODUCED BEFORE THE POST-WAR SCHEME.

District.	Where compulsion is	
	For boys only.	For both boys and girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Chingleput .. .. .	Saidapet taluk (17 Centres Rural).	....
Virudhunagar .. .. .	....	Vadamalpuram and Sengamalachiyarpuram (Rural).

## ANNEXURE III—cont.

## Statistics of Centres that have introduced compulsion—cont.

## (C) NUMBER OF CENTRES IN WHICH COMPELSION WAS INTRODUCED SINCE 1945.

District.	Number of centres in which compulsion was introduced					
	Rural areas.			Urban areas.		
	1945-46	1946-47.	1947-48	1945-46.	1946-47	1947-48.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Madras North						
Madras South				..	..	.
Chingleput ..	2	14	32	11	5	.
Villupuram	8	21	19	3	1	..
South Arcot	4	18 (a)	20	7	1	..
East Tanjore	2	11	15	7	4	1
West Tanjore	2	10	13	7	6	..
Dindigul		7	2	4	3	1
Madurai	3	3	17	1	5	1
Ramanathapuram	1	2	6	3	3	2
Virudhunagar	5	2	8	..	2	..
Tirunelveli (North)		4	3	2	4	1
Tirunelveli (South)	..	.	2	2	4	4
Tirunelveli (Central)	1	2	8	4	4	1
Shencottah-Kanyakumari.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari ..	..	144	239	..	69	32
North Arcot ..	2	11	10	2	2	1
Tiruvannamalai	1	15	13	1	1	..
Salem	10	25	22	4	7	..
Dharmapuri ..	9	31	29	8	1	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	3	18	17	12	7	6
Pudukkottai ..	3	3	4	3	1	2
Erode ..	7	7	6	2	5	4
Coimbatore	2	8	6	5	..	1
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	3	4	5	2	..	..
Nilgiris ..		4	4	1	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>57</b>

(a) One centre split up into two as per Revenue departmental classification.

## ANNEXURE IV.

## I List of secondary schools newly opened.

District. (1)	Name of school. (2)	Management. (3)	High or Middle. (4)
<b>A. BOYS' SCHOOLS (97).</b>			
Chingleput (3) .. .	1 Maduramangalam.	District Board	High
	2 Truvottiyur ..	Do	Do
	3 Minjur . . .	Aided .	Do
Villupuram (3) .. ..	4 Olakkur .. ..	District Board	Middle.
	5 Manalurpet .	Do. ..	Do
	6 Mailam ..	Aided	High.
South Arcot (6) .. ..	7 Melakuppam	District Board	Middle.
	8 Marungur.. ..	Do	Do
	9 Thiagadurgam ..	Do. ..	Hgh
	10 Ariyalur .. .	Do	Middle.
	11 Kampuram ..	Do. ..	Do.
	12 Sathiathepe ..	Aided	Do
Tanjore (East) (3) ..	13 Akkur .. ..	District Board	Do
	14 Vaitheeswarankoil.	Do. .	Do.
	15 Puhanthuchivattam-Kothandapuram.	Aided . ..	Do.
Tanjore (West) (3) . ..	16 Manamalkudi ..	District Board	Do.
	17 Peravurni ..	Do	Do.
	18 Kudikadu ..	Aided .	High.
Dindigul (6) .. ..	19 Kannivadi ..	District Board	Do.
	20 Vembalapatti ..	Do. ..	Do.
	21 Kamayakavandampatti.	Do. ..	Do.
	22 Oddanchatram ..	Do. .	Do.
	23 Dindigul .. ..	Aided .. ..	Middle.
	24 Gobinaickenpatti..	Do. .. ..	High.
Madurai (2) .. ..	25 Vadipatti ..	District Board	Do.
	26 Madurai ..	Aided .. ..	Do.



## ANNEXURE IV—cont.

## I. List of secondary schools newly opened—cont.

District (1)	Name of school (2)	Management (3)	High or Middle. (4)
<b>A. Boys' Schools (97)</b> —cont			
Ramanathapuram (4)	27 Nerikuppai	District Board	High.
	28 V Pudur ..	Do	Middle
	29 Kamankottai	Do	High.
	30 Partibanur	Do.	Do.
Virudhunagar (14)	31 Nadayaneri	Do	Middle.
	32 Mangalam ..	Do	Do
	33 Melathayilpatti	Do	High
	34 Kallamana.cken- patti	Do.	Middle.
	35 Naduvapatti	Do.	High.
	36 Sankaralingapuram	Do	Do.
	37 A Mukkulam	Do.	Do.
	38 Chettakurichi	Do.	Do.
	39 Chinnakkampatti	Do.	Do.
	40 Peraiyur	Do	Do
	41 Boovanathapuram.	Do.	Middle.
	42 Vadamalaipuram.	Do.	Do.
	43 Emmaswaram	Do	High.
	44 Kannarajapuram	Do.	Do.
Tirunelveli North (4)	45 Pasuvanthana	Do.	Do.
	46 Sennamareddipatti.	Do.	Middle.
	47 Kurukkuchala	Do	High.
	48 Kadambur	Aided	Do.
Tirunelveli South (6)	49 Samugaranga- puram	District Board	Do.
	50 Moolakarapatti	Do	Middle.
	51 Authoor	Do.	High.
	52 Padukapathu	Do	Do.
	53 Idinthakarai	Aided .	Middle.
	54 Tisaiyanvilar	Do ..	High.

## ANNEXURE IV—cont.

## I. List of secondary schools newly opened—cont.

District. (1)	Name of school. (2)	Management (3)	H.gh or Middle. (4)
<b>A. BOYS' SCHOOLS (97)</b> —cont.			
Tirunelveli Central (7) ..	55 Illayasanandal .	District Board	High
	56 Alamanaickenpatti.	Do. .	Do
	57 Veerasigamani	Do.	Do
	58 Kalngapatti .	Do ..	Do.
	59 Cheranmadevi	Do .	Middle
	60 Vikramasingapuram	Aided .	High
	61 Trkukuligulam	Do. . ..	Do.
North Arcot (1) ..	62 Alangayam	District Board .	Middle
Tiruvannamalai (1) ..	63 Munugapet	Do	Do.
Salem (13).. ..	64 Elampilai	Do .	High
	65 Valapady	Do. ..	Do.
	66 Belukurichi .	Do. ..	Do.
	67 Varagur ..	Do.	Do.
	68 Vayyappamalai	Do. ..	Do.
	69 Pallipalayam	Do.	Do
	70 Vadagam	Do. .	Do.
	71 Pandamangalam	Do. .	Middle
	72 Attayampatti	Do	High
	73 Namagiripet	Do ..	Do.
	74 Elachipalayam	Do. .	Do.
	75 Konganapuram	Do ..	Do,
	76 Erumaipatti	Do. .	Do.
Dharmapuri (6) .. ..	77 Baiur ..	Do ..	Do.
	78 Lehgam	Do.	Middle.
	79 Muthunaickenpatti	Do	Do.
	80 Nadupatti .	Do	High.
	81 Kambanallur ..	Do. .	Middle.
	82 Kelamangalam ..	Do .	High.

## ANNEXURE IV—cont.

## I. List of secondary schools newly opened—cont.

District. (1)	Name of school. (2)	Management. (3)	High er Middle. (4)
<b>A. BOYS' SCHOOLS (97)</b> —cont.			
Tiruchirappalli (9)	83 Peruvalppur	District Board	Middle.
	84 Ayalpet	Do.	Do.
	85 Sengattupatti	Do.	Do.
	86 Aduthurai	Do	Do.
	87 Perumalpalayam	Do.	High.
	88 Meensurthy	Do	Do.
	89 Ettarai	Do	Do.
	90 Eragudi	Aided .. ..	Middle.
	91 Keerambur	Do	High.
Pudukottai (1)	92 Kulipurai	Do.	Middle.
Coimbatore (3)	93 Kurichi	Do.	High.
	94 Nanjundapuram	Do	Middle.
	95 Karumathampatti	Do. .. .	High.
Erode (2)	96 Tiruppur	Municipal .. .	Middle.
	97 Kunnathur	Aided . . .	Do.
<b>B. GIRLS' SCHOOLS (10).</b>			
Tanjore East (3)	1 Sirkali	Aided .. ..	High.
	2 Mayuram	Do .. .	Middle.
	3 Tiruvarur	Do .. .	High.
Tirunelveli Central (1)	4 Saikarankoil	District Board	Do.
Salem (4)	5 Tiruchengode	Do.	Do.
	6 Attur	Do.	Do.
	7 Alagapuram	Aided .. ..	Middle
	8 Rasipuram	Do. . . .	High.
Dharmapuri (1)	9 Krishnagiri	District Board	Middle.
Coimbatore (1)	10 Peelamedu	Aided .. .	High.

ANNEXURE V.

National Cadet Corps—Senior Division.

N.C.C. Units.	Number of Companies or Sections or Platoons on		Names of Colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.O's.	Number of Cadets	Certificate / Examination, 1956-57.				
	31st March 1956.	31st March 1957		31st March 1956	31st March 1957.			'B' Certificate		'C' Certificate.		
								Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared.	Number passed.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
<b>MADRAS UNIVERSITY.</b>												
1st Madras Battalion, Madras.	4	4	Presidency College, Madras . . .	}	15	15	118	498	204	186	41	41
			Government Arts College, Madras . . .									
			Pachayappa's College, Madras . . .									
			Loyola College, Madras . . .									
2nd Madras Battalion, NCC Tiruchirappalli.	4	4	St Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli . . .	}	15	13	112	513	194	176	52	17
			National College, Tiruchirappalli . . .									
			Jamal Mohammad College, Tiruchirappalli . . .									
			American College, Madurai . . .									
			Thiagaraja College, Madurai . . .									
			Madurai College, Madurai . . .									
			Government College, Kumbakonam . . .									

4th Madras Battalion, NCC Coimbatore	3	3	Government Victoria College, Palghat .. ..	}																		
			Government Arts College, Mangalore .. ..																			
			St. Aloysius College, Mangalore . . .												7	3	52	245	23	11	..	..
			Government Arts College, Coimbatore .. .																			
			P.S.G. & Sons Arts College, Coimbatore . . .																			
3rd Madras Battalion, NCC Tambaram.	1	1	Madras Christian College, Tambaram . . .	4	3	30	117	41	40	15	13											
3rd Madras Engineering Platoon, Madras	1	1	College of Engineering, Gundy .. ..	1	1	15	45	21	21	8	8											
2nd Madras EME Section, Gundy, Madras	1	1	College of Engineering, Gundy . . .		2	10	33	25	23	9	9											
6th Madras Medical Company, Madras	1	1	Madras Medical College, Madras . . .	}																		
			Stanley Medical College, Madras .. .											2	1	9	49	17	15	7	7	
5th Madras Battery, NCC Madras.	1	1	Presidency College, Madras .. ..	}																		
			Government Arts College, Madras .. ..																			
			Pachaiyappa's College, Madras .. ..																			
			Loyola College, Madras .. ..												2	1	28	32	13	13	5	5
			Vivekananda College, Madras . . .																			
A. M. Jain College, Madras . . .																						
3rd Madras Air Squadron, Madras.	1	1	Government Arts College, Madras .. ..	}																		
			Pachaiyappa's College, Madras .. ..																			
			Loyola College, Madras .. ..												2	2	14	94	36	36	..	..
			Madras Christian College, Tambaram .. ..																			
Madras Medical College, Madras . . .																						
9th Madras EME Section, Karakudi.	1	1	Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering and Technology, Karakudi.	..	..	9	51	..	..	..	..											

ANNEXURE V—cont.

National Cadet Corps—Senior Division—cont.

N.C.C. Units.	Number of Companies or Sections or Platoons on		Names of colleges to which attached	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.O.'s	Number of Cadets.	Certificate/ Examination 1956-57.			
	31st March 1956.	31st March 1957.		31st March 1956.	31st March 1957.			'B' Certificate.		'C' Certificate.	
								Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared.	Number passed.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>MADRAS UNIVERSITY—cont.</b>											
10th Madras EME Section, Coimbatore.	..	2	College of Technology, Coimbatore	..	2	21	98	44	22	..	..
Karaikudi (I) Company, Karaikudi.	1	1	PSG & Sons Charities College of Technology, Coimbatore	..	2	31	123	113	83	5	3
			Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College, Karaikudi	..	2	31	123	113	83	5	3
Tirunelveli (I) Company, Tirunelveli.	1	1	M D T H. College, Tirunelveli	..	3	31	123	129	98	..	..
			St Xavier's College, Palayamkottai	..	3	31	123	129	98	..	..
			St Joseph's College, Palayamkottai	..	3	31	123	129	98	..	..
1st Madras Girls Troop, Madras.	..	..	Presidency College, Madras	..	2	8	32	11	11	3	3
			Queen Mary's College, Madras	..	2	8	32	11	11	3	3
<b>ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY.</b>											
Annamalai (I) Company, Annamalainagar.	1	1	Annamalai University Annamalainagar	..	4	30	123	55	42	14	10
5th Madras Signal Section, Annamalainagar.	1	1	Do.	..	2	16	44	17	17	5	5

ANNEXURE VI.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras.

Name of the institution (1)	Meant for men/women (2)	Management (3)	Name of the affiliating University, if any (4)	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided. (5)
I UNIVERSITIES.				
1 University of Madras .. .. .	Both ..	Private .. ..	Madras University, Madras-5.	<p><i>M Sc. (by Examination) in Mathematics, Physics, Organic Chemistry, Bio-Chemistry, Botany, Geology and Zoology.</i></p> <p><i>B Sc. (Technical) in Chemical Engineering, Textile and Leather Technology.</i></p> <p><i>Diploma Courses in Economics, Business Management, Politics and Public Administration, Statistics, Anthropology, Indian Music, Librarianship, French and German</i></p> <p><i>Certificate Courses in Anthropology, Indian Music, French, German and Librarianship.</i></p>
2 Annamalai University .. .. .	Do ..	Do. ..	Annamalai University, Annamalai-nagar.	<p><i>M Sc., B A, B Sc., B Com., B A. (Hons.). B Sc. (Hons.), B.Com. (Hons.). B Ed., B E., B E. (Chem.). B O L., M O L., Pulavar, Vidvan, Sironmani and Sangeeta Bhushana B Music</i></p> <p><i>Diploma in Teaching of Tamil, Teaching of Sanskrit, Painting, Elocution and Drama.</i></p> <p><i>Certificates in French, German and Tamil Music.</i></p> <p><i>Intermediate.</i></p>

ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras—cont.

Name of the institution	Meant for men/women.	Management	Name of the affiliating University, if any	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
II. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.				
(a) For Men (A <sup>1</sup> ).				
1 Presidency College, Madras . . . . .	Both	Government	Madras	B A , B.Sc., B A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons) .
2 Government Arts College, Mount Road, Madras . . . . .	Do	Do	Do	Pre-University, B.A , B.Sc.
3 Government Arts College, Kumbakonam . . . . .	Do	Do.	Do	Do.
4 Rajah's College, Pudukkottai . . . . .	Do	Do.	Do	Pre-University, B A , B.Com
5 Government Arts College, Coimbatore . . . . .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
6 Government College, Ootacamund . . . . .	Do.	Do.	Do	Pre-University.
7 Loyola College, Kodambakkam, Madras . . . . .	Men	Private—Aided.	Do	Pre-University, B A , B.Sc., B.Com , B.A (Hons.), B.Com. (Hons) , B Sc. (Hons.). Do.
8 Pachaappa's College, Chetput, Madras . . . . .	Both	Do.	Do	Pre University, B A., B Sc., B Com , B A (Hons).
9 Vivekananda College, Mylapore . . . . .	Men	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B A.
10 Sir Theagaraya College, Washermenpet, Madras . . . . .	Do.	Do.	Do	Pre-University.
11 The New College, Madras . . . . .	Do.	Do	Do	Pre-University, B A , B Com.
12 Agurchand Manmull Jain College, Madras . . . . .	Do	Do.	Do	Pre-University, B.A., B Sc., B.A (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons)
13 Madras Christian College, Tambaram . . . . .	Both	Do.	Do.	

ANNEXURE VI



14 Pachaiyappa's College, Kancheepuram .. .. .	Men	Do.	Do.	Pre-University.
15 Anbanathapuram Vagaira Charities College, Mayuram ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
16 Khadir Mohideen College, Adirampattinam ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
17 Raja Serfoji College, Tanjore .. . . .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
18 St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B A., B Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B Sc (Hons)
19 National College, Tiruchirappalli ..	Both	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B A., B Com.
20 Jamal Mohammad College, Tiruchirappalli ..	Men	Do.	Do.	Do.
21 American College, Madurai .. .. .	Both	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B A., B.Sc., B.Com.
22 Madurai College, Madurai .. .. .	Men	Do.	Do.	Do.
23 Thagarajar College, Madurai .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B A
24 Beschi College, Shembaganoor .. .. .	Do.	Private—Unaided.	Do.	B A
25 Senthikumar Nadar College, Virudhunagar .	Do.	Private—Aided	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B. Com
26 Raja Doraisingam Memorial College, Sivaganga . ..	Both	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B A
27 Alagappa College, Karaikudi .. .. .	Men	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B Sc., B.Com.
28 St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B A., B Sc
St. John's College, Palayamkottai .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A.
30 M.D.T. Hindu College, Tirunelveli . . . . .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do B.A
31 V.O.C. College, Tuticorm .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do B.A., B.Com.
32 Voorhees College, Vellore .. .. .	Both	Do.	Do.	Pre-University.
33 Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi ..	Men	Do.	Do.	Do. B.A., B Com.
34 Sacred Heart College, Tirupattur .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B A
35 Municipal College, Salem . . . . .	Both	Municipal—Board.	Do.	Do.
36 Mahajana College, Erode .. .. .	Men	Private—Aided ..	Do.	Pre University.

## ANNEXURE VI—cont.

## List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras—cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>II. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—cont.</b>				
<i>(a) For Men (41)—cont.</i>				
37 P.S.G. College (Arts), Peelamedu . . . . .	Men ..	Private—Aided.	Madras .	Pre-University.
38 Sri Puspam College, Poondi (Tanjore district) ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
39 Haji Karutha Kowthar Howthia College, Uthamapalayam.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
40 Scott Christian College, Nagercoil .. .. .	Both ..	Private ..	Travancore.	I.A., B A., I Sc., B.Sc.
41 South Travancore Hindu College, Nagercoil .. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .	I.A., B A., M.A. (Tamil), I.Sc., B Sc., I. Com. and B. Com.
<i>(b) For Women (15).</i>				
1 Queen Mary's College, Madras .. .. .	Women ..	Government ..	Madras ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.A (Hons ) B Sc (Hons.).
2 Stella Maris College, Madras .. .. .	Do. ..	Private—Aided,	Do. .	Pre-University, B.A. and B Sc.
3 Women's Christian College, Madras .. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc.
4 Ethiraj College, Madras . . . . .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A.
5 S I E T. New Women's College, Madras .. .. .	Do. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University.

6 Holy Cross College, Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Pre-University, B A , B Sc.
7 Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirappalli .	Do	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Pre-University.
8 Lady Doak College, Madurai .. .. .	Do	..	Do	..	Do.	..	Pre-University, B A.
9 Fatima College, Madurai .. .. .	Do.		Do.		Do	..	Pre-University.
10 Alagappa College for Women, Karaikudi .. .. .	Do	.	Do	..	Do	..	Do
11 Sarah Tucker College, Palayamkottai .. .. .	Do.	..	Do		Do.		Do B A
12 St Mary's College, Tuticorin .. .. .	Do	..	Do	..	Do.		Do.
18 Anxihum College, Katpadi .. .. .	Do	..	Do.	..	Do		Pre-University.
14 Nirmala College, Coimbatore .. .. .	Do.	.	Do.	..	Do	.	Do
15 Sri G. V. G. Visalakshi College for Women, Udumalpet	Do	..	Do.	..	Do	..	Do. B.A.

### III. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

#### (i) Education

##### (a) For Men (11)

1 Teachers College, Saidapet .. .. .	Both	..	Government	.	Madras	..	B T , M.Ed *
2 Government Training College, Pudukottai .. .	Men	..	Do	.	Do.	..	B.T.
3 Government Training College, Komarapalayam .	Do	..	Do	..	Do	..	Do.
4 Government Training College, Katpadi .. .. .	Do.	..	Do	..	Do	.	Do.
5 Meston Training College, Royapetta, Madras .	Do.	..	Private—Aided	.	Do	.	B.T , M Ed *
6 Vivekananda Training College, Thirupalathurai ..	Do.	..	Do	..	Do	.	B.T.
7 Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Training College, Karaikudi ..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do	.	Do
8 Thiagarajar College of Preceptors, Madurai .	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.

## ANNEXURE VI—cont.

## List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras—cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>III. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—cont.</b>				
(i) <i>Education</i> —cont.				
(a) For Men (11)—cont.				
9 St. Xavier's Training College, Palayamkottai .. .. .	Men ..	Private—Aided ..	Madras	B.T.
10 Sri Ramakrishna Mission Training College, Perianaicken- palayam.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .	Do.
11 V.O.C. Training College, Tuticorin . . . . .	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. .	Do.
(b) For Women (3).				
1 Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras .. .	Women	Government .	Madras .	B.T., M.Ed
2 St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras ..	Do. ..	Private—Aided ..	Do. .	Do.
3 Government Training College for Women, Coimbatore .	Do. ..	Government ..	Do. ..	B.T.
(ii) <i>Engineering</i> (6).				
1 Engineering College, Guindy .. .. .	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, High- ways and Tele-communication) M.Sc., Public Health Engineering, Dam Con- struction, Electrical Machine Design, Structural Engineering
2 College of Technology, Coimbatore .. .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical).
3 Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Karaikudi ..	Do. ..	Private—Aided ..	Do. ..	Do.
4 P.S.G. and Sons' Charities College of Technolgy, Peelamedu	Men ..	Do. .	Do. ..	Do.
5 Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore .. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
6 Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	Diploma in Engineering

(iii) <i>Medicine</i>												
(a) For Men (6)												
1	Medical College, Madras	..	..	..	..	Both	..	Government	..	Madras	..	M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S., B.D.S., B. (Pharm. and Diploma Courses).
2	Stanley Medical College, Rayapuram, Madras	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do	..	M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S.
3	Madurai Medical College, Madurai	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	M.B.B.S.
4	Christian Medical College, Vellore	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Private—Aided	..	Do.	..	M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S.
5	College of Integrated Medicine, Madras	..	..	..	..	Do	..	Government	.	Madras	.	G.C.I.M., L.I.M.
6	Vonkataramana Dispensary Ayurvedic College, Mylapore	..	..	..	..	Men	..	Private—Unaided.		Do.	..	Siromani (Ayurveda).
(iv) <i>Veterinary</i> (1).												
1	Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras	..	..	..	..	Both	..	Government	..	Madras	..	B.V.Sc.
(v) <i>Agriculture</i> (1).												
1	Agricultural College, Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	Both	.	Government	.	Madras	..	B.Sc., (Ag.)
(vi) <i>Forestry</i> (1)												
1	Forest College, Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	Men	.	Central Government.		..		Superior Forest Service, Rangers.
(vii) <i>Law</i> .												
1	Law College, Madras	..	..	..	..	Both	..	Government		Madras	..	F.L., B.L., and M.L.
(viii) <i>Physical Education</i> (2).												
1	Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Madras	..	..	..	..	Both	.	Private—Aided		Madras	.	Diploma in Physical Education.
2	Alagappa College of Physical Education, Karaikudi	..	..	..	..	Men	..	Do.		Do.		Do.
IV. COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
(a) <i>Music</i> (2).												
1	Central College of Karnatic Music, Adyar, Madras	..	..	..	..	Both	.	State Government.		.		Diploma in Music.
2	Kalakshetra, Adyar, Madras	..	..	..	..	Do	..	Private—Aided	..	Madras	..	Sangita Siromani.

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras—cont.

Name of the institution. (1)	Meant for men/women. (2)	Management (3)	Name of the affiliating University, if any (4)	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided. (5)
IV. COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION—cont.				
(b) Oriental (13).				
1 Sanskrit College and Swaminatha Sastry Vedantha Patasala, Mylapore, Madras.	Men ..	Private—Aided ..	Madras ..	Siromani.
2 Sanskrit College, Sriperumbudur, Chingleput district ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Siromani, Vidwan.
3 Sri Ahobila Mutt Free Sanskrit College, Madurantakam ..	Do. ..	Private—Unaided.	Do. ..	Siromani.
4 Srimath Sivagnana Balaya Swamigal Tamil College, Mailam, South Arcot.	Both ..	Private—Aided ..	Do ..	Vidwan.
5 Oriental College, Dharmapuram (via) Mayuram ..	Do. ..	Do. .	Do ..	Siromani, Vidwan
6 Sri Kasivaswaminatha Swamigal Tamil Kalloori, Tiruppanandal, Tanjore	Do ..	Do .	Do .	Vidwan.
7 Rajah's College of Sanskrit and Tamil Studies, Tiruvaiyaru	Men ..	District Board	Do. ..	Siromani, Vidwan.
8 Karantha Pulavar Kalloori, Tanjore .. ..	Both ..	Private—Aided .	Do. ..	Vidwan
9 Ganesar Sentamil Kalloori, Melasivapur, Pudukkottai .	Men ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Do.
10 Kameswaram Devasthanam Patasala, Madurai .. .	Do. ..	Private—Unaided	Do ..	Siromani, Vidwan.
11 Jamaia-i-Darus-Salem, Omerabad, North Arcot .. ..	Do. ..	Private—Aided .	Do. .	Afzal-ul-Ulama, Munshi-i-Fasil.
12 Bakiyatussalhat Arabic College, Vellore .. ..	Do. ..	Private—Unaided.	Do. .	Do.
13 Sree Santhalingam Swamigal Tamil Kalloori, Perur .	Do. ..	Private—Aided ..	Do ..	Vidwan

## ANNEXURE VII.

## Educational Statistics as on 1st September 1956—Madras (Composite) State.

Type of institutions.	Number of Institutions.	Institutions for Boys.			Number of Institutions	Institutions for Girls.		
		Strength				Strength.		
		Boys.	Girls.	Total.		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I. UNIVERSITIES.	2	2,787	234	3,021	..	..	..	..
Colleges for general education .. ..	48	37,724	1,402	39,126	18	..	6,000	6,000
Professional Colleges—								
1. Education (Teachers training) .. ..	13	982	58	1,040	4	..	275	275
2. Engineering . . . . .	6	2,051	1	2,052	..	..	..	..
3. Medicine .. . . .	7	3,049	733	3,782	..	..	..	..
4. Veterinary .. . . .	1	401	5	406	..	..	..	..
5. Agriculture .. . . .	1	385	6	391	..	..	..	..
6. Forestry .. . . .	1	140	..	140	..	..	..	..
7. Law .. . . .	1	1,191	32	1,223	..	..	..	..
8. Physical education .. . . .	2	337	100	437	..	..	..	..
Total—Professional Colleges ..	32	8,536	935	9,471	4	..	275	275

D.P.R.—7

ANNEXURES

97

## ANNEXURE VII—cont.

## Educational Statistics as on 1st September 1956—Madras (Composite) State—cont.

Type of institutions.  (1)	Number of institutions  (2)	Institutions for Boys.			Number of institutions.  (6)	Institutions for Girls		
		Strength.				Strength.		
		Boys (3)	Girls (4)	Total (5)		Boys (7)	Girls (8)	Total (9)
<b>I UNIVERSITIES—cont.</b>								
Colleges for special education—								
Music .. .. .	2	20	114	134	..	..	..	..
Oriental studies . . . . .	23	1,469	153	1,622	..	..	..	..
<b>Total—Special Education .</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,489</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>1,756</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>II SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
<b>Secondary schools—</b>								
High Schools (Indian) . . . . .	826	416,406	57,144	473,550	177	2,313	85,932	88,245
High Schools (Anglo-Indian) . . . . .	15	5,422	838	6,260	18	1,568	5,288	6,856
High Schools (Special) . . . . .	2	179	36	215	..	..	..	..
Public Schools . . . . .	1	429	107	536	..	..	..	..
Matriculation Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	5	1,127	2,385	3,512
Post Basic . . . . .	3	144	21	165	1	32	17	49
Middle Schools (Indian) . . . . .	94	15,120	3,112	18,232	15	761	3,300	4,051
Middle Schools (Anglo Indian) .. . . .	7	1,366	762	2,128	4	426	789	1,215
<b>Total—Secondary schools ..</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>439,086</b>	<b>62,020</b>	<b>501,086</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>6,217</b>	<b>97,711</b>	<b>103,928</b>



Primary Schools—										
Elementary schools—										
	Higher Elementary schools	..	..	2,743	544,221	336,955	881,176	..	..	..
	Lower Elementary schools	..	..	21,992	1,422,152	839,933	2,262,085	..	..	..
	<b>Total—Elementary schools</b>	..		<b>24,735</b>	<b>1,966,373</b>	<b>1,176,888</b>	<b>3,143,261</b>	..	.	..
	Primary Anglo-Indian	..	..	7	568	538	1,106	..	..	..
	Primary special	..	..	12	1,337	397	1,734	..	..	..
Basic Schools—										
	Junior Basic	..	..	2,029	1,44,532	88,931	2,33,463	..	..	..
	Senior Basic	..	..	385	66,184	41,772	1,07,956	..	..	..
	<b>Total—Basic Schools</b>	..		<b>2,414</b>	<b>1,10,716</b>	<b>1,30,703</b>	<b>3,41,419</b>	..	.	..
	Nursery schools	..	..	..	..	..	39	1,165	1,046	2,211
	<b>Grand total—Schools for General Education</b>	..		<b>28,118</b>	<b>26,18,060</b>	<b>13,70,546</b>	<b>39,88,606</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>7,382</b>	<b>98,757</b>
										<b>1,06,139</b>

V/—P.I.—7A

ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE VII—cont.

Educational Statistics as on 1st September 1956—Madras (Composite) State—cont.

Type of institutions.	Number of institutions.	Institutions for Boys.			Number of institutions	Institutions for Girls		
		Strength.				Strength		
		Boys.	Girls	Total.		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>III. SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION</b>								
Training—								
Ordinary . . . . .	34	4,810	156	4,966	35		4,883	4,883
Basic .. . . .	57	7,118	53	7,171	32	48	3,228	3,276
Anglo-Indian . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2		67	67
Nursory, etc . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4	..	256	256
Polytechnics . . . . .	11	5,349	4	5,353	..	..	..	..
Industrial schools . . . . .	35	2,708	92	2,800	3	..	163	163
Schools for Arts and Crafts .. . . .		..	..	..	15	12	991	1,003
Schools for Commerce .. . . .	352	20,278	2,789	23,067	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. . . .	1	64	..	64	.	.	..	..
<b>Total Professional Education ..</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>40,327</b>	<b>3,094</b>	<b>43,421</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>9,588</b>	<b>9,648</b>

IV SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Other Fine Arts .. .. .	3	432	18	450			..	..
Oriental Studies	53	2,562	999	3,561	1	.	50	50
Adult (Social) Education .. .. .	1,761	44,303	4,997	49,300		.	.	..
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	14	946	371	1,317	1	26	33	59
Reformatory schools . . . . .	6	2,675	109	2,784	3	19	649	668
Village Guide Centres .. .	2	258	20	278		.	.	.
Jail schools	9	1,119	.	1,119	1	.	33	33
<b>Total—Special Education</b>	<b>1,848</b>	<b>52,295</b>	<b>6,514</b>	<b>58,809</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>810</b>
<b>Grand total—(All Institutions)</b>	<b>30,563</b>	<b>27,61,218</b>	<b>13,82,992</b>	<b>41,44,210</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>7,487</b>	<b>1,15,385</b>	<b>1,22,872</b>

By Faculties	Boys	Girls.
Arts, Science and Commerce .. .. .	1,779	124
Engineering .. .. .	298	..
Technology .. .. .	152	..
Education . . . . .	70	7
Oriental Studies .. .. .	129	25
Music . . . . .	41	42
Dip'oma and Certificate courses .. .. .	318	36
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,787</b>	<b>234</b>

## TABLES.

## I—Main.

## I.—General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers.

Total Estimated Population	Males	.. .. 16,225,711	Total Estimated Population of children of school-going age (Age group 6-17).	Boys	.. .. 4,088,879
	Females	.. .. 16,346,416		Girls	.. .. 4,119,297
	Total	.. .. 32,572,127		Total	.. .. 8,208,176

Type of institutions.  (1)	Area in square miles—50,225.						Number of scholars.	
	Number of Institutions for						Boys.	
	Boys.			Girls.				
	Previous year (1955-56). (a) (2)	Current year (1956-57). (3)	In rural areas [included in column (3)]. (4)	Previous year (1955-56). (a) (5)	Current year (1956-57). (6)	In rural areas [included in column (3)]. (J)	Previous year (1955-56). (a) (8)	Current year (1956-57). (9)
<b>Recognized.</b>								
Universities .. .. .	2	2	1	..	..	..	2,555	2,886
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education .. .. .	39	41	3	15	15	2	31,747	33,141
Colleges for Professional Education .. .. .	26	29	8	2	3	..	7,337	8,108
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	17	16	6	..	..	..	725	1,106
High/Higher Secondary Schools .. .. .	654	725	246	162	169	5	350,291	363,679
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools .. .. .	393	44	266	19	20	5	70,311	79,909
Primary/Junior Basic/Primary Schools .. .. .	22,383	22,608	19,270	..	..	..	1,701,366	1,709,300
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	28	33	2	1,000	1,136
Schools for Professional Education .. .. .	444	475	50	82	77	13	33,362	37,717
Schools for Special Education .. .. .	1,221	1,595	1,500	6	6	2	33,290	43,907
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>25,180</b>	<b>25,932</b>	<b>21,350</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2,231,984</b>	<b>2,280,889</b>
<b>Unrecognized ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>25,180</b>	<b>25,932</b>	<b>21,350</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2,231,984</b>	<b>2,280,889</b>

(a) Represents figures for the reorganised State.

Type of institutions.	Number of scholars—cont.						Number of teachers.	
	Boys—cont.		Girls.				Men.	Women.
	From rural areas [included in column (9)].	Number of married students of and above the age of 18 [included in column (9)].	Previous year (1955-56). (a)	Current year (1956-57).	From rural areas [included in column (13)].	Number of married students of and above the age of 14 [included in column (13)].		
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
<b>Recognized</b>								
Universities . . . . .	1,270	116	231	253	77	10	242	9
Research Institutions . . . . .								
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .								
Colleges for General Education . . . . .	11,588	223	5,579	6,081	1,448	103	1,918	574
Colleges for Professional Education . . . . .	2,874	1,046	1,083	1,270	370	199	837	143
Colleges for Special Education . . . . .	460	120	102	149	104	19	107	9
High/Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	138,429	283	114,692	125,079	27,709	285	16,127	4,356
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools . . . . .	45,603		36,297	48,601	23,820	12	3,145	1,677
Primary/Junior Basic/Primary Schools . . . . .	1,195,272	2	962,387	965,296	586,739	29	56,488	27,081
Nursery Schools . . . . .	73		861	1,044	85		6	107
Schools for Professional Education . . . . .	11,411	1,864	9,337	11,124	3,221	681	1,786	421
Schools for Special Education . . . . .	35,216	996	4,979	6,777	5,311	296	265	152
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>1,442,196</b>	<b>4,650</b>	<b>1,135,548</b>	<b>1,165,674</b>	<b>648,884</b>	<b>1,634</b>	<b>80,921</b>	<b>34,529</b>
<b>Unrecognized</b> . . . . .								
<b>Grand total</b> . . . . .	<b>1,442,196</b>	<b>4,650</b>	<b>1,135,548</b>	<b>1,165,674</b>	<b>648,884</b>	<b>1,634</b>	<b>80,921</b>	<b>34,529</b>

(a) Represent figures for the reorganised State.

## II.—General Summary of Expenditure on Education.

104

Total Revenue of the State .. Rs. 5,486 lakhs.

Amount spent on Education from State Revenue (including Government grants to Local Boards).	Recurring	Budgeted .. 115,521,578
		Actuals .. 114,374,034
	Non-recurring	Budgeted .. 18,030,011
		Actuals .. 11,827,959
	Total	Budgeted .. 133,551,589
		Actuals .. 126,201,993

Expenditure on Education for Boys								
(1)	Previous year (1955-56).  (a)  (2)	Current year (1956-57)  (3)	Percentage of expenditure from					
			Govern- ment Funds  (4)	District Board Funds  (5)	Municipal Board Funds  (6)	Fees.  (7)	Endow- ments, etc.  (8)	Other, sources.  (9)
			rs.	rs				
Direction and Inspection .. .. .	38,55,735	34,84,799	78 6	6 8	14 6	..	.	..
Miscellaneous (including buildings, scholarships hostel charges, etc.).	3,76,94,592	4,03,59,649	53 1	7 9	5 2	6 5	21 6	0 7
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>4,15,50,327</b>	<b>4,38,44,448</b>	<b>59 8</b>	<b>7 9</b>	<b>5 9</b>	<b>5 9</b>	<b>19 8</b>	<b>0 7</b>

TABLES

Recognized.									
Universities .. .. .	61,01,948	56,18,645	31 1			54 0	12 5	2 4	
Research Institutions .. .	..				..	..		..	
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education .	14,47,993	16,34,013			..	100 0		..	
Colleges for General Education . . .	72,45,527	84,07,280	26 9		0 1	63 0	9 8	0 2	
Colleges for Professional Education .. .	59,64,928	70,60,038	62 0		.	25 5	12 1	0 4	
Colleges for Special Education . . .	2,60,236	3 23,167	41 7	5 6		8 3	43 6	0 8	
High/Higher Secondary Schools .. .	2,90,30,006	3,06,48,421	40 1	12 8	3 4	34 9	8 7	0 1	
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools .	40,15,946	38,44,222	71 7	7 8	5 1	5 4	9 3	0 7	
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools .	6,86,71,802	7,05,08,183	71 6	15 2	8 2	1 3	3 7	..	
Nursery Schools .. .	..							..	
Schools for Professional Education .. .	35,94,179	40,40,042	51 0	1 6		28 1	8 9	10 4	
Schools for Special Education .. .	11,51,613	12,40,752	84 4	0 9	0 5	0 3	12 5	0 4	
<b>Total .</b>	<b>12,74,84,178</b>	<b>13,33,24,763</b>	<b>57 9</b>	<b>11 3</b>	<b>5 3</b>	<b>18 5</b>	<b>6 5</b>	<b>0 5</b>	
<b>Unrecognized ..</b>				..	.	.	.	..	
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>16,90,34,505</b>	<b>17,71,69,211</b>	<b>58 4</b>	<b>10 4</b>	<b>5 4</b>	<b>15 4</b>	<b>9 8</b>	<b>0 6</b>	

(a) Represents figures for the reorganized State

TABLES

## II.—General Summary of Expenditure on Education—cont.

Total Revenue of Local Boards in the State .. Rs. 1,271.01 lakhs.

Amount spent on Education from the Revenue of Local Boards.	Recurring	.. ..	{ Budgeted .. ..	
			{ Actuals .. 418 01	
	Non-recurring	.. ..	{ Budgeted .. ..	
			{ Actuals .. 42.27	
Total	.. ..	{ Budgeted .. ..		
		{ Actuals .. 460 28		
			RS.	
Grant for Education from the Central Government ..	Recurring	.. ..	.. ..	15,76,364
			.. ..	48,66,762
	Total .. ..	.. ..	64,43,126	

	Expenditure on Education for Girls.							
	Previous year (1955-56)  (a)  (10)	Current year (1956-57)  (11)	Percentage of expenditure from					
			Government Funds.  (12)	District Board Funds.  (13)	Municipal Board Funds  (14)	Fees.  (15)	Endowments, etc  (16)	Other sources.  (17)
	RS	RS						
Direction and Inspection .. .. .	1,01,869	84,219	100 0	..		..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including buildings, scholarships, hostel charges, etc)	53,13,452	63,40,010	52 6	0 1	0 4	5 7	41 0	0 2
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>54,15,321</b>	<b>64,24,229</b>	<b>53 2</b>	<b>0 1</b>	<b>0 4</b>	<b>5 6</b>	<b>40 5</b>	<b>0 2</b>



Recognized.									
Universities .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education .. . . .	16,42,375	18,48,324	37 4	..	.	43 7	18 9	..	..
Colleges for Professional Education .. . . .	1,19,446	1,86,442	77 1	..	..	6 0	16 9	..	..
Colleges for Special Education .. . . .	.	.	.	..	..	.	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools .. . . .	60,03,335	63,60,146	41 0	2 8	2 2	39 4	14 6	..	..
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools .. . . .	3,62,522	3,57,092	51 2	0 9	0 3	29 0	18 4	0.2	..
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools .. . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Nursery Schools .. . . .	1,23,669	1,51,997	13 5	..	.	46 7	37 2	2 6	..
Schools for Professional Education .. . . .	10,89,161	10,16,357	48 1	..	.	2 2	44 7	5 0	..
Schools for Special Education .. . . .	98,538	88,672	93 0	.	.	.	7 0	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>94,89,046</b>	<b>100,09,030</b>	<b>42 1</b>	<b>1 8</b>	<b>1 4</b>	<b>85 1</b>	<b>19 0</b>	<b>0 6</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Unrecognized .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand total .</b>	<b>1,48,54,367</b>	<b>1,64,33,259</b>	<b>46 5</b>	<b>1 2</b>	<b>1 0</b>	<b>23 6</b>	<b>27 3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>..</b>

(a) Represents figures for the reorganized State.

TABLES

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements.

Institutions.	For Boys.							
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecognized institutions.	Total.
	Government.		District Board	Municipal Board.	Private bodies			
	Central.	State			Aided.	Unaided		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Universities . . . . .					2			2
Boards of Secondary and for Intermediate Education.	.	1		.			.	1
Research Institutions . . . . .	.							.
Colleges for General Education—								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts only—								
With only degree classes . . . . .	..	..	..	.	..	1	..	1
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	.	..		..
Science only—								
With only degree classes . . . . .	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	.	.	.	..	..	..
Arts and Science —								
With only degree classes . . . . .	..	1	..	..	.	..	..	1
Others . . . . .	..	4	..	1	23	..	..	28

Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes		1	..	10	..	..	11
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..		<b>6</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>41 (a)</b>
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Agriculture .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Applied Arts and Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—							
(a) Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges —							
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	4	..	7	..	..	11
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	2	..	4	..	..	6
Forestry .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Law . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Medicine .. .. .	..	4	..	1	1	..	6
Physical Education .. . . .	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>		<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>29</b>

(a) Includes 15 Colleges having Commerce Groups.

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—cont.

Institutions.	For Girls.								
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecog- nized institutions.	Total.	Grand total.
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central (10)	State. (11)			Aided. (14)	Unaided (15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Boards of Secondary and for Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges -									
Arts only—									
With only degree class .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science only—									
With only degree classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—									
With only degree classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Others .. .. .	..	1	..	..	8	..	..	9	37

<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>									
With only Intermediate classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	6	17
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	1	..	..	14	..	..	15	58
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Applied Arts and Architecture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Education—</b>									
<b>(a) Basic Training Colleges—</b>									
<b>(i) Post Graduate .. .. .</b>									
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .</b>									
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—</b>									
<b>(i) Post Graduate .. .. .</b>									
.. .. .	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	3	14
<b>(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .</b>									
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	3	32

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—*cont.*

Institutions.	For Boys.							Unrecog- nised institu- tions.	Total.
	Recognized Institutions managed by								
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	9	3	..	..	13
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>			<b>16</b>
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	2	25	320	45	325	6	..	723 (a)
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	20	73	3	171	..	..	..	273
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	4	32	30	14	84	3	..	167
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	148	792	89	624	1	..	..	1654 (b)

Primary—								
Single Teacher	.	1	123	4,054	11	154	4	4,347
Others	.	6	1,225	7,826	877	6,631	42	16,607
Numerary	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,573</b>	<b>13,095</b>	<b>1,045</b>	<b>7,991</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>23,773</b>
Schools for Professional Education—								
Agriculture	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	..
Arts and Crafts	..	.	..	.	.	..	.	..
Commerce	..	.	.	.	.	1	336	337
Engineering	.	.	.	.	.	..	.	.
Forestry	..	.	.	.	.	..	.	.
Industry	..	.	11	2	.	38	.	51
Medicine	..	.	.	..	..	.	.	..
Physical Education	..	.	.	.	..	1	.	1
Technology—								
Polytechnic	.	.	4	.	.	5	.	9
High	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Others	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Training—								
Basic Training Schools	.	.	40	.	.	14	.	54
Normal and Training schools	.	.	10	.	.	12	1	23
Veterinary Science	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Others	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>Total</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>475</b>

(a) Includes 6 Training sections having one year course.

(b) Includes 138 Junior Basic Single Teacher schools.





<b>Primary—</b>									
Single Teacher	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,347
Others	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,607
Nursery	.. .. .	..	..	..	33	..	..	33	33
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>23,995</b>
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>									
Agriculture	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	15	..	15	15
Commerce	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	337
Engineering	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	.. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	52
Medicine	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
<b>Technology—</b>									
Polytechnic	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
High	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Training—</b>									
Basic Training Schools	.. .. .	..	12	..	..	16	..	28	82
Normal and Training Schools	.. .. .	..	7	..	..	26	..	33	56
Veterinary Science	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>552</b>

D.P.I.—8A

TABLES

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—*cont.*

Institutions.	For Boys							Unrecog- nized institutions.	Total.
	Recognized Institutions managed by								
	Government.		District Board	Municipal Board	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State			Aided.	Unaided.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>									
Dancing .. .. .		.	.		.	.			..
Music .. .. .			..			.			
Other Fine Arts .. .. .		1		1	2				4
Oriental Studies .. .. .			2		9	3			14
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	1				.			1(c)
<b>For the Handicapped—</b>									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .									.
Physically Handicapped .. .. .		4		2	6				12
For Adults .. .. .		16	267		1,267				1,550
Reformatory .. .. .		4			2		..		6
Others (Jail) .. .. .		8							8
<b>Total</b> .. .. .		<b>34</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,286</b>	<b>3</b>			<b>1,595</b>
<b>Grand total</b> .. .. .	<b>14</b>	<b>1,693</b>	<b>13,367</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>9,408</b>	<b>401</b>			<b>25,932</b>

(c) Represents Village Guide Centres.

Institutions	For Girls.								
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecog- nized institutions	Total	Grand total.
	Government		D strict Board.	Municipal Board	Private bodies				
	Central.	State.			A ded.	Unaided	(16)	(17)	(18)
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>									
Dancing			..	.	.			..	..
Music			..	.	.			..	4
Other Fine Arts			..	.	.			..	15
Oriental Studies			..	.	1			1	2
For Social Workers		1		.				1 (c)	
<b>For the Handicapped—</b>									
Mentally Handicapped			..	.	..	..	..	..	12
Physically Handicapped			..	.	..	..	..	..	1,550
For Adults			..	.	..	..	..	..	9
Reformatory		3	..	.	..	..	..	3	9
Others (Jail)		1	..	.	..	..	..	1	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>5</b>			<b>1</b>			<b>6</b>	<b>1,601</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>8</b>		<b>323</b>	<b>26,255</b>

(c) Represents Village Guide Centres.

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institutions.  (1)	In Recognized Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of Scholars (2)	Average daily attendance. (3)	Number of residents in approved hostels (4)	Number of scholars (5)	Average daily attendance. (6)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (7)	Number of scholars. (8)	Average daily attendance (9)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (10)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	.	..	.	.	.		..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>									
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>									
<b>Arts—</b>									
With only degree classes	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..			.	.	..	..	..
<b>Science—</b>									
With only degree classes		.	..		.	..		..	..
Others .. . . .	..	..	.		..	..	..	..	..
<b>Arts and Science—</b>									
With only degree classes ..	..	..	..	1,409	1,290	362	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	.	..	3,651	3,308	522	..	..	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>									
With only Intermediate Classes .. .. .	..	..	..	209	198	69	..	..	..

Others .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5,269</b>	<b>4,796</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION</b>									
Agriculture .. .. .	.	..	..	416	412	343	.	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..
<b>Education—</b>									
<b>(a) Basic Training Colleges—</b>									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..
<b>(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—</b>									
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	.	512	479	139	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	905	826	547	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	139	139	139	.	.	.	.	.	..
Law .. .. .	..	.	.	1,177	893	324	.	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	.	..	2,946	2,761	1,249	.	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	.	.	..	.	.	..	.	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	.	.	.	491	482	254	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>6,447</b>	<b>5,853</b>	<b>2,856</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Dancing .. .. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	.	..
Music .. .. .	.	.	..	56	56	14	.	.	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	.	.	..	.	.	.	.	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	.	.	..	.	.	.	213	201	92
Social Education .. .. .	..	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	..
Others .. .. .	..	.	..	.	..	..	..	.	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>92</b>

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions—cont.								
	Municipal Board.			Private					
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Aided.			Unaided		
				Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments ..				3,139	2,965	1,691	.	..	..
Research Institutions .									
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>									
<b>Arts—</b>									
With only degree classes	..	..	..	.	.		36	36	36
Others			..					.	..
<b>Science—</b>									
With only degree classes	..		..					.	.
Others	.		..	.			..	.	..
<b>Arts and Science—</b>									
With only degree classes.	.	.	..		..			.	..
Others .. . . .	995	955	75	24,501	23,226	7,592	..	..	.
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>									
With only Intermediate Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	3,379	3,147	813	..	..	..

Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> .	<b>995</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>27,830</b>	<b>26,373</b>	<b>8,405</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate ..	..	..	..	485	438	235	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate ..	..	..	..	1,151	1,034	897	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	245	245	245	11	11	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	447	443	447	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> .	<b>.</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>2,328</b>	<b>2,160</b>	<b>1,824</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>COLLEGE FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	61	52	37	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	809	713	66	70	66	62
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	46	43	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> .	<b>.</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>62</b>

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions—cont.			Unrecognized Institutions		Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of girls included in		Total.
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.		Column (20)	Column (23)	
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments ..	(a) 3,139	2,965	1,691	.	.	.	253	.	253
Research Institutions . . .	..	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>									
<b>Arts—</b>									
With only degree classes.	36	36	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Science—</b>									
With only degree classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Arts and Science—</b>									
With only degree classes . . .	1,409	1,290	362	.	.	..	306	..	306
Others .. .. .	29,147	27,489	8,189	.	.	..	666	..	666
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>									
With only Intermediate Classes	3,588	3,345	882	.	.	.	67	..	67
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>(b) 34,180</b>	<b>32,160</b>	<b>9,469</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>1,039</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,039</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Agriculture .. .. .	416	412	343	.	.	..	11	..	11
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Education—</b>									
<b>(a) Basic Training Colleges—</b>									
(i) Post-Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



(b) Non-Basic Training									
Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate ..	(c) 937	917	374	..	..	..	21	..	21
(ii) Under-Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	(g) 2,056	1,860	1,444	..	..	..	1	..	1
Forestry .. ..	139	139	139	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	1,177	893	324	..	..	..	31	..	31
Medicine .. ..	(d) 3,202	3,017	1,494	..	..	..	648	..	648
Physical Education ..	(e) 447	443	447	..	..	..	100	..	100
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science ..	(f) 491	482	254	..	..	..	5	..	5
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>8,925</b>	<b>8,163</b>	<b>4,819</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>817</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. ..	117	108	51	..	..	..	102	..	102
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	1,092	980	220	..	..	..	36	..	36
Social Education .. ..	46	42	..	..	..	..	11	..	11
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,255</b>	<b>1,130</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>149</b>

(a) By Faculties—	Men.	Women.
1 Arts .. ..	872	50
2 Science .. ..	780	73
3 Commerce .. ..	134	..
4 Engineering .. ..	298	..
5 Technology .. ..	250	..
6 Education (Non-Basic) .. ..	68	6
7 Diploma in teaching .. ..	23	..
8 Diploma in painting .. ..	10	2
9 Oriental learning .. ..	120	24
10 Music .. ..	44	60
11 Diploma and Certificate courses	287	38
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,886</b>	<b>253</b>

- (b) Includes 3,039 boys and 5 girls taking Commerce group and 22 boys and 2 girls taking the Diploma course in Social Education
- (c) Includes 87 men and 1 woman taking Pandit's Training course and 39 men and 5 women taking Craft Instructor's course.
- (d) Includes 208 men and 8 women taking Sanitary Inspector's course and 21 men and 3 women taking Compounder's course.
- (e) Includes 297 men and 87 women taking the Higher and Lower Grade certificates courses (School standard) certificates.
- (f) Includes 99 men taking the Stockmen's Course.
- (g) Includes 73 men doing "Instrument Technology"

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	In Recognized Institutions.									
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.			
	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>										
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	1,830	1,697	518	19,051	17,494	610	133,516	122,594	2,440	..
Post Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	..	..	..	3,471	2,762	..	19,490	15,146	..	..
Middle/Junior High	1,167	972	..	13,569	17,059	..	3,372	3,034	5	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	14,456	11,811	..	75,281	57,726	30	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher	46	25	..	5,711	4,325	..	175,442	135,284	..	..
Others	1,911	1,690	..	182,485	152,228	112	876,098	674,325	175	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,954</b>	<b>4,384</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>243,743</b>	<b>205,679</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>1,283,199</b>	<b>1,003,109</b>	<b>2,650</b>	..
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>										
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicines	..	..	..	1,098	980	157	232	222	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Technology—											
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	2,631	2,455	310	.	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..
Training—											
Basic Training Schools	..	..	..	..	..	5,417	5,079	5,417	.	.	..
Normal and Training Schools	.	.	.	.	.	1,620	1,497	193	.	.	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	<b>10,766</b>	<b>10,011</b>	<b>6,077</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>..</b>
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.											
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	..	.	.	..
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	317	259	.	.	.	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97	87	44
For Social Workers	..	..	..	..	..	291	271	219	..	.	.
For the Handicapped—											
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	487	437	269	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	417	323	..	6,718	5,070	.
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	2,390	2,189	2,390	..	..	.
Jail	..	..	..	..	..	1,033	1,003	592	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	<b>4,935</b>	<b>4,482</b>	<b>3,470</b>	<b>8,815</b>	<b>5,157</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	<b>5,093</b>	<b>4,523</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>271,216</b>	<b>230,877</b>	<b>13,768</b>
									<b>1,290,459</b>	<b>1,013,889</b>	<b>2,786</b>

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions—cont.								
	Municipal board.			Private.					
				Aided			Unaided.		
	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Higher Secondary	35,740	33,743	503	214,483	205,396	9,387	1,440	1,375	164
High				124	124	124			
Post Basic				48,648	41,843	1,948			
Senior Basic	3,432	2,809		21,714	20,852	502	521	506	28
Middle/Junior High	2,831	2,621	41	71,546	58,697	334	112	96	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	16,419	13,860							
Primary—									
Single Teacher	446	331		6,536	4,544	38	153	131	
Others	245,477	212,175		998,388	8,30,834	9,892	4,089	3,527	119
Nursery									
<b>Total</b>	<b>804,345</b>	<b>265,589</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>1,861,489</b>	<b>162,840</b>	<b>22,025</b>	<b>6,315</b>	<b>5,265</b>	<b>311</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Agriculture									
Arts and Crafts									
Commerce				135	130		21,719	19,132	
Engineering									
Forestry									
Industry				2,518	2,324	1,113			
Medicine									
Physical Education				63	62	63			

Technology—									
Polytechnic .. ..	..	..	..	1,538	1,422	220	.	.	..
High .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Training—									
Basic Training Schools ..	.	..	..	1,877	1,798	1,877		..	..
Normal and Training Schools.	.	..	.	1,873	1,785	846	71	71	43
Veterinary Science . .	.	.	.			..	..	.	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	.	..	.	.	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	<b>8,004</b>	<b>7,521</b>	<b>4,119</b>	<b>21,790</b>	<b>19,203</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDU- CATION.</b>									
Dancing .. . . .	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..
Music . . . . .	..	.	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	69	62	..	67	65	..		..	..
Oriental Studies . . .	..	..	..	545	449	114	166	55	110
For Social Workers .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped— Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	75	29	52	824	780	666	..	..	..
For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..	36,110	27,875	.	..	.	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	348	338	348	..	..	..
Jails .. . . .	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>37,894</b>	<b>29,507</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>305,484</b>	<b>266,585</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>1,441,600</b>	<b>1,231,673</b>	<b>39,295</b>	<b>28,338</b>	<b>25,006</b>	<b>562</b>

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	In Recognized Institutions—cont.			Unrecognized Institutions.		Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of girls included in		Total
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.		Column (20).	Column (23).	
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Higher Secondary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	(a) 408,060	382,299	13,822	..	..	..	46,494	..	46,494
Post Basic .. .. .	124	124	124	..	..	..	19	..	19
Senior Basic .. .. .	75,041	62,560	1,948	..	..	..	28,203	..	28,203
Middle/Junior High .. ..	48,174	45,044	576	..	..	..	16,306	..	16,306
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	(b) 177,814	142,190	364	..	..	..	65,134	..	65,134
<b>Primary—</b>									
Single Teacher .. ..	188,334	144,640	38	..	..	..	52,983	..	52,983
Others .. .. .	(c) 2,308,448	1,874,829	10,098	..	..	..	847,179	..	847,179
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>3,203,995</b>	<b>2,651,686</b>	<b>28,770</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,056,318</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,056,318</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—cont.</b>									

Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	21,854	19,262	..	..	..	..	2,629	..	2,629
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	(d) 3,848	3,526	1,270	..	..	..	180	..	180
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	63	62	63	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .	(e) 4,169	3,877	530	..	..	..	1	..	1
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—									
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	(f) 7,294	6,877	7,294	..	..	..	35	..	35
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	3,564	3,353	1,082	..	..	..	85	..	85
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>40,792</b>	<b>36,957</b>	<b>10,239</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>8,130</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>8,130</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	453	386	..	..	..	..	28	..	28
Oriental Studies .. .. .	808	591	268	..	..	..	125	..	125
For Social Workers .. .. .	291	271	219	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	(g) 1,386	1,246	747	..	..	..	449	..	449
For Adults .. .. .	43,245	33,268	..	..	..	..	5,346	..	5,346
Reformatory .. .. .	2,738	2,527	2,738	..	..	..	99	..	99
Jails .. .. .	1,033	1,003	592	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>49,954</b>	<b>39,292</b>	<b>4,564</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,047</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,047</b>
<b>Grand total .. .. .</b>	<b>3,842,240</b>	<b>2,772,353</b>	<b>57,823</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,067,753</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,067,753</b>

(a) Includes 49 boys and 31 girls in Nursery classes and 132 boys and 26 girls reading in Training Sections.

(b) Includes 4,372 boys and 1,838 girls reading in Junior Basic Single Teacher Schools and 352 boys and 361 girls reading in Pre-Basic Sections.

(c) Includes 58 boys and 48 girls in Nursery classes

(d) Includes 11 men doing Industrial Teachers' Training

(e) Includes 3,721 boys doing Engineering

(f) Includes 229 boys taking Non-Basic training.

(g) Includes 414 boys and 161 girls taking Industrial Course.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions								
	Central Government			State Government			District Board		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments ..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..
Research Institutions . . .	..	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	.
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>									
<b>Arts—</b>									
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Science—</b>									
With only Degree classes ..	..	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. . . .	..	..	.	.	..	..	.	..	..
<b>Arts and Science—</b>									
With only Degree Classes ..	..	..	..	714	709	221	.	.	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>									
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	.	<b>714</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>221</b>	.	..	..



D.P.I.—9A

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
a. Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
b. Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate ..	..	..	..	(a) 321	305	223	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	..	..	..	<b>321</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>223</b>	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes 143 women taking Basic Training of the School standard in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.

TABLES

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions—cont.								
	Private								
	Municipal Board			Aided			Unaided		
	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts—									
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—									
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—									
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	3,325	3,148	1,262	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	1,003	948	283	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	4,328	4,096	1,545	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION									
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
a. Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
b. Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate	..	..	(c) 132	123	116	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	132	123	116	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(c) Includes 72 women taken Basic Training of the School standard in the St. Christophers Training College, Madras.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	In recognized institutions— <i>cont.</i>			Unrecognized institutions.		Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of boys included in		Total.
	Total.			Number of scholars	Average daily attendance		Column (20).	Column (23).	
	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments . . . . .	..	..	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>									
<b>Arts—</b>									
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Science—</b>									
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Arts and Science—</b>									
With only Degree Classes.	4,039	3,857	1,483	.	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>									
With only Intermediate Classes.	1,003	948	283	.	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>(b) 5,042</b>	<b>4,805</b>	<b>1,766</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate ..	453	428	339	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>339</b>	..	.	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	.	.	..	..	..	..

(b) Includes 29 women taken the Diploma Course in Social Studies and also 74 women taken the Home Science Course.

IV-B.—Distribution of Seholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions	In Recognized Institutions.									
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.			
	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>										
Higher Secondary .. .	..	..	..	12,837	11,832	329	3,549	3,259	..	174
High .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Basic .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .	170	138	..	304	286	..	108	98	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>13,144</b>	<b>12,118</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>3,657</b>	<b>3,857</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>174</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>										
Agriculture .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .	..	..	..	102	97	27	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Technology--									
Polytechnic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training--}									
Basic Training Schools ..	..	..	..	1,464	1,402	1,464	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools	..	..	..	849	817	446	..	..	..
Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>				<b>2,415</b>	<b>2,316</b>	<b>1,937</b>			
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. ..	..	..	..	28	28	26	..	..	..
For the Handicapped--									
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. ..	..	..	..	624	579	624	..	..	..
Jail .. ..	..	..	..	34	32	34	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>				<b>684</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>684</b>			
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>138</b>		<b>17,275</b>	<b>16,085</b>	<b>3,394</b>	<b>3,657</b>	<b>3,357</b>	<b>174</b>
<b>Grand total (Boys) ..</b>	<b>5,093</b>	<b>4,523</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>271,216</b>	<b>230,877</b>	<b>13,768</b>	<b>1,290,459</b>	<b>1,013,639</b>	<b>2,786</b>
<b>Grand total (All persons) ..</b>	<b>5,263</b>	<b>4,661</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>288,491</b>	<b>246,969</b>	<b>17,162</b>	<b>1,294,116</b>	<b>1,017,046</b>	<b>2,960</b>

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	In recognized institutions—cont.								
	Municipal Board.			Private					
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels	Aided			Unaided.		
Number of scholars				Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>									
Higher Secondary .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	5,438	5,095	286	56,528	52,713	6,696	4,167	3,775	97
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	55	48	55	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. ..	142	134	..	4,571	3,925	463	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—									
Single Teacher .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	2,180	1,815	187	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>5,580</b>	<b>5,229</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>63,334</b>	<b>58,499</b>	<b>7,401</b>	<b>4,167</b>	<b>3,775</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	920	910	282	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



Technology—									
Polytechnic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—									
Basic Training Schools ..	..	..	..	1,591	1,557	1,591	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools.	..	..	..	3,123	3,004	2,381	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,684</b>	<b>5,571</b>	<b>4,254</b>	..	..	..
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>									
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	46	45	22	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>				<b>46</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>22</b>			<b>..</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>5,580</b>	<b>5,229</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>73,474</b>	<b>68,234</b>	<b>13,338</b>	<b>4,167</b>	<b>3,775</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>Grand total (Boys) ..</b>	<b>305,484</b>	<b>286,585</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>1,448,600</b>	<b>1,231,673</b>	<b>39,295</b>	<b>28,388</b>	<b>25,006</b>	<b>562</b>
<b>Grand total (All persons) ..</b>	<b>311,064</b>	<b>271,814</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>1,515,074</b>	<b>1,299,907</b>	<b>52,683</b>	<b>32,555</b>	<b>28,781</b>	<b>659</b>

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	In recognized institutions—cont.			Unrecognized institutions.			Number of boys included in		Total.
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels	Column (20).	Column (23).	
	Number of scholars	Average daily attendance	Number of residents in approved hostels						
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Higher Secondary									
High	(a) 82,519	78,674	7,582	..	..	..	4,008	..	4,008
Post-Basic	55	46	55	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic				..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High	5,295	4,581	463	..	..	..	1,203	..	1,203
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..			..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—									
Single Teacher				..	..	..	..	..	..
Others				..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	(b) 2,180	1,815	187	..	..	..	1,136	..	1,136
<b>Total</b>	<b>90,049</b>	<b>83,116</b>	<b>8,287</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,347</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>6,347</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Agriculture									
Arts and Crafts	(c) 920	910	282	..	..	..	11	..	11
Commerce				..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering				..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry				..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	102	97	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine				..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education				..	..	..	..	..	..

<b>Technology—</b>									
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Training—</b>									
Basic Training Schools ..	(d) 3,055	2,959	3,055	..	..	..	43	..	43
Normal and Training Schools	3,972	3,821	2,827	..	..	..	1	..	1
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>8,049</b>	<b>7,787</b>	<b>8,191</b>				<b>55</b>		<b>55</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	46	45	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. ..	26	26	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>For the Handicapped—</b>									
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	624	579	624	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	34	32	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>706</b>						..
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>104,323</b>	<b>96,818</b>	<b>17,289</b>				<b>6,402</b>		<b>6,402</b>
<b>Grand total (Boys) .</b>	<b>3,842,240</b>	<b>2,772,353</b>	<b>57,843</b>				<b>1,067,758</b>		<b>1,067,753</b>
<b>Grand total (All persons)</b>	<b>3,448,568</b>	<b>2,869,171</b>	<b>74,632</b>				<b>1,074,155</b>		<b>1,074,155</b>

(a) Includes 12 boys and 44 girls in Nursery classes,

(b) Includes 296 boys and 316 girls reading in school classes

(c) Includes 20 women doing teachers' training in Embroidery, etc.

(d) Includes 468 women taking non-basic training.

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institutions  (1)	Government Institutions							Total  (9)
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds  (4)	Municipal Board Funds  (5)	Fees.  (6)	Endowments  (7)	Other sources  (8)	
	Central.  (2)	State.  (3)						
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>	RS.	RS			RS	RS.	RS	RS
University Departments ..	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	.
Research Institutions . . .	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	.
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.		.	.		16,34,013	.	.	16,34,013
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—				..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes.	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—				..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—				..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes.	..	3,70,660	.	..	2,53,253	.	.	6,23,913
Others .. .. .	..	3,92,918	..	..	4,80,634	.	.	8,73,552
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes.	..	31,465	.	.	18,377	.	..	49,842
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	.	.	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	<b>7,95,043</b>	..	..	<b>7,52,284</b>	..	..	<b>15,47,307</b>

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Agriculture .. .. .	..	4,22,060	..	..	55,334	..	4,77,394
Applied Arts and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—							
(a) Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training							
Colleges—							
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	2,15,363	..	..	6,349	1,053	2,22,765
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	6,97,941	..	..	1,73,607	..	8,71,548
Forestry .. .. .	25,467	67,656	..	..	1,84,700	..	2,77,823
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,45,939	..	1,45,939
Medicine .. .. .	..	20,09,650	..	..	4,79,755	9,500	25,08,815
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	4,61,035	..	..	79,576	..	5,40,611
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>25,467</b>	<b>38,73,705</b>			<b>11,25,260</b>	<b>9,500</b>	<b>50,44,895</b>
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	41,721	..	..	4,339	..	46,060
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>		<b>41,721</b>			<b>4,339</b>		<b>46,060</b>

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions	District Board Institutions							
	Government Funds		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State						
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>								
University Departments . . . . .								
Research Institutions . . . . .	..		.	.		.		.
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.			..	..	.	.		
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>								
<b>Arts—</b>								
With only Degree Classes.	..	..			..	..		..
Others . . . . .	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Science—</b>								
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	.	..	..	.	..
<b>Arts and Science—</b>								
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	.		..	..	..	..	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>								
With only Intermediate Classes	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	.	..	.	.	.

D.P.L.—10	<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>							
	Agriculture ..	..	.	..	.	..	..	..
	Applied Arts and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Education—							
	(a) Basic Training College—							
	(i) Post-Graduate ..	..	.	.	.	.	.	.
	(ii) Under Graduate ..	..	.	.	.	.	.	.
	(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—							
	(i) Post-Graduate ..	..	.	.	.	.	.	.
	(ii) Under-Graduate ..	..	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Engineering ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
	Forestry ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
	Law .. ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
	Medicine ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	
Technology ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	
Veterinary Science ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	
Others .. ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total ..</b>	..	.	..	.	.	.	.	
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Dancing .. ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	
Music .. ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	.	..	18,221	..	..	18,221	
Social Education .. ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	
Others .. ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total ..</b>	..	.	..	18,221	..	..	18,221	

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions	Municipal Board Institutions							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State						
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	
UNIVERSITIES.		RS.		RS.	RS.			RS.
University Departments	..		.					
Research Institutions. . .								.
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.								.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—								
With only Degree Classes	.			.				.
Others	..	..						..
Science—								
With only Degree Classes.	..							..
Others	..		..	..			..	..
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree Classes	.	8,788	..	10,000	1,17,351	..	..	1,36,139
Others	..		.					..
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes	..							
Others	..		.					.
<b>Total</b> ..		<b>8,788</b>		<b>10,000</b>	<b>1,17,351</b>		..	<b>1,36,189</b>



D.P.I.—10A

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training								
Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Under-Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions	Private Institutions.							
	Aided							
	Government Funds		District Board Funds (28)	Municipal Board Funds (29)	Fees (30)	Endowments, etc (31)	Other sources. (32)	Total (33)
	Central (26)	State (27)						
RS.	RS.			RS	RS	RS	RS	
<b>UNIVERSITIES</b>								
University Departments	2,81,523	14,64,754			30,34,989	7,02,694	1,34,685	56,18,645
Research Institutions .. ..								
Board of Secondary and/of Intermediate Education								
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>								
Arts—With only Degree Classes						59,548		59,548
Others								
Science—								
With only degree classes								
Others .. ..								
<b>Arts and Science—</b>								
With only Degree Classes								
Others	59,700	12,53,862			40,23,972	4,51,309	18,433	58,07,266
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>								
With only Intermediate Classes		1,45,786			4,02,139	3,09,095		8,57,020
Others								
<b>Total</b>	<b>59,700</b>	<b>13,99,638</b>			<b>44,26,111</b>	<b>8,19,952</b>	<b>18,433</b>	<b>67,23,824</b>

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Agriculture . . . . .		..	..	.	.			..
Applied Art and Architecture		..			..			..
Commerce		..			.			..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate . . . . .		..				..		
(ii) Under Graduate								
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate		1,28,972			29,026	1,30,528	282	2,88,808
(ii) Under Graduate								
Engineering	2,12,468	1,12,015			4,55,746	2,56,509	8,448	10,45,276
Forestry								
Law					1,28,842	4,27,666		5,56,408
Medicine		25,251			64,429	23,299	3,524	1,10,503
Physical Education								
Technology								
Veterinary Science								
Others								
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,12,468</b>	<b>2,66,238</b>			<b>6,78,043</b>	<b>8,37,792</b>	<b>12,254</b>	<b>20,06,795</b>
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Dancing . . . . .		..	..					
Music .. .. .	20,200	10,000	..	..	10,116	7,703	771	48,790
Other Fine Arts .. . . .								
Oriental Studies . . . . .		43,632			3 000	1,02,423	796	1,59,675
Social Education .. . . .	6,000	13,257	..		9,300	9,206		37,763
Others .. .. .								
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,200</b>	<b>66,889</b>			<b>22,416</b>	<b>1,19,332</b>	<b>1,567</b>	<b>2,46,228</b>

TABLES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	Private Institutions— <i>cont.</i>				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Unaided.				Government Funds		District Board Funds.
	Fees. (34)	Endowments, etc. (35)	Other sources. (36)	Total. (37)	Central. (38)	State. (39)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES							
University Departments ..		.	.	..	2,81,523	14,64,754	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..			..	..	.
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education		.	..				..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION							
Degree Colleges—							
Arts—							
With only Degree Classes							
Others							.
Science—							
With only Degree classes		.					.
Others	..	..					.
Arts and Science—							
With only Degree classes .. . . .	.	.	.	..		3,70,680	..
Others . . . . .		.	.		59,700	16,55,558	
Intermediate Colleges—							
With only Intermediate classes . . . . .	.		..	..		1,77,251	..
Others .. . . .		.	..				..
<b>Total</b> .		.	.		59,700	23,03,469	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	.	..	..	4,22,060	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .	..	..	.	..	..	.	.
Commerce .. .. .	..	.	.	..	.	.	.
Education—							
(a) Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	.	.	..	.	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	.	.	..	.	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	.	..	..	3,44,335	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	.	.	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .	..	.	.	..	..	2,12,468	8,00,958
Forestry .. .	..	.	.	..	..	25,467	67,656
Law .. .. .	..	.	.	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	8,348	..	8,348	..	..	20,09,650
Physical Education .. .. .	..	.	.	..	..	..	25,251
Technology .. .. .	..	.	.	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	.	.	..	..	..	4,61,035
Others .. .. .	..	.	.	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>		<b>8,348</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>8,348</b>	<b>2,37,935</b>	<b>41,39,943</b>	<b>.</b>
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Dancing .. .. .	..	.	.	..	..	20,200	51,721
Music .. .. .	..	.	.	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	21,375	1,107	12,658	..	43,632	18,221
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	.	.	..	..	6,000	13,257
Social Education .. .. .	..	.	.	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	.	.	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>		<b>21,375</b>	<b>1,107</b>	<b>12,658</b>	<b>26,200</b>	<b>1,08,610</b>	<b>18,221</b>

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Total—Direct expenditure—cont					Total expenditure on salaries of teaching [already included in Column (45)]
	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees	Endowments, etc	Other sources.	Total	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
UNIVERSITIES.	RS	RS	RS	RS	RS.	RS.
University Departments .. ..	.	30,34,989	7,02,694	1,34,685	56,18,645	10,06,682
Research Institutions .. . . .	..	.	.	.	..	.
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education		16,34,013		..	16,34,013	.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Degree Colleges—						
Arts—						
With only degree classes .. ..	..	..	59,548	.	59,548	11,681
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	.	..
Science—						
With only Degree classes .. ..	..	..	..	.	.	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	.	.	..
Arts and Science—						
With only Degree classes .. ..	.	2,53,253	.	.	6,23,913	4,06,282
Others .. .. .	10,000	46,21,957	4,51,309	18,433	68,16,937	44,27,146
Intermediate Colleges—						
With only Intermediate classes ..	.	4,20,516	3,09,095	.	9,06,862	5,23,254
Others .. .. .	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>10,000</b>	<b>52,95,726</b>	<b>8,19,952</b>	<b>18,433</b>	<b>84,07,280</b>	<b>53,68,363</b>

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION						
Agriculture .. .. .	..	55,334	..	..	4,77,394	3,37,730
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—						
(a) Basic Training Colleges—						
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .						
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .						
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—						
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .						
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .						
Engineering .. .	..	6,29,353	2,56,599	8,448	19,16,824	9,33,829
Forestry .. .	..	1,84,700	..	..	2,77,823	62,403
Law .. .	..	1,45,939	..	..	1,45,939	73,514
Medicine .. .. .	..	6,08,597	4,45,414	9,910	30,73,571	19,19,764
Physical Education .. .	..	64,429	23,299	3,524	1,16,503	65,451
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	79,576	..	..	5,40,611	2,27,977
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>		<b>18,03,308</b>	<b>8,55,640</b>	<b>23,217</b>	<b>70,60,038</b>	<b>39,79,200</b>
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	14,455	7,703	771	94,850	80,818
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	3,000	1,23,798	1,903	1,90,554	1,29,974
Social Education .. .. .	..	9,300	9,208	..	37,763	14,747
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>		<b>26,755</b>	<b>1,40,707</b>	<b>2,674</b>	<b>3,23,167</b>	<b>2,25,589</b>

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions  (1)	Government Institutions							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc	Other sources	Total
	Central	State						
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
RS	RS			RS	RS	RS	RS.	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	2,28,153	9,76,156	..	..	5,33,625	..	604	17,38,538
Post Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	..	1,54,060	..	..	190	..	188	1,54,438
Middle/Junior High	69,576	4,23,145	..	..	24,043	..	2,966	5,19,730
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	3,30,299	..	..	..	..	340	3,30,639
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher	3,997	1,14,232	..	..	..	..	..	1,18,229
Others	1,05,567	36,18,183	..	..	16,514	..	2,701	37,42,965
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,07,293</b>	<b>56,16,075</b>	..	..	<b>5,74,372</b>	..	<b>6,799</b>	<b>66,04,589</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION</b>								
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	5,25,745	..	..	..	..	..	5,25,745



Medicine . . . . .	..	..	.	..	..	.	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	.	..	..	.	..	..
Technology—								
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	5,25,339	.	.	1,61,375	.	.	6,86,714
High . . . . .	..	..	.	.	.	.	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	.	.	.	.	..	..
Training—								
Basic Training Schools . . . . .	.	6,25,398	.	.	1,415	.	31,104	6,57,917
Normal and Training Schools . . . . .	..	1,43,260	.	.	3,030	.	.	1,46,290
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	.	.	..	.	.	.	.
Others . . . . .	..	.	.	..	.	.	.	.
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>18,19,742</b>	..	.	<b>1,65,820</b>	..	<b>31,104</b>	<b>20,16,668.</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>								
Dancing . . . . .	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.
Music . . . . .	.	1,14,845	.	.	.	.	.	1,14,845
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	19,028	.	.	.	.	11,464	30,492
Oriental Studies . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	1,725	47,900	..	.	.	.	3,851	53,476
Physically Handicapped . . . . .	.	5,297	.	.	.	.	.	5,297
For adults . . . . .	..	4,06,738	.	..	.	23	.	4,06,761
Reformatory . . . . .	..	14,707	..	..	..	.	.	14,707
Jail . . . . .	..	.	..	..	..	.	.	.
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>1,725</b>	.	..	..	<b>23</b>	<b>15,315</b>	<b>6,25,578</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	..	<b>4,34,485</b>	..	..	<b>42,56,068</b>	<b>9,528</b>	<b>65,181</b>	<b>1,75,19,081</b>

V-A — Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont

Institutions.	District Board Institutions.							
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Boards Funds	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central	State						
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
Higher Secondary								
High	2,100	26,98,111	39,29,895		23,82,508	54,979	6,820	90,74,413
Post Basic		2,77,587	1,71,898					4,49,435
Senior Basic		49,034	1,26,992		13,241	4,000	669	1,93,936
Middle/Junior High		10,71,401	7,98,394			359	1,981	18,72,135
Junior Basic/Basic Primary								
Primary—								
Single Teacher	15,38,000	22,85,708	11,40,276	..		1,573		49,65,556
Others .. ..		1,25,55,916	87,60,517			1,165		2,13,17,598
Nursery .. ..								
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,40,100</b>	<b>1,89,37,757</b>	<b>1,49,27,972</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>23,95,749</b>	<b>62,075</b>	<b>9,470</b>	<b>3,78,78,123</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Agriculture .. .					..			..
Arts and Crafts ..					..			..
Commerce .. .					..			..
Engineering .. .					..			..
Forestry .. .					..			..
Industry . . .		8,200	63,049	..				71,249

Medicine .. .. .								
Physical Education . . . . .								
Technology—								
Polytechnic .. .. .								
High .. .. .								
Others .. .. .								
Training—								
Basic Training Schools . . . . .								
Normal and Training Schools . . . . .								
Veterinary Science .. .. .								
Others .. .. .								
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,200</b>	<b>63,049</b>					<b>71,249</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>								
Dancing . . . . .								
Music .. .. .								
Other Fine Arts .. .. .								
Oriental Studies .. .. .								
For Social Workers . . . . .								
			11,136					11,136
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .								
Physically Handicapped . . . . .								
For Adults .. .. .		51,095				83		51,178
Reformatory .. .. .								
Jail .. .. .								
<b>Total</b> ..		<b>51,095</b>	<b>11,136</b>			<b>83</b>		<b>62,314</b>
<b>Grand total</b> ..	<b>15,40,100</b>	<b>1,89,97,052</b>	<b>1,50,20,378</b>	..	<b>23,95,749</b>	<b>62,158</b>	<b>9,470</b>	<b>3,80,24,907</b>

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	Municipal Board Institutions.							Total
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc	Other sources	
	Central.	State.						
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
		RS.		RS.	RS		RS	RS.
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..		.	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	6,00,537	.	10,50,338	8,34,944	..	853	24,86,872
Post Basic .. .. .	..		.		..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	33,577	.	75,390	..	..	30	1,08,997
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	38,321	.	1,21,334	21,554	..	8	1,81,217
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	1,52,217	.	3,05,850	..	..	619	4,58,686
Primary—								
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	4,085	.	8,957	..	..	..	13,042
Others .. .. .	..	27,54,874	.	54,43,993	475	..	..	81,99,142
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>		<b>35,83,411</b>		<b>70,05,862</b>	<b>8,56,973</b>		<b>1,510</b>	<b>1,14,47,756</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—									
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>									
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>									
<b>Grand total ..</b>									

TABLES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions	Private Institutions							
	Aided.							
	Government Funds		District Board Funds (28)	Municipal Board Funds (29)	Fees (30)	Endowments, etc (31)	Other sources (32)	Total (33)
	Central (26)	State (27)						
RS.	RS		RS	RS	RS	RS.	RS.	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Higher Secondary .. .								
High	1,399	77,91,760			68,80,083	24,77,921	6,356	1,71,48,419
Post Basic .. .		7,788				22,787	3,910	34,485
Senior Basic		13,27,282			11,952	1,53,655	17,931	15,10,820
Middle/Junior High		3,82,851			1,34,844	1,78,852	4,379	6,98,926
Junior Basic/Basic Primary		17,81,905		100	13,893	1,33,869	11,242	19,44,009
Primary—								
Single-Teacher		1,11,685				13,470		1,25,155
Others .. .	15,384	2,40,52,022		75	8,41,848	23,32,825	19,236	2,72,61,390
Nursery .. .								
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,783</b>	<b>3,54,48,293</b>		<b>175</b>	<b>78,83,520</b>	<b>53,11,379</b>	<b>63,054</b>	<b>4,87,23,204</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION</b>								
Agriculture .. .								
Arts and Crafts								
Commerce								
Engineering .. .					11,805	102		11,907
Forestry								
Industry .. .		45,700			44,353	1,25,850	3,11,625	5,27,328

	Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	11,545	8,755	1,766	22,066
	Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Technology—									
	Polytechnic .. .. .	..	4,100	..	..	..	2,45,858	170	42,363	2,92,491
	High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Training—									
	Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	1,01,590	..	..	..	5,008	93,823	28,213	2,28,634
	Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	82,479	..	..	..	9,161	85,353	1,813	1,78,806
	Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>Total</b> .. .. .	..	<b>2,33,869</b>	..	..	..	<b>3,27,730</b>	<b>3,18,853</b>	<b>3,85,780</b>	<b>12,81,232</b>
	<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
	Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	740	..	..	..	912	893	..	2,545
	Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	16,189	..	..	..	363	70,823	..	87,375
	For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	For the Handicapped—									
	Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	55,650	..	..	..	1,795	51,145	837	1,09,427
	For Adults .. .. .	..	2,96,775	..	..	..	..	11,475	..	3,08,250
	Reformatory .. .. .	..	7,872	..	..	..	..	12,922	..	20,865
	Jail .. .. .	..	271	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>Total</b> .. .. .	..	<b>271</b>	..	..	..	<b>3,070</b>	<b>1,47,258</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>5,28,462</b>
	<b>Total (Direct)</b> .. .. .	..	<b>5,96,945</b>	..	..	..	<b>175</b>	<b>1,63,75,879</b>	<b>82,82,084</b>	<b>6,16,810</b>
		..	<b>3,92,56,707</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>6,51,08,400</b>

TABLE#3

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	Private Institutions— <i>cont.</i>				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Unaided				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.
	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources	Total.	Central.	State.	
(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>							
Higher Secondary .. .. .	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
High .. .. .	49,839	1,02,519	13,538	1,65,894	2,31,652	1,20,56,564	39,29,895
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	7,788	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	17,92,506	1,71,898
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	981	25,892	..	26,873	69,576	8,93,351	1,26,992
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	7,458	173	7,631	..	33,38,822	7,98,394
Primary—							
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	4,807	..	4,807	15,41,997	25,15,710	11,40,278
Others .. .. .	5,535	1,41,664	..	1,47,199	1,20,951	4,29,80,795	87,80,517
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>56,355</b>	<b>2,83,140</b>	<b>13,709</b>	<b>8,52,204</b>	<b>19,64,176</b>	<b>6,35,85,538</b>	<b>1,49,27,972</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>							
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	6,41,335	38,329	2,545	6,82,209	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	5,79,045	63,049



D. P. I.— IIA	Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Technology—							
	Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5,29,439	..	..
	High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Training—							
	Basic Training School ..	..	..	..	..	7,26,988	..	..
	Normal and Training Schools ..	..	8,686	..	8,686	2,25,739	..	..
	Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>6,41,885</b>	<b>47,015</b>	<b>2,545</b>	<b>6,90,895</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>20,61,811</b>	<b>63,049</b>	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,18,437	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	8,633	1,107	9,740	..	16,189	..	11,136
For Social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,33,498	1,96,101	..	..
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,725	1,08,969	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3,53,167	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	271	4,14,410	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	14,707	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>8,633</b>	<b>1,107</b>	<b>9,740</b>	<b>1,35,494</b>	<b>12,21,980</b>	<b>11,136</b>	
<b>Grand total (Direct) ..</b>	<b>6,97,890</b>	<b>8,57,687</b>	<b>13,468</b>	<b>10,73,845</b>	<b>27,05,028</b>	<b>7,47,86,103</b>	<b>1,50,20,278</b>	

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	Total—Direct expenditure— <i>cont.</i>					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers already included in column (45)].
	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources.	Total.	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>						
Higher Secondary .. .. .						
High .. .. .	10,50,338	1,06,81,899	26,35,419	28,169	3,06,13,936	2,25,15,811
Post Basic .. .. .			22,787	3,910	34,485	15,280
Senior Basic .. .. .	75,390	12,142	1,53,655	18,149	22,23,740	18,96,217
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	1,21,334	1,94,663	2,06,544	8,022	16,20,482	12,99,463
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	3,05,950	13,893	1,41,686	14,356	46,13,100	38,39,979
<b>Primary—</b>						
Single Teacher .. .. .	8,957		19,849		52,26,789	36,20,834
Others .. .. .	54,44,068	8,64,372	24,75,654	21,937	6,06,68,294	5,01,13,986
Nursery .. .. .						
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>70,06,027</b>	<b>1,17,66,969</b>	<b>56,55,594</b>	<b>94,542</b>	<b>10,50,00,826</b>	<b>8,33,01,570</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>						
Agriculture .. .. .						
Arts and Crafts .. .. .						
Commerce .. .. .		6,53,140	38,431	2,545	6,94,116	3,82,571
Engineering .. .. .						
Forestry .. .. .						
Industry .. .. .		44,353	1,25,650	3,11,625	11,24,322	4,53,267



V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls.

Institutions.	Government Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>								
		rs.			rs.			rs.
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	.
Research Institutions .. .. .	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	.	..	..		..	..	.
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>								
<b>Arts—</b>								
With only Degree Classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Science—</b>								
With only Degree Classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Arts and Science—</b>								
With only Degree Classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	2,24,482	..	..	95,174	..	..	3,19,656
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>								
With only Intermediate Classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	.	..	.	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	.	..	..	.	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	..	2,24,482	..	..	95,174	.	..	3,19,656

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—							
(a) Basic Training Colleges—							
(1) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—							
(1) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	1,28,869	..	..	7,929	..	1,36,298
(11) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	<b>1,28,869</b>	..	..	<b>7,929</b>	..	<b>1,36,298</b>
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	District Board Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State						
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..		..			..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..			..				..
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..		..	..	..		..	
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—								
With only Degree Classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..		..	..	..	..	..
Science—								
With only Degree Classes .. .. .	..	..		..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree Classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .		..		..	..		..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—							
(a) Basic Training Colleges—							
(1) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—							
(1) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..							
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..							

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Municipal Board Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc	Other sources	Total.
	Central.	State.						
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>								
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	.	.	.		..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..			..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>								
<b>Arts—</b>								
With only degree classes .. .. .	..	..	.		..		..	..
Others .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Science—</b>								
With only degree classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Arts and Science—</b>								
With only degree classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>								
With only Intermediate Classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..							
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..							
Education—												
(a) Basic Training Colleges—												
(i) Post Graduate	..	..	..	..	..							
(ii) Under Graduate	..	..	..	..	..							
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—												
(i) Post Graduate	..	..	..	..	..							
(ii) Under Graduate	..	..	..	..	..							
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..							
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..							
Law	..	..	..	..	..							
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..							
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..							
Technology	..	..	..	..	..							
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..							
Others	..	..	..	..	..							
Total					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..							
Music	..	..	..	..	..							
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..							
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..							
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..							
Others	..	..	..	..	..							
Total					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

172

Institutions.	Private Institutions.							Total.
	Aided							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees.	Endowments, etc	Other sources.	
	Central	State.						
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	
		RS.			RS.	RS		RS.
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments .. ..								
Research Institutions .. . . .								
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.								
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—								
With only degree classes .. ..								
Others .. ..								
Science—								
With only degree classes .. ..								
Others .. ..								
Arts and Science—								
With only degree classes .. ..								
Others .. ..		3,61,349			5,37,716	2,29,967		11,29,032
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes .. ..		1,05,187			1,74,682	1,19,767		3,99,636
Others .. ..								
Total ..		4,66,536			7,12,398	3,49,734		15,28,668

TABLES

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—							
(a) Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	15,356	..	..	3,298	31,490	50,144
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>		<b>15,356</b>			<b>3,298</b>	<b>31,490</b>	<b>50,144</b>
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION							
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>							

TABLES

V-B — Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	Private Institutions— <i>cont.</i>				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Unaided.				Government Funds		District Board Funds.
	Fees. (34)	Endowments, etc (35)	Other sources. (36)	Total. (37)	Central. (38)	State. (39)	
							rs
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>							
University Departments .. .. .	..	.	.	.	.	.	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	.	.	.	.	..	.	.
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	.	.	..	.		
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>							
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>							
<b>Arts—</b>							
With only degree classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Science—</b>							
With only degree classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Science and Arts—</b>							
With only degree classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	5,85,831	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>							
With only Intermediate classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,05,187	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..		..
<b>Total</b> ..	..	.	.	.	.	6,91,018	..



V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont

Institutions.	Total—Direct expenditure—cont					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (45)]
	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>		RS.	RS		RS	RS.
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>						
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>						
<b>Arts—</b>						
With only degree classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Science—</b>						
With only degree classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Science and Arts—</b>						
With only Degree classes .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. . . .	..	6,32,890	2,29,967	..	14,48,688	10,31,910.
<b>Intermediate colleges—</b>						
With only Intermediate classes .. .. .	..	1,74,682	1,19,767	..	3,99,636	2,52,129
Others .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	8,07,572	3,49,784	..	18,48,324	12,84,039

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—						
(a) Basic Training Colleges—						
(1) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Under Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non Basic Training Colleges—						
(1) Post Graduate .. ..	..	11,227	31,490	..	1,86,442	86,883
(2) Under Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	<b>11,227</b>	<b>21,490</b>	..	<b>1,86,442</b>	<b>86,883</b>
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions (1)	Government Institutions.							Total. (9)
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds. (4)	Municipal Board Funds. (5)	Fees. (6)	Endowments, etc. (7)	Other sources. (8)	
	Central. (2)	State. (3)						
	RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	37,103	7,92,729	..	..	2,32,342	..	648	10,62,822
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	16,040	25,894	..	..	3,269	..	847	46,050
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—								
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>53,143</b>	<b>8,18,623</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,35,611</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,495</b>	<b>11,08,872</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	27,042	8,449	..	..	..	..	..	36,391



Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
<b>Technology—</b>												
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
<b>Training—</b>												
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,71,206	..	..	1,587	1,249	7,232	1,81,224	
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	46,905	..	..	80	..	..	46,985	
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total ..</b>					<b>27,942</b>	<b>2,26,560</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,617</b>	<b>1,249</b>	<b>7,232</b>	<b>2,64,600</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>												
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	11,868	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,868
<b>For the Handicapped—</b>												
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	68,487	..	..	..	..	..	68,487
Jails .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	927	..	..	..	..	..	927
<b>Total ..</b>					<b>11,868</b>	<b>69,414</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>81,282</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>					<b>92,953</b>	<b>14,67,448</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,40,331</b>	<b>1,249</b>	<b>8,727</b>	<b>19,10,708</b>

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	District Board Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State						
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.		RS.
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	40,837	1,77,704	..	49,604	257	..	2,68,402
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	3,456	..	1,152	..	..	4,608
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—								
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	..	<b>40,837</b>	<b>1,81,160</b>	..	<b>50,756</b>	<b>257</b>	..	<b>2,73,010</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..





Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology--													
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training--													
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>													
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped--													
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Grand total ..</b>	..	70,976	..	1,41,973	1,23,657	622	80	3,36,916					

TABLES

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions							
	Government Funds.		Aided.					
	Central. (26)	State. (27)	District Board Funds. (28)	Municipal Board Funds. (29)	Fees. (30)	Endow- ments, etc. (31)	Other sources. (32)	Total. (33)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	10,497	1,657,903	1,000	1,000	17,86,967	7,95,364	807	42,53,538
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	2,989	..	..	..	14,155	733	17,877
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	1,36,589	..	..	98,152	65,309	..	3,00,050
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	20,582	75	..	71,046	56,332	3,962	1,51,997
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>10,497</b>	<b>18,18,063</b>	<b>1,975</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>19,56,165</b>	<b>9,31,160</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>47,23,462</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	16,535	..	..	4,059	62,690	31,255	1,14,539
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education Technology—								
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—								
Basic Training .. .. .	..	86,840	..	..	4,778	2,15,089	12,722	3,20,329
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	1,30,684	..	..	12,157	1,74,032	16	3,16,889
Veterinary science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	<b>2,34,059</b>	.	..	<b>20,994</b>	<b>4,52,711</b>	<b>43,993</b>	<b>7,51,757</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	1,180	..	..	..	6,210	..	7,390
For Social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	<b>1,180</b>	..	..	..	<b>6,210</b>	.	<b>7,390</b>
<b>Total (Direct) ..</b>	<b>10,497</b>	<b>25,25,194</b>	<b>1,075</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>26,92,855</b>	<b>17,71,305</b>	<b>49,495</b>	<b>70,81,421</b>

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

186

Institutions.	Private Institutions—cont.				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Unaided.				Government Funds		District Board Funds.
	Fees (34)	Endowments, etc. (35)	Other sources (36)	Total. (37)	Central (38)	State. (39)	
RS.	RS.		RS	RS.	RS.	RS	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>							
Higher Secondary .. .. .							
High .. .. .	3,07,902	1,19,073	.	4,26,975	47,600	25,58,095	1,78,794
Post-Basic .. .. .						2,989	
Senior Basic .. .. .							
Middle/Junior High .. .. .					16,040	1,66,833	3,456
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .							
Primary—							
Single Teacher .. .. .							
Others .. .. .							
Nursery .. .. .						20,582	75
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>3,07,902</b>	<b>1,19,073</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>4,26,975</b>	<b>63,640</b>	<b>27,48,499</b>	<b>1,82,245</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>							
Agriculture .. .. .							
Arts and Crafts .. .. .							
Commerce .. .. .						16,535	
Engineering .. .. .							
Forestry .. .. .							
Industry .. .. .					27,942	8,449	

TABLES



Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education Technology—							
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—							
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2,58,046	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,77,589	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>						<b>277,942</b>	<b>4,60,619</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>							
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	11,868	1,180
For the Handicapped—							
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults							
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	68,487	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	927	..
<b>Total ..</b>						<b>11,868</b>	<b>70,594</b>
<b>Total (Direct ..</b>	<b>3,07,902</b>	<b>1,19,073</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,26,973</b>	<b>1,03,450</b>	<b>40,85,946</b>	<b>1,82,245</b>

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Total—Direct expenditure—cont.					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (45).] (46)
	Municipal Board Funds. (41)	Fees. (42)	Endowments, etc. (43)	Other sources. (44)	Total. (45)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>						
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	1,41,936	24,99,545	9,14,918	1,471	63,42,269	46,14,091
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	14,155	733	17,877	16,223
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	1,107	1,03,500	65,309	847	3,57,092	2,72,012
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—						
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	71,046	56,332	3,962	1,51,997	98,411
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,43,043</b>	<b>26,74,091</b>	<b>10,50,714</b>	<b>7,013</b>	<b>68,69,235</b>	<b>49,99,737</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>						
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	4,069	62,690	31,255	1,14,539	56,162
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	86,291	22,677

Medicine .. .. .						
Physical Education Technology—						
Polytechnic .. .. .						
High .. .. .						
Others .. .. .						
Training—						
Basic Training Schools .. .. .		6,315	2,17,238	19,954	5,01,553	2,71,215
Normal and Training schools .. .. .		12,237	1,74,032	16	3,63,874	2,89,540
Veterinary Science .. .. .						
Others .. .. .						
<b>Total ..</b>		<b>22,611</b>	<b>4,53,960</b>	<b>51,225</b>	<b>10,16,357</b>	<b>6,89,594</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>						
Dancing .. .. .						
Music .. .. .						
Other Fine Arts .. .. .						
Oriental Studies .. .. .			6,210		7,390	5,889
For Social workers .. .. .					11,868	11,868
For the Handicapped—						
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .						
Physically Handicapped .. .. .						
For Adults						
Reformatory .. .. .					88,487	41,522
Others (Jail) .. .. .					927	927
<b>Total ..</b>			<b>6,210</b>		<b>88,672</b>	<b>60,206</b>
<b>Total (Direct) ..</b>	<b>1,48,043</b>	<b>85,15,501</b>	<b>18,92,108</b>	<b>58,228</b>	<b>99,80,521</b>	<b>70,70,459</b>

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institutions.	Total—Indirect expenditure.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central	State						
	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Direction (a) .. .. .	..	5,68,169	..	..	..	..	..	5,68,169
Inspection (b) .. .. .	..	21,70,035	2,35,821	5,10,774	..	..	..	29,16,630
Buildings (c) .. .. .	17,27,398	71,09,019	25,79,703	14,20,722	5,81,727	78,86,159	26,046	2,13,30,774
Scholarships and other financial concessions.	23,92,255	46,10,854	76,186	6,489	..	2,04,976	66,083(d)	73,56,843
Hostel charges .. .. .	6,083	38,53,964	5,21,540	6,69,330	20,26,150	6,12,627	2,14,157	79,03,851
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	37,68,181	..	..	..	..	..	37,68,181
<b>Total (Indirect) .</b>	<b>41,25,736</b>	<b>2,20,80,222</b>	<b>84,13,250</b>	<b>26,07,815</b>	<b>26,07,877</b>	<b>87,03,762</b>	<b>3,06,286</b>	<b>43,84,444</b>
<b>Grand total (Direct and Indirect) .</b>	<b>66,97,266</b>	<b>9,66,89,252</b>	<b>1,84,33,628</b>	<b>962,91,06</b>	<b>2,73,07,925</b>	<b>1,73,95,214</b>	<b>10,16,820</b>	<b>1,77,16,9211</b>

(a) Includes expenditure on Text Book Committee.

(b) Includes the expenditure on office establishment on local bodies debitable to Education. Rs 7.47.198.

(c) Includes Rs 12,36,095 spent by the Public Works Department.

(d) Excludes Rs. 13,271 spent by other Governments

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution	Total—Indirect expenditure.							
	Government Funds		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc	Other sources	Total
	Central (38)	State (39)						
	RS	RS.	RS	RS	RS	RS	RS	RS
Direction and inspection .. . . .	..	84,219	.	.	.	..	.	94,219
Buildings .. . . .	2,51,859	5,11,906	2,899	12,007	1,38,472	21,18,824	2,338	30,38,305
Scholarships and other financial concessions.	3,18,107	15,79,759	6,385	.	..	56,126	8,996	19,69,373
Hostel charges .. . . .	43,822	6,85,279	..	12,156	2,22,766	4,21,697	1,578	13,87,298
Miscellaneous .. . . .								
<b>Total (Indirect) .</b>	<b>6,13,738</b>	<b>28,61,163</b>	<b>928 4</b>	<b>24,163</b>	<b>3,61,238</b>	<b>25,96,647</b>	<b>12,912</b>	<b>64,79,195</b>
<b>Total (Direct and Indirect)</b>	<b>7,17,238</b>	<b>69,75,618</b>	<b>1,91,519</b>	<b>1,67,206</b>	<b>38,76,739</b>	<b>44,88,755</b>	<b>71,150</b>	<b>1,64,88,225</b>
<b>Total (Direct)—Boys</b>	<b>25,71,530</b>	<b>7,46,09,030</b>	<b>1,50,20,378</b>	<b>1,70,21,791</b>	<b>2,47,00,048</b>	<b>86,91,452</b>	<b>7,10,534</b>	<b>13,33,24,763</b>
<b>Total (Direct)—All persons ..</b>	<b>26,74,980</b>	<b>7,87,23,485</b>	<b>1,52,02,613</b>	<b>71,64,834</b>	<b>2,82,15,549</b>	<b>1,05,83,560</b>	<b>7,68,772</b>	<b>14,33,33,793</b>
<b>Grand total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys</b>	<b>66,97,266</b>	<b>8,66,89,252</b>	<b>1,84,33,628</b>	<b>96,29,106</b>	<b>2,73,07,925</b>	<b>1,73,95,214</b>	<b>10,16,820</b>	<b>17,71,69,211</b>
<b>Grand total (Direct and Indirect)—All persons</b>	<b>7,414,504</b>	<b>1,03,664,870</b>	<b>1,86,25,147</b>	<b>97,96,312</b>	<b>3,11,84,664</b>	<b>2,18,83,969</b>	<b>10,87,970</b>	<b>19,36,57,436</b>

TABLES

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups.

Age group.				School Education.						
				Number of students in classes.						
				Nursery. (2)	I (3)	II (4)	III (5)	IV (6)	V (7)	VI (8)
(1)										
Below 5	Boys	584	296	..	..	..	..	..		
	Girls	530	316	..	..	..	..	..		
5-8	Boys	376	97,431	4,578	..	..	..	..		
	Girls	395	79,305	3,755	..	..	..	..		
6-7	Boys	351	206,598	68,337	5,900	..	..	..		
	Girls	287	140,282	46,363	3,521	..	..	..		
7-8	Boys	..	155,615	134,238	52,736	5,280	602	..		
	Girls	..	76,889	80,700	34,033	3,290	525	..		
8-9	Boys	..	45,423	105,382	98,749	37,092	6,028	669		
	Girls	..	27,065	52,243	57,216	24,159	3,950	595		
9-10	Boys	..	13,685	47,632	81,925	69,383	26,973	7,778		
	Girls	..	7,619	25,375	45,080	39,063	16,376	4,743		
10-11	Boys	..	4,316	16,785	43,441	65,314	56,997	27,740		
	Girls	..	1,836	16,506	21,709	34,159	29,733	14,080		
11-12	Boys	..	1,408	4,952	16,188	38,873	53,406	36,587		
	Girls	..	524	2,049	7,411	18,925	25,104	16,280		
12-13	Boys	..	308	1,302	5,272	15,702	32,484	32,809		
	Girls	..	94	444	2,107	7,010	13,721	12,140		
13-14	Boys	..	65	370	1,890	5,527	14,508	18,917		
	Girls	..	39	93	453	2,171	4,955	6,025		
14-15	Boys	..	7	88	317	1,295	4,581	9,441		
	Girls	..	1	24	72	502	1,596	2,607		

D.F.I.—13

15-16	..	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	29	40	384	1,242	3,560
			{ Girls	..	..	..	1	11	99	330	881
16-17	..	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	2	6	53	290	1,000
			{ Girls	..	..	..	1	2	21	77	277
17-18	..	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	5	72	252
			{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	42
18-19	..	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	47
			{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16
19-20	..	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4
			{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
20-21	..	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
			{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
21-22	..	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22-23	..	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23-24	..	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24-25	..	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 25	..	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total			{ Boys	..	1,311	525,152	383,695	305,964	238,909	197,189	138,815
			{ Girls	..	1,213	383,970	227,554	171,606	129,399	96,376	57,641

TABLES

193

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—*cont.*

Age group.				School Education— <i>cont.</i>								
				Number of students in classes— <i>cont.</i>								
				VII (9)	VIII (10)	IX (11)	X (12)	XI (13)	XII (14)	Total (15)		
Below 5	Boys	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	880
	Girls	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	846
6-6	Boys	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	102,385
	Girls	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	83,455
6-7	Boys	.	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	281,186
	Girls	.	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	190,453
7-8	Boys	.	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	348,471
	Girls	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	195,437
8-9	Boys	.	..	100	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	293,443
	Girls	..	..	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	167,237
9-10	Boys	.	.	1,076	111	.	.	.	.	.	.	248,563
	Girls	.	.	362	177	.	..	.	.	.	.	138,795
10-11	Boys	.	.	8,570	1,131	28	.	.	.	.	.	224,322
	Girls	.	.	3,645	838	8	..	.	.	.	.	122,455
11-12	Boys	..	.	22,862	6,939	442	28	.	.	.	.	181,685
	Girls	..	.	10,482	3,258	148	16	.	.	.	.	84,197
12-13	Boys	.	.	30,542	17,978	4,222	465	26	.	.	.	141,110
	Girls	.	.	11,956	7,487	1,694	198	3	..	.	.	56,854
13-14	Boys	.	.	24,079	24,270	13,125	4,171	433	.	.	.	106,855
	Girls	..	.	8,832	9,166	5,570	1,334	85	..	.	.	38,523
14-15	Boys	..	.	14,145	19,063	17,672	11,269	2,980	.	.	.	81,758
	Girls	..	..	4,931	6,998	5,974	4,303	832	..	.	.	27,840



15-16 .. ..	{ Boys	.. ..	6,335	12,254	14,424	14,405	8,273	.. ..	80,946
			2,171	3,426	3,577	4,304	2,996		17,796
16-17 .. ..	{ Boys	.. ..	2,406	6,241	8,860	11,526	10,945	.. ..	41,428
			893	1,754	1,648	2,455	3,097		10,225
17-18 . . .	{ Boys	.. ..	773	2,395	4,290	6,822	8,683	.. ..	23,292
			251	797	600	1,094	1,814		4,606
18-19 .. ..	{ Boys	.. ..	463	714	1,684	3,024	4,999	.. ..	10,935
			102	215	383	458	781		1,956
19-20 .. ..	{ Boys	.. ..	52	223	537	1,072	2,419	.. ..	4,310
			7	75	91	168	390		733
20-21 .. ..	{ Boys	.. ..	7	62	158	306	1,021	.. ..	1,556
			5	31	28	106	173		346
21-22 . . .	{ Boys	.. ..	1	22	29	88	400	.. ..	540
			4	11	10	42	74		141
22-23 . . .	{ Boys	.. ..	..	11	9	22	138	.. ..	180
			..	4	8	10	25		53
23-24 . . .	{ Boys	.. ..	..	3	5	2	29	.. ..	39
			..	7	2	5	10		24
24-25 .. ..	{ Boys	.. ..	..	..	..	1	7	.. ..	8
			..	6	3	..	7		16
Over 25 .. ..	{ Boys	.. ..	..	..	..	2	..	.. ..	..
			..	..	..	..	4		..
Total	{ Boys	.. ..	111,501	92,317	65,485	53,201	40,853	.. ..	2,153,892
			43,450	34,250	19,744	14,501	10,291		1,189,994

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—*cont.*

Age group.	Collegiate Education.							
	Pre-University. (16)	Number of students in Intermediate classes				Number of students in Degree classes.		
		Arts.		Science		Arts		
		1st year (17)	2nd year (18)	1st year (19)	2nd year (20)	1st year (21)	2nd year (22)	3rd year (23)
13-14 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14-15 ..	276 14	..	3	12	28 2	..	..	..
15-16 .	1,797 259	18 2	27 1	12 2	207 24	..	..	..
16-17 .	2,645 581	41 3	415 97	54 2	1,004 175	35 41	5	1
17-18 .	2,816 561	58 1	511 155	49 3	1,313 395	332 87	134 12	1 2
18-19 .	1,980 348	26 1	620 163	22 2	1,218 204	562 124	323 58	5 1
19-20 .	1,110 170	31 ..	561 85	29 2	1,262 156	651 125	548 119	65 19
20-21 .	514 94	20	392 52	18 ..	818 84	595 89	642 133	134 10
21-22 ..	224 48	8	215 27	10 ..	198 36	419 46	489 73	108 6
22-23 ..	102 24	..	112 9	.. ..	169 14	230 22	402 47	61 8

		{ Boys	..	35	..	35	..	31	118	241	39
		{ Girls	..	20	..	6	..	15	15	31	3
24-25	..	{ Boys	..	6	..	15	..	14	68	128	26
		{ Girls	..	13	..	9	..	9	14	16	4
Over 25	..	{ Boys	..	12	..	7	..	3	55	117	15
		{ Girls	..	17	..	13	..	14	14	26	2
				<hr/>							
Total		{ Boys	..	11,017	202	2,913	206	6,265	3,074	3,029	454
		{ Girls	..	2,149	7	617	11	1,188	557	517	56

TABLES

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—*cont.*

198

Age group.		Collegiate Education— <i>cont.</i>									
		Number of students in Degree classes— <i>cont.</i>			Number of students in Post-graduate classes				Number of research students		Total.
		Science.			Arts		Science.		Arts.	Science	
		1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year	2nd year	(31)	(32)	(33)
(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)		
13-14	{ Boys Girls	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	
14-15	{ Boys Girls	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	.	319 16	
15-16 ..	{ Boys Girls	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,061 288	
16-17 ..	{ Boys Girls	51 35	10 1	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,260 938	
17-18 .	{ Boys Girls	373 64	126 14	1	.	.	.	.	.	5,213 1,275	
18-19 .	{ Boys Girls	546 121	274 49	1 2	.. ..	..	1	.	.	5,577 1,134	
19-20 .	{ Boys Girls	455 94	420 93	43 6	4 5	5 1	8 1	3 2	.	5,195 878	
20-21 .	{ Boys Girls	314 58	402 84	39 5	24 10	27 4	25 5	14 7	.	3,978 635	
21-22 .	{ Boys Girls	162 40	244 38	30 2	32 11	40 6	23 3	18 5	.. ..	2,210 341	
22-23 .	{ Boys Girls	121 23	176 43	13 ..	43 5	38 14	14 3	20 5	1 1	3 1	1,514 219

TABLES

23-24 .. ..	{	Boys .. ..	38	101	9	29	29	14	12	1	4	736
		Girls .. ..	13	24	1	5	6	2	4	..	2	147
24-25 . . .	{	Boys .. ..	13	35	5	16	22	2	16	1	3	370
		Girls .. ..	8	10	.	5	4	.	7	1	1	101
Over 25 .. .	{	Boys .. ..	13	30	1	9	18	5	12	1	1	299
		Girls .. ..	8	20	.	2	4	..	.	1	1	122
Total												
	{	Boys .. ..	2,076	1,818	141	157	179	91	95	4	11	31,732
		Girls . . .	464	376	17	43	39	15	30	3	5	6,094

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups.

Age group.  (1)	School Education.									
	Training				Engineering, Technology and Indus- try		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.	
	Basic		Non-Basic		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys	Girls						
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Below 10 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11 .. ..	..	..	..	..	12	2	..	..	..	..
11—12 .. ..	..	..	..	..	28	3	..	..	..	..
12—13 .. ..	..	..	..	..	79	8	..	..	..	..
13—14 .. ..	..	..	..	..	219	6	..	..	..	..
14—15 .. ..	..	..	..	..	390	18	..	..	..	..
15—16 .. ..	30	69	39	334	372	23	1	..	..	..
16—17 .. ..	168	317	183	533	635	31	17	2	..	..
17—18 .. ..	411	586	383	900	1,119	98	24	3	..	..
18—19 .. ..	780	572	522	871	1,367	78	50	4	..	..
19—20 .. ..	1,073	406	531	647	1,304	26	27	..	..	..
20—21 .. ..	1,277	268	584	477	1,071	27	28	..	..	..
21—22 .. ..	1,118	186	490	309	744	26	37	..	..	..
22—23 .. ..	890	138	426	178	488	19	14	1	..	..
23—24 .. ..	605	81	306	132	230	17	6	..	..	..

24—25	378	55	237	120	104	13	3	.	..	..
25—26	234	33	173	46	35	19	6	1	.	..
26—27	53	14	41	15	22	13	4	.	.	.
27—28	25	5	22	5	6	3	12	..	.	.
28—29	9	13	12	.	9	7	19	.	.	.
29—30	4	27	9	1	1	5	15	.	.	.
30—31	6	14	4	3	.	2	21	.	.	..
31—32	7	3	9	.	3	.	30	.	.	..
32—33	1	1	5	.	1	..	12	.	.	..
33—34	1	3	7	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
34—35	2	3	3	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
Over 35	1	.	15	3	.	.	3	.	.	.
Total ..	7,073	2,794	4,001	4,576	8,239	444	328	11	.	.
	(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)			

TABLES

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups—*cont.*

202

Age group.	School Education— <i>cont.</i>											
	Commerce		Arts and Crafts.		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other subjects		Total.	
	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys (18)	Girls (19)	Boys (20)	Girls (21)	Boys (22)	Girls (23)
Below 10 .. .	.	.	.	..	.	..	83	68	612	334	695	402
10—11 . . .	.	.	11	2	.	.	10	5	84	17	126	26
11—12 . . .	..	.	..	34	.	..	43	6	79	23	150	66
12—13 .. .	.	.	..	29	3	..	57	4	112	43	251	84
13—14 .. .	26	10	.	38	4	.	58	6	1,405	467	1,712	527
14—15 . . .	226	62	..	95	13	.	81	4	2,410	857	3,120	1,036
15—16 .. .	1,037	259	.	182	22	..	71	4	3,740	1,216	5,312	2,087
16—17 .. .	2,130	426	..	163	45	1	63	2	4,477	946	7,718	2,421
17—18 .. .	3,154	547	..	113	49	4	44	4	5,235	829	10,419	3,084
18—19 .. .	3,237	528	..	79	49	1	32	2	4,772	145	10,809	2,280
19—20 .. .	2,721	387	..	60	54	7	21	11	5,382	555	11,113	2,099
20—21 .. .	2,007	222	..	29	39	2	25	8	5,124	374	10,155	1,407
21—22 .. .	1,566	119	..	21	49	2	12	12	4,564	189	8,570	864
22—23 .. .	955	92	..	13	40	3	14	3	3,595	155	6,422	602
23—24 . . .	608	60	..	8	18	..	5	8	447	110	2,225	416

TABLES



24--25	555	58	.	7	26	3	13	10	247	50	1,563	316
25--26	334	17	.	4	4	..	42	14	143	44	970	178
26--27	152	13	.	6	4	.	.	.	72	48	348	109
27--28	99	7	.	3	4	2	.	.	57	49	225	74
28--29	73	6	..	.	.	1	.	.	29	18	151	45
29--30	62	2	..	2	..	1	.	.	53	23	144	61
30--31 ..	41	7	.	1	..	..	..	..	40	2	112	29
31--32 .. ..	14	4	.	.	2	1	.	.	30	4	95	12
32--33 . . .	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22	1	51	2
33--34 . . . .	2	1	.	.	..	.	.	.	12	1	22	6
34--35 . . . .	3	1	.	.	..	..	.	..	10	3	18	8
Over 35 .. ..	13	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	34	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,025</b>	<b>2,829</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>42,745</b>	<b>6,504</b>	<b>82,530</b>	<b>18,246</b>
									(e)			

TABLES

BREAK UP.

	Men.	Women		Men,	Women,		Men	Women.
(a) Basic Training	7,073	2,737	(c) Engineering	3,721		(e) Physical Education	380	87
Pre-Basic		57	Industry ..	4,071	443	Handicapped	523	286
(b) Ordinary Training	3,841	4,242	Technology ..	447	1	Reformatory	2,639	723
Pandit's Training	87	1	(d) Medicine *	229	11	Social Workers	291	28
Craft Instructor's Training	39	5	Veterinary (Stockmen Course)	99		Adults .. ..	37,899	5,346
Pre Primary		192	Agriculture			Jail .. .. .	1,038	34
Music Teachers' Training		65	Forestry					
Anglo-Indian Teachers' Training		51	* Sanitary Inspectors Course	208	2			
Industrial and Arts and Crafts	11	20	Compounder's Course ..	11	3			
Teachers' Training								
Diploma in Teaching .. ..	23	..						

203

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups—*cont.*

Age group.	Collegiate Education.											
	Teachers' Training.				Engineering and Technology		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Commerce	
	Basic		Non-Basic.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys	Girls	Boys.	Girls	Boys.	Girls.
	Boys.	Girls	Boys	Girls								
(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	
Below 10	.	.	..			..					..	.
10—11	..	..	.	..	..		..				..	.
11—12	.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	.
12—13			.			..					.	..
13—14	..		..			.		..			.	..
14—15	.	..	..	..	.	..					1	..
15—16	..		..		..	..				..	37	..
16—17	.		.			43	102		..		209	1
17—18			.		74	183	35		..		308	1
18—19	..		3	3	266	..	244	121	10		584	3
19—20	..	..	6	14	428	.	331	52	41	1	666	
20—21	..	..	35	29	521	1	424	78	82	4	553	..
21—22	..	..	92	36	417	.	483	60	82	..	412	.
22—23	..	..	140	44	406	.	298	47	74	.	226	..
23—24	..	..	143	38	229	..	193	30	74	2	108	..

24—25 .. ..	..	..	117	28	141	..	154	34	81	..	51	..
25—26 .. .	..	..	77	20	61	..	154	41	97	4	40	..
26—27 . . .	..	..	90	7	2	.	78	21	.	.	4	.
27—28 . . .	..	.	57	6	29	.	57	8	..	.	2	.
28—29 . . .	..	..	32	7	10	.	25	3	..	.	5	..
29—30 .. .	.	.	25	6	9	.	16	6	..	.	2	..
30—31 . . .	..	..	15	2	4	.	11	2	..	.	1	..
31—32 . . .	.	..	13	3	..	.	3	1	.	.	4	.
32—33 . . .	.	..	13	2	4	.	3	1	.	.	2	.
33—34 . . .	..	.	4	4	1	.	2	.	..	.	2	.
34—35 .. .	..	..	8	3	1	.	1	.	..	.	1	.
Over 35 .. ..	..	.	48	7	.	.	9	.	..	.	1	.
Total			918	259	2,603	1	2,712	642	544	11	3,218	5
			(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)		(g)	

TABLES

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups—*cont.*

206

Age group.	Collegiate Education— <i>cont.</i>									
	Law.		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts		Oriental studies		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Boys (36)	Girls (37)	Boys (38)	Girls (39)	Boys (40)	Girls (41)	Boys (42)	Girls (43)	Boys (44)	Girls (45)
Below 10 . . .										..
10—11 .. ..										
11—12 . . .		..	..	..			..			..
12—13 .. ..		..								
13—14 .. ..			..							
14—15 .. ..	..	..	1	20					2	20
15—16 .. .			1	16	1	1		..	39	17
16—17 . . .				13	38	15		5	289	136
17—18 .. ..			1	18	87	13		5	653	72
18—19 .. .		..	1	16	136	8	6	8	1,250	159
19—20 .. .	34	1	10	15	160	7	2	10	1,681	100
20—21 . . .	122	2	10	20	165	8	24	12	1,036	164
21—22 .. ..	164	8	11	13	177	4	49	15	1,887	136
22—23 .. ..	247	5	1	14	133	..	36	15	1,561	125
23—24 .. ..	202	3	16	3	106	2	33	4	1,104	82

TABLES

24-25	..	119	4	11	3	57		31	1	762	70
25-26	..	92	2	3	4	38	.	38	4	600	75
26-27	..	58	1	1	2	26		34	13	291	44
27-28	..	41	.	1	1	24	2	14	5	225	22
28-29	..	24	1	..	1	14	.	13	11	123	23
29-30	..	11	1		1	6	..	10	14	79	28
30-31	..	16	.	1	1	3		18	12	69	17
31-32	..	5	2		3	3		7	7	35	16
32-33	..	3				1		12	4	38	7
33-34	..	2	1			1		3	10	15	15
34-35	..	3						6	5	20	8
Over 35	..	5						13	7	76	14
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,146</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>12,735</b>	<b>1,340</b>
				(e)				(f)			

TABLES

**BREAK UP**

	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls
(a) Training .. .. .	850	253	(e) Music .. .. .	59	102
University .. .. .	68	6	Painting .. .. .	10	2
(b) Engineering .. .. .	2,280	1	(f) Physical Education .. .. .	50	18
Technology .. .. .	250	..	Social Education .. .. .	57	42
Instrument Technology .. .. .	73	..	Domestic Science .. .. .	..	74
(c) Medicine .. .. .	2,325	637	Diploma Courses .. .. .	242	38
Veterinary .. .. .	327	5	(g) Includes 45 students of the Diploma Course in		
(d) Agriculture .. .. .	405	11	Business Management.		
Forestry .. .. .	189	..			

VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education.

Institutions (1)	Trained.								
	Graduate.		Passed Intermediate or Matriculation.		Non-Matriculation.		Total		
	Men (2)	Women (3)	Men. (4)	Women (5)	Men (6)	Women. (7)	Men (8)	Women (9)	All persons. (10)
Recognised—									
Nursery Schools ..		7	2	26	3	65	5	98	103
<b>BASIC SCHOOLS.</b>									
Junior Basic/Basic primary ..			678	193	3,031	1,516	3,709	1,709	5,418
Senior Basic ..	3	3	821	337	869	702	1,693	1,042	2,735
Total ..	3	3	1,499	530	3,900	2,218	5,402	2,751	8,153
Post Basic (Aided) ..	5	1	2		1		8	1	9
<b>PRIMARY SCHOOLS</b>									
Government ..	2		730	461	2,097 (a)	940 (b)	2,829	1,401	4,230
District Board ..	1		3,951	402	15,505 (c)	5,104 (d)	19,457	5,506	24,963
Municipal Board ..	2	6	968	780	2,438 (e)	3,222 (f)	3,408	4,007	7,415
Private { Aided ..	20	12	6,883	3,584	14,022 (g)	10,496 (h)	20,925	14,092	35,017
{ Unaided ..			67	16	35 (i)	21	102	37	139
Total ..	25	17	12,589	5,243	34,097	19,783	46,721	25,043	71,764

<b>MIDDLE/JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.</b>										
Government .. ..	24	13	259	116	63	44	346	173	519	
District Board .. ..	30	1	96	7	48	4	174	12	186	
Municipal Board .. ..	14	1	58	21	29	4	101	26	127	
Private { Aided .. ..	46	19	381	289	114	58	541	366	907	
{ Unaided .. ..	1	..	9	8	3	1	13	9	22	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>1,761</b>	
<b>HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.</b>										
Government .. ..	180	171	273	343	93	77	546	591	1,137	
District Board .. ..	1,284	62	2,810	317	885	57	4,979	436	5,415	
Municipal Board .. ..	877	79	732	194	171	57	1,280	330	1,610	
Private { Aided .. ..	2,317	683	3,561	1,621	1,273	314	7,151	2,618	9,769	
{ Unaided .. ..	33	50	21	62	14	19	68	131	199	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>4,191</b>	<b>1,045</b>	<b>7,897</b>	<b>2,587</b>	<b>2,436</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>14,024</b>	<b>4,108</b>	<b>18,130</b>	
<b>Total (recognised) ..</b>	<b>4,339</b>	<b>1,107</b>	<b>22,302</b>	<b>8,777</b>	<b>40,694</b>	<b>22,701</b>	<b>67,335</b>	<b>32,585</b>	<b>99,920</b>	
<b>Unrecognised—</b>										
Primary Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Middle/Junior High Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
High/Higher Secondary Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total (Unrecognised) ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>4,339</b>	<b>1,107</b>	<b>22,302</b>	<b>8,777</b>	<b>40,694</b>	<b>22,701</b>	<b>67,335</b>	<b>32,585</b>	<b>99,920</b>	

Lower Elementary Trained Teachers included (a) 150; (b) 25; (c) 896; (d) 260; (e) 79; (f) 87; (g) 798; (h) 160; (i) 2.

VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education—cont.

Institutions.	Untrained.									
	Graduate.				Passed Intermediate or Matriculate.				Non-Matriculate.	
	Certified.		Uncertified.		Certified.		Uncertified.		Certificated.	
	Men. (11)	Women. (12)	Men. (13)	Women. (14)	Men. (15)	Women. (16)	Men (17)	Women (18)	Men. (19)	Women. (20)
Recognised—										
Nursery Schools .. ..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	4	..	..
<b>BASIC SCHOOLS.</b>										
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	4	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	4	..	..
Post Basic Aided ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
<b>PRIMARY SCHOOLS.</b>										
Government .. .. .	..	..	2	..	..	..	38	4	..	..
District Board .. ..	..	..	6	..	..	..	4,845	110	..	..
Municipal Board .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Private { Aided .. ..	..	..	3	4	..	..	202	48	..	..
{ Unaided .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	..	..	11	4	..	..	5,089	163	..	..



		MIDDLE/JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.									
Government .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	5	1	.. .. .	.. .. .	6	9	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
District Board .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	.. .. .	.. .. .	8	3	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Municipal Board .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	.. .. .	.. .. .	1	..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Private {	Aided .. .. .	.. .. .	20	2	.. .. .	.. .. .	30	6	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
	Unaided .. .. .	.. .. .	1	..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Total .. .. .		.. .. .	26	3	.. .. .	.. .. .	45	18	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
		HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.									
Government .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	124	41	.. .. .	.. .. .	18	7	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
District Board .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	383	15	.. .. .	.. .. .	115	14	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Municipal Board .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	32	8	.. .. .	.. .. .	9	1	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Private {	Aided .. .. .	.. .. .	437	122	.. .. .	.. .. .	219	45	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
	Unaided .. .. .	.. .. .	6	14	.. .. .	.. .. .	9	26	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Total .. .. .		.. .. .	982	200	.. .. .	.. .. .	370	93	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Total (Recognised) .. .. .		.. .. .	1,021	209	.. .. .	.. .. .	5,581	283	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Unrecognised—											
Primary Schools .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Middle/Junior High Schools.	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
High/Higher Secondary Schools	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Total (Unrecognised) .. .. .		.. .. .	..	..	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Grand Total .. .. .		.. .. .	1,021	209	.. .. .	.. .. .	5,581	283	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education—*cont.*

Institutions.	Untrained— <i>cont.</i>					Grand total.		
	Non-Matriculate— <i>cont.</i>		Total.					
	Uncertificated.							
	Men. (21)	Women. (22)	Men (23)	Women. (24)	All persons. (25)	Men. (26)	Women. (27)	All persons. (28)
Recognised—								
Nursery Schools		3	1	9	10	6	107	113
BASIC SCHOOLS.								
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	10	2	80	6	86	3,789	1,715	5,504
Senior Basic .. .. .	90		95	..	95	1,788	1,042	2,830
Total ..	100	2	175	6	181	5,577	2,757	8,334
Post Basic Aided .. ..	3	1	6	2	8	14	3	17
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.								
Government .. . . .	21	19	61	23	84	2,890	1,424	4,314
District Board .. .. .	328	33	5,179	143	5,322	24,636	6,649	30,285
Municipal Board .. . .	19	14	20	14	34	3,428	4,021	7,449
Private { Aided .. .. .	510	89	715	141	856	21,640	14,233	35,873
{ Unaided .. .. .		1	3	2	5	105	39	144
Total ..	878	158	5,978	323	6,301	52,699	25,386	78,065

MIDDLE/JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.								
Government .. .. .	24	10	35	20	55	381	193	574
District Board .. .. .	37	4	45	7	52	219	19	238
Municipal Board .. .. .	7	..	8	..	8	109	26	135
Private { Aided .. .. .	43	14	93	22	115	634	688	1,022
{ Unaided .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	14	9	23
Total .. .. .	111	28	182	49	231	1,357	685	1,992
HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.								
Government .. .. .	19	15	161	63	224	707	654	1,361
District Board .. .. .	357	33	855	62	917	5,834	498	6,332
Municipal Board .. .. .	29	6	70	15	85	1,350	345	1,695
Private { Aided .. .. .	330	71	986	238	1,224	8,137	2,856	10,993
{ Unaided .. .. .	2	9	17	49	66	85	180	265
Total .. .. .	737	134	2,089	427	2,516	16,113	4,533	20,646
Total (recognised) ..	1,829	324	8,431	815	9,247	75,766	33,401	1,09,167
Unrecognised—								
Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total (unrecognised) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total .. .. .	1,829	324	8,431	816	9,247	75,766	33,401	1,09,167

VII-B.—Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education.

Institutions.  (1)	Number of teachers.								
	Possessing a degree.		Possessing a diploma/ certificate.		Possessing no degree/ diploma/certificate.		Total.		
	Men (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	All persons. (10)
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	1	..	41	1	4	1	46	47
Commerce .. .. .	108	..	508	6	78	2	694	8	702
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	7	..	227	2	18	..	252	2	254
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .	54	1	186	..	9	..	249	1	250
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—									
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	169	86	208	53	21	21	398	190	588

Normal and Training schools .. .. .	88	66	95	86	11	22	189	174	363
Others .. .. .	-	..	..		..	..	..	..	-
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>1,224</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1,786</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>2,207</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	35	1	..	..	35	1	36
Oriental Studies .. .. .	11	..	33	2	12	.	61	2	63
For Social workers .. .. .	4	3	3	.	4	..	11	3	14
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	.	..	..	.	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	6	3	42	72	15	4	63	79	142
For Adults (a) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	3	3	65	62	11	1	79	66	145
Jail .. .. .	..	..	12	1	4	..	16	1	17
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>417</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1,419</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2,051</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>2,624</b>

(a) Teachers employed in day schools excluded.

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual).

Name of examination.  (1)	Boys						Girls					
	Number appeared			Number passed			Number appeared			Number passed		
	From recog- nized insti- tutions	Private	Total	From recog- nized insti- tutions	Private	Total	From recog- nized insti- tutions	Private	Total	From recog- nized insti- tutions	Private	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Degree and other equivalent examinations.</b>												
<b>ARTS AND SCIENCE</b>												
M Litt		8	8		6	6		5	5		5	5
D Litt												
D Sc		1	1		1	1						
Ph D (Arts)		5	5		2	2		2	2		1	1
Ph D (Science)		33	33		27	27		1	1		1	1
M A	148	134	282	116	77	193	34	23	57	24	13	37
M A (Science)	32	4	36	24	1	25	10		10	8		8
M Sc	48	4	52	40	1	41	10		10	8		8
M Sc (By Thesis)		29	29		25	25		5	5		5	5
B A (Hons) (3 years course)	461	3	464	459	3	462	60		60	60		60
B A (Hons) (2 years course)	34		34	34		34	6	1	7	6	1	7
B Sc. (Hons) (3 years course)	123	3	126	122	2	124	17		17	17		17

B.Sc. (Hons ) (2 years course)	..	..	20	4	30	25	4	29	12	..	12	12	..	12
B A.	..	..	2,805	1,245	4,050	1,249	340	1,589	588	150	738	370	37	407
B Sc.	..	..	1,110	557	1,687	721	128	849	249	89	388	161	17	178
B Sc (Home Science)	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	..	37	2	39	33	2	35
M.Sc. (Home Science)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	2	2
<b>EDUCATION.</b>														
M Ed.	..	..	16	2	18	11	1	12	3	2	5	3	2	5
B T., L T and B Ed	..	..	856	129	985	705	72	777	254	21	275	228	14	242
Diploma in Physical Education	..	.	50	4	54	49	4	53	13	2	15	13	2	15
<b>ENGINEERING.</b>														
Master of Sc., Str. Engineering	..	..	28	..	28	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of C E.	..	..	168	22	190	105	13	118	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E.E.	..	..	89	8	97	70	3	73	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M E.	..	..	156	8	164	104	2	106	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Tele Communication	..	..	16	2	18	9	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Highways	..	..	8	..	8	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Diplomas awarded by M.I.T., Chromepet—</b>														
Aeronautical Engineering	..	..	15	..	15	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Automobile Engineering	..	..	32	..	32	27	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic Engineering	..	..	33	..	33	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
Instrument Technology	..	..	24	..	24	19	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—*cont.*

Name of examination  (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recogn- ized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recogn- ized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recogn- ized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recogn- ized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Degree and other equivalent examinations— <i>cont.</i>												
MEDICINE.												
M D .. .. .	13	29	42		1	1	10	11	21	1	2	3
M B, B.S .. .. .	245		245	121		121	97		97	47		47
M S. .. .. .	17	33	50	3	2	5						
D G O. .. .. .							21		21	15		15
M Sc. (Medicine)		5	5		3	3						
D.O. .. .. .	4		4	3		3						
B. (Pharmacy) .. .. .	13		13	9		9						
B Sc. (Sanitary) .. .. .	5		5	3		3						
B S.Sc (Nursing)							13		13	11		11
G.C.I.M. .. .. .	32		32	12		12	2		2	1		1
L I M .. .. .	41		41	18		18	6		6	5		5
Compounders .. .. .	21	22	43	12	4	16						



VETERINARY.														
M Sc. (Veterinary) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B V. Sc. (Veterinary) .. .. .	86	..	86	41	..	41	2	..	2	2	..	..	2	
Stockmen course .. .. .	99	..	99	99	..	99	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
AGRICULTURE.														
Master of Agriculture .. .. .	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bachelor of Agriculture .. .. .	92	..	92	72	..	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
TECHNOLOGY														
Master of Technology .. .. .	..	3	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bachelor of Technology .. .. .	45	7	52	34	6	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
B E. Chem .. .. .	30	1	31	27	1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
ORIENTAL.														
M O.L. .. .. .	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
B O.L. .. .. .	3	17	20	2	10	12	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	
B.O.L. (Honours) .. .. .	..	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
P.O.L. .. .. .	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Oriental Title-Final .. .. .	212	280	492	195	142	337	7	36	43	7	23	30		
Pulavar .. .. .	20	5	25	18	5	23	1	..	1	1	..	1		
Siromani .. .. .	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Sangeetha Bhushana .. .. .	4	..	4	4	..	4	4	2	6	3	1	4		
A Fozal-Ul-Uluma-Final .. .. .	13	..	13	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..		

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—*cont.*

Name of examination.	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions.	Private	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Degree and other equivalent examinations— <i>cont.</i>												
<i>ORIENTAL—cont.</i>												
Munshi Fazl—Final .. . . .	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adibi-I-Fazl—Final .. .. .	..	3	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>COMMERCE.</i>												
B.Com. .. . . .	706	217	923	377	112	489	1	..	1	..	..	..
B.Com. (Hons) . . . . .	37	..	37	37	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>LAW.</i>												
Master of Law .. . . .	7	21	28	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1
Bachelor of Law .. . . .	475	202	677	248	113	361	16	5	21	7	3	10
<i>MUSIC.</i>												
Bachelor of Music .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	..	1
<i>FORESTRY—</i>												
Forester's Course .. . . .	25	..	25	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ranger's Course .. . . .	39	..	39	39	..	39	..	..	..	..	..	..

Intermediate and other equivalent examinations.												
Intermediate in Arts and Science .. ..	9,619	3,811	13,430	6,343	1,134	7,477	1,637	397	2,034	1,249	137	1,386
Pre-University .. .. .	10,015	..	10,015	4,087	..	4,087	2,172	..	2,172	1,154	..	1,154
Inter (Nursing) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	17	14	..	14
Diploma in Journalism .. .. .	5	4	9	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	2
Diploma in Tuberculosis .. .. .	12	..	12	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Venereology .. .. .	2	..	2	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Radiology .. .. .	3	..	3	1	..	1	4	..	4	4	..	4
Diploma in Anthropology .. .. .	3	..	3	3	..	3	2	..	2	2	..	2
Diploma in French .. .. .	8	..	8	8	..	8	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in German .. .. .	10	..	10	9	..	9	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Librarianship .. .. .	16	..	16	16	..	16	8	..	8	8	..	8
Diploma in Indian Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8	7	..	7
Diploma in Economics .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Statistics .. .. .	10	3	13	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Polytechnics and Public Administration.	10	..	10	6	..	6	1	..	1	..	..	..
Diploma in Social Service .. .. .	41	9	50	28	4	32	35	1	36	34	1	35
Diploma in Horticulture .. .. .	26	..	26	26	..	26	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Teaching .. .. .	20	..	20	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology .. .. .	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Painting .. .. .	4	..	4	3	..	3	2	..	2	2	..	2

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—cont.

Name of examination.  (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recog- nized insti- tutions	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
Intermediate and other equivalent examinations—cont.				-								
Diplomas awarded by Polytechnics in Engineering—												
Automobile Engineering .. ..	168	5	173	52	..	52	..	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Engineering .. .. .	727	69	796	283	25	308	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering .. ..	475	1	476	159	..	159	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering .. ..	485	11	496	193	1	194	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanitary Engineering .. .. .	41	1	42	21	1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cinematography and Sound Engineering.	10	..	10	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chemical Engineering .. .. .	14	..	14	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Technology .. .. .	125	8	133	88	4	92	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in French .. .. .	32	..	32	23	..	23	9	..	9	8	..	8
Certificate in Anthropology .. ..	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in German .. .. .	45	3	48	34	2	36	2	..	2	2	..	2
Certificate in Librarianship .. ..	16	..	16	15	..	15	2	..	2	2	..	2

School Education.												
Matriculation .. .. .	102	982	1,084	72	115	187	81	142	223	74	34	108
Secondary School-Leaving Certificate, etc.	32,015	2,398	24,413	18,078	306	18,384	7,619	595	8,214	5,061	36	5,097
Anglo Indian and European High Schools	402	..	402	339	..	339	337	..	337	282	..	282
Cambridge Senior .. .. .	48	..	48	32	..	32	42	..	42	38	..	38
ON COMPLETION OF BASIC OR MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSE.												
Senior Basic .. .. .	2,709	..	2,709	1,773	..	1,773	1,259	..	1,249	851	..	851
Middle (Form III) .. .. .	66,241	..	66,241	53,719	—	53,719	21,972	..	21,972	18,516	..	18,516
Anglo-Indian Middle .. .. .	588	..	588	439	..	439	511	..	511	399	..	399
Cambridge Junior .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ON COMPLETION OF PRIMARY OR JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOL COURSE.												
Primary Standard (Class V) .. ..	178,086	..	178,086	142,083	..	142,083	86,388	..	86,388	66,378	..	66,378
Upper Primary (VIII Standard) .. ..	22,076	2,748	24,824	11,733	910	12,643	9,891	1,632	11,523	5,547	700	6,247
Basic Grade V .. .. .	18,039	..	18,039	14,445	..	14,445	8,885	..	8,885	6,510	..	6,510
ON COMPLETION OF PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOL COURSE FOR TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE (NORMAL) TRAINING.												
Matriculate .. .. .	1,011	1,082	2,093	801	296	1,097	809	187	996	697	64	761
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	1,218	733	1,951	1,137	325	1,462	1,464	321	1,785	1,363	168	1,531

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—*cont.*

Name of examination  (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
<b>School Education—<i>cont.</i></b>												
<b>FOR BASIC TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE.</b>												
Matriculate .. .. .	1,693	162	1,845	1,684	119	1,803	278	16	294	270	10	280
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	981	61	1,042	953	38	991	525	53	578	503	32	535
Pandit's Training Certificate .. ..	45	11	56	37	9	46	..	1	1	..	1	1
<b>NURSERY, MONTESSORI AND KINDERGARTEN TEACHERS' EXAMINATION.</b>												
<b>Nursery—</b>												
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	1	17	14	1	15
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Montessori—</b>												
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	17	16	..	16
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	20	69	34	15	49

<b>Kindergarten—</b>															
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	..	7	7	
Pre-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	2	31	29	2	31	
Music Teacher's Training .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	34	29	..	29	
<b>In Polytechnics—</b>															
Certificate Course in Engineering ..	624	1,766	2,390	561	1,437	1,998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Engineering Course conducted by Education Department—</b>															
Lower .. .. .	..	13,836	13,836	..	5,255	5,255	..	333	333	..	..	..	126	126	
Higher .. .. .	..	12,152	12,152	..	4,066	4,066	..	199	199	..	..	..	40	40	
<b>In Industry—</b>															
Examination conducted by the Industries Department.	941	..	941	802	..	802	13	..	13	9	..	..	9	9	
<b>In Agriculture—</b>															
<b>Examination conducted by the Education Department—</b>															
Lower .. .. .	..	261	261	..	119	119	..	3	3	..	..	..	2	2	
Higher .. .. .	..	177	177	..	103	103	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—cont.

Name of examination.  (1)	Boys.						Girls					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recognized institutions. (5)	Private (6)	Total (7)	From recognized institutions. (8)	Private (9)	Total. (10)	From recognized institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
School Education—cont.												
NURSEBY, MONTESSORI AND KINDERGARTEN TEACHER'S EXAMINATION—cont.												
In Arts and Crafts												
Examinations conducted by the Industries Department.	..	..	.	..	..	..	673	..	673	537	..	537
Examinations conducted by the Educa- tion Department—												
Handloom Weaving—												
Lower .. .. .	..	776	776	..	281	281	..	38	38	..	22	22
Higher . . . . .	..	72	72	..	24	24	..	7	7	..	..	..
Commerce—												
Lower .. .. .	..	9,766	9,766	..	4,999	4,999	..	2,040	2,040	..	1,152	1,152
Higher .. .. .	..	3,573	3,573	..	1,549	..	..	540	540	..	225	225



In Other Fine Arts—												
Examinations conducted by the Industries Department												
	212	..	212	199	.	199	13	..	13	9		9
In Physical Education—												
Higher	93	24	117	93	24	117	31	4	35	31	4	35
Lower	267	10	277	264	5	269	52	4	56	51	4	55
In Oriental Studies—												
Sanskrit La Vidwan Title Examination	276	..	236	184	..	184	208	.	208	161	..	161
Kalakashetra	4	1	5	2	..	2	13	1	14	10	2	12
	.	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2
In Social Education—												
In Social (Adult) Education	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	..

D.P.R.—15A

TABLES

VIII-B.—Examination Results (Supplementary).

Name of examination.  (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recogn- ized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recogn- ized insti- tutions	Private	Total.	From recogn- ized insti- tutions	Private	Total.	From recogn- ized insti- tutions.	Private	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Degree and other equivalent examinations.</b>												
<b>ARTS AND SCIENCE.</b>												
B.A. . . . .	75	2,367	2,442	3	305	313	23	233	311	4	153	157
B.Sc. . . . .	59	633	697	15	232	297	5	61	66	1	32	33
<b>EDUCATION.</b>												
B.T., L.T. and B Ed. . . . .	29	172	201	27	106	133	7	19	26	6	13	19
<b>ENGINEERING.</b>												
Bachelor of C E. . . . .	3	77	80	2	52	54	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bachelor of E E . . . . .	2	23	25	.	19	19	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bachelor of M E. . . . .	1	56	57	.	40	40	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bachelor of C E. . . . .	.	3	3	.	3	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bachelor of Tele-Communication . . . . .	.	6	6	.	4	4	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bachelor of Highways . . . . .	1	4	5	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>MEDICINE.</b>												
M B B S . . . . .	244	.	244	119	.	119	98	.	98	57	.	57
D G O . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	23	.	23	16	.	16
B D S . . . . .	4	.	4	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
D O . . . . .	3	.	3	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
B.Sc. (Sanitary) . . . . .	2	.	2	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.

B Sc (Pharmacy)	..	..	7	..	7	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
M Sc (Anatomy)	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M Sc (Pharmacology)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
D V.	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3
Inter. (Nursing)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	3	..	..
B.Sc (Nursing)	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
COMMERCE.														
B Com.	..	..	35	257	292	9	178	187	..	..	..	..	..	..
LAW.														
Bachelor of Laws	..	..	2	251	253	1	154	155	..	11	11	..	4	4
AGRICULTURE.														
Bachelor of Agriculture	..	..	..	22	22	..	17	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
VETERINARY.														
B Sc. (Veterinary)	..	..	45	..	45	35	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
ORIENTAL LEARNING.														
B.O.L.	..	..	..	10	10	..	6	6	..	3	3	..	2	2
DIPLOMA OR DEGREE.														
Pre-University	..	..	309	3,410	3,719	14	1,429	1,443	88	408	496	5	154	159
Intermediate in Arts and Science	..	..	472	6,296	6,768	47	1,995	2,042	145	674	819	88	237	265
Diploma in Venerology	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
S.S L & Examination (October)	..	..	..	15,567	15,567	..	4,325	4,325	..	2,991	2,991	..	590	590
T S L C., SEPTEMBER 1957														
Secondary Grade	..	..	..	1,788	1,788	..	895	895	..	418	418	..	276	276
Elementary Grade	..	..	..	934	934	..	399	399	..	437	437	..	246	246
L.I.M, October 1957	..	..	16	..	16	8	..	8	2	..	2	2	..	2
COMMERCE—SCHOOL STANDARD.														
Commerce Group	..	..	10,679	..	10,679	..	5,070	5,070	..	2,546	2,546	..	1,002	1,002

IX.—Progress of Compulsory Education.

Type of area under compulsion.	Year in which compulsion was introduced.	Age group of children under compulsion.	Number of towns/cities or villages under compulsion	Total estimated population of the children of school going age in area(s) under compulsion during the current year	Number of institutions where compulsion is in force.	Number of students on rolls under compulsion.		Percentage of enrolmen under compulsion to total population given in column (5).
						Boys.	Girls	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>URBAN (TOWNS AND CITIES).</b>								
For Boys only . . . . .	Prior to 1930	6 to 12	9	40,912	296	(a) 26,203	..	88.4
For Girls only . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls	Prior to 1930 1945-46. 1946-47 1947-48 1946-52	6 to 12  5 to 10	300	(Boys) 301,595  (Girls) 268,632	1,858	259,800	205,947	81.7
<b>Total</b>			309	611,139	2,154	296,003	205,947	82.1
<b>RURAL (VILLAGES).</b>								
For Boys only . . . . .	Prior to 1930.	6 to 12	17	1,612	22	(b) 1,328	..	82.8
For Girls only . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls . . . . .	Prior to 1930. 1945-46. 1946-47. 1947-48 1944-52	6 to 12  5 to 10	934	(Boys) 238,060  (Girls) 188,241	1,724	182,517	123,151	71.7
<b>Total</b>			951	427,918	1,746	183,845	123,151	71.7
<b>Grand total</b>			1,260	1,039,052	3,900	475,848	329,098	77.9

Type of area under compulsion.	Percentage of average daily attendance.	Coercive measures taken during the current year.					Number of attendance officers.	Total Expenditure.
		Number of notices issued	Number of attendances orders passed.	Prosecutions				
				For non-enrolment.	For non-attendance.	Fines realized.		
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
URBAN (TOWNS and CITIES).								
For Boys only .. .. .	83.8	693	311	..	15	5	..	..
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls .. .. .	84.7	6,700	2,584	403	1,314	3	..	..
Total .. .. .	84.8	7,398	2,895	403	1,829	8	..	..
RURAL (VILLAGES)								
For Boys only .. .. .	81.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls .. .. .	84.0	6,389	1,633	478	854	138	..	..
Total .. .. .	82.4	6,389	1,633	478	854	138	..	..
Grand total .. .. .	83.8	13,782	4,528	881	2,183	146	..	23,46,272

(a) Excludes 9,018 Girls.

(b) Excludes 698 Girls.

X.—Education in Rural Areas.

532

Type of institution.	Number of institutions in rural areas.					Number of scholars on rolls in	
	Recognized.				Unrecognized.	Recognized institutions.	
	Government	District Board	Private.	Total.		Government	District board.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>FOR MALES</b>							
Universities .. .. .			1	1			..
Colleges for General Education . . .	..		3	3		..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education .. .. .	2		12	14	..	125	..
Schools for General Education—							
High/Higher Secondary .. .. .	9	159	76	244	..	7,186	44,783
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	20	25	51	96	..	4,850	2,650

TABLER

Senior Basic .. .. .	9	63	98	170		1,627	15,347
Primary . . . . .	1,221	11,457	5,238	17,916	.	135,565	916,977
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. ..	126	733	495	1,354	.	11,147	65,850
Nursery .. .. .	.	.	.	.	..	.	.
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,385</b>	<b>12,437</b>	<b>5,960</b>	<b>19,782</b>		<b>160,475</b>	<b>1,046,607</b>
<b>Schools for Professional and Special Education--</b>							
<b>Training--</b>							
Basic Training .. .. .	18	..	8	26	..	2,385	..
Normal Training .. .	1	.	5	6	..	193	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	.	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults . . . . .	15	259	1,218	1,492	..	380	6,296
Others .. . . .	4	.	22	26	.	520	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>1,253</b>	<b>1,550</b>	.	<b>3,478</b>	<b>6,296</b>

X.—Education in Rural Areas—*cont.*

Type of institution.	Number of scholars on rolls in— <i>cont.</i>			Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on		
	Recognized institutions— <i>cont.</i>		Unrecognized institutions.	Recognized institutions.		
	Private (9)	Total. (10)		Government Funds. (12)	District Board Funds. (13)	Fees. (14)
				RS.	RS.	RS.
<b>FOR MALES.</b>						
Universities .. . . .	2,736	2,736	.	16,20,942		3,80,603
Colleges for General Education .. .	1,970	1,970	.	2,07,298		4,73,744
Colleges for Professional and Special Education .. . . .	1,557	1,682	..	4,35,973	42,776	3,51,976
Schools for General Education—						
High/Higher Secondary . . . . .	33,656	35,625	..	61,43,112	19,03,041	23,56,213
Post-Basic .. . . .	124	124	.	24,947	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. . . .	9,308	17,303	..	6,38,872	1,28,692	33,343



Senior Basic	20,721	37,695		8,23,326	8,46,853	5,988
Primary	551,603	1,604,245		2,57,54,314	86,87,104	1,45,520
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	48,477	126,474		21,16,177	7,06,023	3,082
Nursery						
<b>Total</b>	<b>664,384</b>	<b>1,871,466</b>		<b>3,55,00,748</b>	<b>1,23,61,718</b>	<b>25,44,151</b>
<b>Schools for Professional and Special Education—</b>						
<b>Training—</b>						
Basic Training	1,042	3,467		12,30,058		1,282
Normal Training	952	1,145		1,63,902		33,604
Agriculture						
Arts and Crafts						
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts						
For Adults	33,490	40,166		3,07,788	30	
Others	1,051	1,571		16,820		9,016
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,575</b>	<b>46,349</b>		<b>17,18,568</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>33,896</b>

TABLES

X.—Education in Rural Areas—*cont.*

Type of institution.	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on— <i>cont.</i>			Number of teachers in				
	Recognized institutions— <i>cont.</i>		Unrecog- nized institutions.	Recognized institutions.				
	Other sources (15)	Total (16)		Government (18)	District Board. (19)	Private. (20)	Total. (21)	Unrecog- nized. institutions. (22)
	RS.	RS						
<b>FOR MALES</b>								
Universities .. .. .	7,79,995	27,90,540	.	..	..	205	205	.
Colleges for General Education .. ..	1,14,838	7,95,880	..	..	.	131	131	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education .. . . .	14,20,253	22,50,978		21	..	207	228	..
Schools for General Education—								
High/Higher Secondary . . . .	9,11,779	1,13,14,145	.	220	2,335	1,527	4,082	..
Post-Basic . . . . .	38,917	63,864	..	..	..	11	11	..
Middle/Junior High . . . . .	88,883	8,89,795	..	326	189	423	938	..

Senior Basic .. .. .	2,60,980	19,37,147	..	71	529	939	1,539	..
Primary .. .. .	19,02,882	3,64,89,820	..	3,731	27,737	22,783	54,251	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. ..	94,064	30,09,346	..	308	2,068	1,701	4,077	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>32,97,505</b>	<b>5,87,04,117</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,656</b>	<b>32,858</b>	<b>27,384</b>	<b>64,898</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Schools for Professional and Special Education—</b>								
<b>Training—</b>								
Basic Training .. .. .	2,19,782	14,51,122	..	187	..	57	244	..
Normal Training .. .. .	36,550	2,24,056	..	7	..	53	60	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	13,184	3,21,002	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	55,426	81,256	..	17	..	59	76	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>3,24,942</b>	<b>20,77,436</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>..</b>

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution (1)	Number of institutions in rural areas.					Number of Scholars on rolls in	
	Recognized				Unrecognized. (6)	Recognized institutions.	
	Government (2)	District Board. (3)	Private. (4)	Total. (5)		Government (7)	District Board (8)
FOR FEMALES.							
Colleges for General Education .. ..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—							
High/Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	4	4	..	..	..
Post-Basic .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	3	3	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	.	..	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	.	..	..
<b>Schools for Professional and Special Education—</b>							
<b>Training—</b>							
Basic Training .. .. .	2	..	5	7	..	234	..
Normal Training .. .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	4	4	.	.	..
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. . . .	2	.	..	2	..	60	..
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>4</b>	..	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	..	<b>294</b>	..
<b>Grand total</b> ..	<b>1,429</b>	<b>12,698</b>	<b>7,252</b>	<b>21,377</b>	..	<b>164,372</b>	<b>1052,903</b>

TABLES

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Number of scholars on rolls in—cont.			Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on		
	Recognised institutions—cont.		Unrecognised institutions.	Recognized institutions.		
	Private	Total		Government Funds	District Board Funds.	Fees
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<b>FOR FEMALES.</b>						
Colleges for General Education .. ..	145	145	..	1,54,333	..	17,920
Colleges for Professional and Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>						
High/Higher Secondary .. .. .	974	974	..	53,464	..	20,788
Post-Basic .. .. .	56	56	..	4,989	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	240	240	..	48,272	..	3,784
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	75	75	..	904	..	1,565
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,844</b>	<b>1,344</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,07,629</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>26,117</b>
<b>Schools for Professional and Special Education—</b>						
<b>Training—</b>						
Basic Training .. .. .	451	685	..	1,72,093	..	1,361
Normal Training .. .. .	200	200	..	19,930	..	361
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	292	292	..	2,345	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	60	..	22,976	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>1,287</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,17,844</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,722</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>7,09,854</b>	<b>19,26,929</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>8,99,71,835</b>	<b>1,24,04,519</b>	<b>38,30,129</b>

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on— cont.			Number of teachers in				
	Recognised institutions —cont.		Unrecog- nised	Recognised institutions				Unrecog- nised institutions.
	Other sources.	Total.		Gov- ern- ment	District Board.	Private.	Total	
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
<b>FOR FEMALES.</b>								
Colleges for General Education .. ..	7,77,476	9,49,729	..	..	..	31	31	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—								
High/Higher Secondary .. .. .	1,931	76,103	..	..	..	43	43	..
Post-Basic .. .. .	23,484	28,473	..	..	..	5	5	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	3,935	55,991	..	..	..	14	14	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	3,946	6,415	..	..	..	3	3	..
<b>Total ..</b>		<b>83,296</b>	<b>1,67,042</b>	..	..	..	<b>65</b>	<b>65</b>	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—									
Training—									
Basic Training .. .. .	..	24,587	1,98,021	..	12	..	29	41	..
Normal Training .. .. .	..	7,470	27,761	..	..	..	10	10	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	51,565	53,910	..	..	..	16	16	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	22,976	..	4	..	..	4	..
<b>Total ..</b>		<b>83,602</b>	<b>8,02,668</b>	..	<b>16</b>	..	<b>55</b>	<b>71</b>	..
<b>Grand total ..</b>		<b>68,81,907</b>	<b>6,30,38,890</b>	..	<b>4,904</b>	<b>32,858</b>	<b>28,247</b>	<b>66,009</b>	..

**XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education.**

Type of institution.  (1)	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by							
	Central Government				State Government.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys (8)	Girls. (9)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>								
University Departments .. ..	311	41	Rs. 2,54,892	Rs. 39,770	292	6	Rs. 58,347	Rs. 1,210
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>								
<b>Arts—</b>								
With only Degree Classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Science—</b>								
With only Degree Classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Arts and Science—</b>								
With only Degree Classes .. ..	102	18	70,716	15,300	89	16	30,865	4,506
Others .. .. .	2,203	266	10,31,449	1,29,016	3,757	262	9,87,414	53,202
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>								
With only Intermediate Classes .. ..	241	94	1,14,700	48,400	539	54	1,44,147	15,097
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,546</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>12,16,865</b>	<b>1,92,716</b>	<b>4,435</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>11,42,428</b>	<b>72,805</b>

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	22	1	20,222	577	79		26,160	
Applied Art and Architecture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post Graduate .. ..	16	7	7,793	3,636	207	16	39,621	2,910
(ii) Under Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	448	..	5,09,934	..	133	..	52,088	..
Forestry .. .. .	9	..	9,669	..	130	..	90,269	..
Law .. .. .	27	1	16,759	616	43	..	8,023	..
Medicine .. .. .	230	78	1,92,229	84,037	178	21	80,486	10,338
Physical Education .. .. .	..	5	..	1,988	203	46	45,498	4,801
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	15	..	8,710	..	187	..	54,416	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>7,65,318</b>	<b>70,854</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>3,96,570</b>	<b>18,049</b>
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION								
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	4	..	9,161	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	31	..	11,271	..	41	2	1,701	77
Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>35</b>		<b>20,432</b>		<b>41</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,701</b>	<b>77</b>

TABLES

**XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education—cont.**

246

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by							
	Institution itself.				Local Boards.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
University Departments .. ..	230	63	74,425	21,651			..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>								
<b>Arts—</b>								
With only Degree classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Science—</b>								
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Arts and Science—</b>								
With only Degree Classes .. ..	44	19	2,153	1,042	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	561	57	52,399	6,722	..	..	..	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>								
With only Intermediate Classes ..	11	16	2,407	1,897	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	651	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>56,959</b>	<b>9,661</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>..</b>

TABLES

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	400
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	7	..	1,460	..	66	7	30,070	2,995	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	15	..	6,520	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	8	..	1,195	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	26	18	11,355	14,751	10	2	4,852	2,000	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	11	..	9,471	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20,530</b>	<b>14,751</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>44,393</b>	<b>4,995</b>	
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	4	10	2,533	2,025	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	78	1	5,957	60	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8,490</b>	<b>2,085</b>					

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education—*cont*

248

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by							
	Others.				Total of all scholarships and stipends.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (18)	Girls (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>			rs.	rs.			rs.	rs.
University Departments .. ..	18	6	3,913	515	851	116	3,91,577	63,146
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>								
<b>Arts—</b>								
With only Degree classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Science—</b>								
With only Degree Classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Arts and Science—</b>								
With only Degree classes .. ..	5	4	2,062	223	240	57	1,05,796	21,071
Others .. .. .	204	13	28,408	1,332	6,725	598	20,79,870	1,90,272
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>								
With only Intermediate classes ..	8	..	610	..	846	164	2,62,515	65,394
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>31,080</b>	<b>1,555</b>	<b>7,811</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>24,47,981</b>	<b>2,76,787</b>

TABULAR

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	1	..	226	..	103	1	46,617	577	
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(b) Non Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	298	30	78,944	9,541	
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Engineering .. .. .	5	..	1,300	..	601	..	5,69,842	..	
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	139	..	99,938	..	
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	78	1	25,977	616	
Medicine .. .. .	7	1	3,689	468	451	118	2,92,511	91,594	
Physical Education .. .. .	3	..	500	..	217	51	55,469	6,789	
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Veterinary Science .. .. .	16	..	7,378	..	218	..	70,504	..	
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12,998</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>2,103</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>12,39,302</b>	<b>1,09,117</b>	
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	8	10	11,694	2,025	
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	150	3	18,929	137	
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>30,623</b>	<b>2,162</b>	

TABLES

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Educations—*cont.*

Type of institution.	Free studentships.				Other financial concessions.				Number of scholars in institutions where education is free.	
	Number		Yearly amount foregone		Number.		Yearly amount spent.			
	Boys (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys (28)	Girls (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls (31)	Boys (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys (34)	Girls. (35)
<b>UNIVERSITIES</b>										
University Departments .. ..			RS	RS	415	21	RS.	RS.		
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>										
<b>Degree Colleges—</b>										
<b>Arts—</b>										
With only Degree classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Science—</b>										
With only Degree Classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Arts and Science—</b>										
With only Degree classes .. ..	203	40	42,780	8,084	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	6,488	662	10,07,884	99,361	640	60	75,882	6,472	..	..
<b>Intermediate Colleges—</b>										
With only Intermediate classes .. ..	992	263	1,15,400	28,569	6	2	732	89	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>7,683</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>11,66,064</b>	<b>1,36,564</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>76,414</b>	<b>6,552</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>..</b>



COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION									
Agriculture	62	1	16,992	72					
Applied Art and Architecture									
Commerce									
Education—									
(a) Basic Training College—									
(i) Post Graduate									
(ii) Under Graduate									
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate	10		500		7		245	914	257
(ii) Under Graduate									
Engineering	341		69,789		14		1,081		
Forestry									
Law	84	1	16,755	200					
Medicine	194	46	31,391	8,669					
Physical Education	17	1	1,868	275					
Technology									
Veterinary									
Others									
<b>Total</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1,37,290</b>	<b>9,216</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>1,326</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>257</b>
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION									
Dancing									
Music					8		311		
Other Fine Arts									
Oriental Studies								266	9
Social Education									
Others									
<b>Total</b>					<b>8</b>		<b>311</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>9</b>

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education—*cont.*

252

Type of institution.  (1)	Scholarships and stipends awarded by								
	Central Government.				State Government.				
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION				RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
Higher Secondary .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Basic .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—									
Single Teacher .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>31,370</b>	<b>6,127</b>	<b>18,253</b>	<b>7,634</b>	<b>5,28,207</b>	<b>2,20,771</b>	
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	170	39	47,481	4,659	423	36	80,985	6,128	

TABLES

Medicine .. .. .						63		22,873	
Physical Education .. .. .									
Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .	86		52,891			688		94,152	
High .. .. .									
Others .. .. .									
Training—									
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	8	2	1,892	1,040	7,286	2,973	13,01,063	5,18,995	
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	4	9	1,116	2,941	3,474	3,682	5,28,861	5,81,995	
Veterinary Science .. .. .									
Others .. .. .									
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1,03,380</b>	<b>8,640</b>	<b>11,928</b>	<b>6,715</b>	<b>20,28,078</b>	<b>10,89,865</b>	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Dancing .. .. .									
Music .. .. .									
Other Fine Arts .. .. .						176		27,225	
Oriental Studies .. .. .						52	19	4,536	2,970
For Social Workers .. .. .						291	20	78,483	10,061
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .									
Physically Handicapped .. .. .									
For Adults .. .. .									
Reformatory .. .. .							149		54,966
Jail .. .. .									
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>1,10,244</b>	<b>67,997</b>	
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>3,977</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>23,92,255</b>	<b>3,18,107</b>	<b>36,650</b>	<b>14,960</b>	<b>42,65,573</b>	<b>14,70,774</b>	

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of education—cont.

254

Type of institutions.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by							
	Institution itself				Local Bodies.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
Higher Secondary .. .. .								
High .. .. .	1,083	191	32,179	6,317	236	41	8,247	1,312
Post-Basic .. .. .								
Senior Basic .. .. .								
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	42	1	937	20	113		2,838	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .								
Primary—								
Single Teacher .. .. .								
Others .. .. .	91	14	746	478				
Nursery .. .. .								
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,196</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>33,862</b>	<b>6,815</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>11,085</b>	<b>1,312</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Agriculture .. .. .								
Arts and Crafts .. .. .								
Commerce .. .. .	17	7	576	216				
Engineering .. .. .								
Forestry .. .. .								
Industry .. .. .	96		6,900		232		26,546	

TABLES

Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—									
Basic Training Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>9,681</b>	<b>1,168</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>26,546</b>	<b>78</b>	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>53</b>		<b>1,079</b>						
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>2,365</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>2,04,976</b>	<b>56,126</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>32,675</b>	<b>6,335</b>	

**XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of education—cont.**

Type of institution.	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by							
	Others.				Total of all scholarships and stipends.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls (25)
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>								
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
High .. .. .	248	168	7,223	5,018	14,098	4,361	5,26,718	1,91,414
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	139	65	1,889	1,186
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	17	..	217	..	1,311	591	45,368	16,207
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	159	124	1,105	1,319
Primary—								
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	20	10	162	52	4,431	2,959	39,046	29,969
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>7,602</b>	<b>5,070</b>	<b>20,188</b>	<b>8,100</b>	<b>6,12,126</b>	<b>2,40,095</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	13	..	1,388	..	37	..	4,135
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	21	7	720	216
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	16	..	1,804	..	937	75	1,63,716	10,737

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	63	..	22,873	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .	321	..	21,264	..	1,112	..	1,70,132	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—									
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7,294	2,978	13,02,955	5,20,697	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3,480	3,707	5,30,337	5,65,299	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23,098</b>	<b>1,388</b>	<b>12,907</b>	<b>6,804</b>	<b>21,90,733</b>	<b>11,01,134</b>	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	8	..	668	..	184	..	27,893	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	105	19	5,615	2,970	..
For Social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	291	20	78,483	10,061	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	149	..	54,986	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>1,11,991</b>	<b>67,997</b>	
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>79,354</b>	<b>8,996</b>	<b>44,563</b>	<b>16,241</b>	<b>70,25,733</b>	<b>13,60,388</b>	

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of education—cont

Type of institution.	Free studentships.				Other financial concessions				Number of scholars in institution where education is free	
	Number		Yearly amount foregone		Number		Yearly amount foregone		Boys	Girls
	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys (28)	Girls (29)	Boys (30)	Girls (31)	Boys (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys (34)	Girls (35)
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>										
Higher Secondary			RS	RS.			RS	RS.		
High	169,204	65,502	68,16,099	21,12,541	4,845	2,099	1,62,396	80,999	5,431	2,402
Post-Basic									105	64
Senior Basic	2,532	1,446	15,611	13,175	2		10		39,285	23,881
Middle/Junior High	8,007	3,246	2,69,789	1,38,681	422	394	9,603	7,933	408	203
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	1,740	638	12,132	4,994	18	2	117	14	103,669	58,927
Primary—										
Single Teacher					6		71		135,351	52,983
Others	94,911	48,231	3,95,036	12,18,168	4,477	2,899	20,468	9,276	1234,526	381,851
Nursery	17		1,188						40	49
<b>Total</b>	<b>276,411</b>	<b>119,068</b>	<b>75,09,855</b>	<b>24,87,559</b>	<b>9,770</b>	<b>5,894</b>	<b>1,92,665</b>	<b>92,222</b>	<b>1,518,815</b>	<b>520,860</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION</b>										
Agriculture										
Arts and Crafts		69		2,147					11	178
Commerce										
Engineering										
Forestry										
Industry	51		5,760		1	1	18	18	1,307	126



Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—										
Polytechnic .. .. .	25	..	2,406	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—					11	12	233	433	7,302	3,047
Basic Training schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	9	100	226	3,480	4,056
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>8,256</b>	<b>2,147</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>12,100</b>	<b>7,406</b>
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>										
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	39	..	832	..	20	..	356	..	310	7
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	263	171
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	291	26
For Social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	27	25	912	780	..	..	..	..	748	369
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37,899	5,346
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,839	723
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,033	34
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,744</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>43,183</b>	<b>6,676</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>284,966</b>	<b>120,207</b>	<b>88,23,979</b>	<b>36,38,981</b>	<b>10,896</b>	<b>5,499</b>	<b>3,45,281</b>	<b>1,08,985</b>	<b>1,575,314</b>	<b>534,708</b>

XII-A.—Education of Adults.

Managing body.  (1)	Number of regular schools for			Number of literacy centres/ classes for.			Number of scholars on rolls in			
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Both. (4)	Men. (5)	Women. (6)	Both. (7)	Regular schools.		Literacy centres/ classes	
							Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Men. (10)	Women. (11)
Government .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	371	46
District Board .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	287	..	..	5,948	770
Municipal Board .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—										
Aided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,267	..	..	31,580	4,530
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	1,550	..	..	37,899	5,346

Managing body.	Number made literate.				Average duration of literacy courses (in months). (16)	Number of teachers.			
	During the previous years.		During the current year.			Specially trained.			
	Men. (12)	Women. (13)	Men. (14)	Women. (15)		Honorary.		Paid.	
						Men. (17)	Women. (18)	Men. (19)	Women. (20)
Government .. .. .	1,527	39	27	1	8	1	..	..	
District Board .. .. .	10,817	1,834	351	1	54	2	..	..	

Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	6,788	476	..	..	3 years.	..	..	..	..
Private—													
Aided ..	..	..	..	..	81,876	2,414	7,110	1,267		338	6	..	..
Unaided	..	..	..	..	2,672	86	..	..		..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..				<b>1,03,480</b>	<b>4,849</b>	<b>7,488</b>	<b>1,269</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>9</b>	..	..

Managing body	Number of teachers.				Total expenditure from				
	Others				Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Other sources.	Total.
	Honorary.		Paid.						
	Men	Women.	Men.	Women.	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)						
Government	10	1	..	..	RS. 5,317	..	..	..	RS. 5,317
District Board	267	3	..	..	54,582	48	..	83	54,713
Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—									
Aided ..	1,170	95	..	..	3,08,237	..	..	12,344	3,20,581
Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,447</b>	<b>99</b>	..	..	<b>3,68,136</b>	<b>48</b>	..	<b>12,427</b>	<b>3,80,611</b>

TABLES

281

XII.B.—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults.

Managing body. (1)	Number of libraries.				Number of reading rooms. (6)	Number of books and journals (back number) in the library.			
	Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.		Stationary	Moving.	Branches.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Government .. .. .	1	..	..	1	2	32	..	..	32
District Board .. .	17	..	..	17	21	592	..	..	592
Municipal Board .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—									
Aided . . . . .	413	..	..	413	74	19,008	..	..	19,008
Unaided .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>19,632</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>19,632</b>

Managing body.	Number of books and journals added during the current year.				Number of books, journals, etc. issued during the current year from the library.			
	Stationary	Moving	Branches.	Total.	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total.
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Government .. . . .	24	..	..	24	76	..	..	76
District Board .. .	129	..	..	129	635	..	..	635

Municipal Board .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Private—</b>								
Aided . . . . .	4,273	..	..	4,273	13,724	..	..	13,724
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>4,426</b>	..	..	<b>4,426</b>	<b>14,435</b>	..	..	<b>14,435</b>

Managing body.	Number of special books and pamphlets on Adult Education published during the current year by			Average daily attendance in the reading rooms.			Total Expenditure on libraries and reading rooms during the current year.
	State Government. (19)	Others in the State. (20)	Total. (21)	Men. (22)	Women. (23)	Men. (24)	(25)
Government .. . . .	..	..	..	8	..	8	rs. 3,020
District Board .. . . .	..	..	..	216	10	226	610
Municipal Board .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Private</b>							
Aided . . . . .	..	..	..	707	44	751	2,906
Unaided . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>				<b>981</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>6,536</b>

TABLES

262

XIII-A.—Educational Institutions and Teachers for the Handicapped.

Institutions  (1)	Recognized institutions managed by							
	Government.		Local Bodies		Private bodies.			
	Boys (2)	Girls (3)	Boys (4)	Girls. (5)	Aided.		Unaided	
					Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys (8)	Girls. (9)
Mentally handicapped .. . . .	..	..						..
Physically handicapped—								
The Blind .. . . .	2	..			1 (a)	..		..
The Deaf-Blind . . . . .								
The Deaf . . . . .			..					
The Deaf-Mute . . . . .	..		2	..	3 (b)			..
The Handicapped in Speech . . . . .	..					..		
The Crippled .. . . .	2				2			..
Others .. . . .		..						..
Total . . . . .	4		2		6	..		..
Grand Total .. . . .	4	..	2		6	..		

(a) Blind School for Girls, Tirunelveli district, amalgamated with Boys' School.

(b) Includes the Blind section of the Deaf and Blind School, Teynampet Madras

Institutions	Unrecognised institutions		Total number of institutions		Number of teachers					
					Specially trained.		Others.		Total.	
	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Men. (14)	Women (15)	Men. (16)	Women (17)	Men. (18)	Women. (19)
Mentally handicapped					..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—										
The Blind			3		12	8	11	9	23	17
The Deaf-Blind										
The Deaf										
The Deaf-Mute			6		11	48	11	9	22	57
The Handicapped in Speech										
The Crippled			4		1	..	17	5	18	5
Others										
<b>Total</b>			<b>12</b>		<b>24</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Grand total</b>			<b>12</b>		<b>24</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>79</b>

**XIII-B.—Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships, etc., for the Handicapped.**

Institutions for  (1)	Number of scholars in recognized institutions managed by								
	Government.			Local Bodies			Private Bodies.		
	Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Maximum capacity.	Aided	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Physically Handicapped—									
The Blind . . . . .	250	150	63	.	..	.	233	88	39
The Deaf-Blind . . . . .	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
The Deaf . . . . .	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
The Deaf-Mute . . . . .	..	..	.	230	60	15	605	318	282
The Handicapped in speech .. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	(a)	(a)
The Crippled . . . . .	593	245	29	.	.	.	240	76	21
Others . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	.	..
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>843</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>342</b>
<b>Grand total</b> .. .	<b>843</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>342</b>

(a) Includes 39 boys and 44 girls under Blind.



Institutions for	Number of scholars in recognized institutions managed by— <i>cont.</i>			Maximum capacity	Number on rolls		Number of scholars in unrecognized institutions.		
	Private Bodies— <i>cont.</i>				Boys	Girls.	Total.		
	Unaided.						Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.	
	Maximum capacity	Number on rolls			Boys.	Girls.			
		Boys	Girls				(18)	(19)	
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
Mentally Handicapped .. . . .	..	..				..		..	
Physically Handicapped—									
The Blind .. . . .	..	..			..	483	238	102	
The Deaf-Blind .. . . .	..	..						..	
The Deaf .. . . .	..	..						..	
The Deaf-Mute .. . . .	..	..				835	378	297	
The Handicapped in speech .. . . .	..	..						..	
The Crippled .. . . .	..	..			..	833	321	50	
Others .. . . .	..	..						..	
<b>Total</b>		..			..	<b>2,151</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>449</b>	
<b>Grand total</b>		..			..	<b>2,151</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>449</b>	

TABLES

XIII-B. -- Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships, etc., for the Handicapped—*cont.*

Institutions for	Number employed after completion of course.		Scholarships and stipends awarded during the year by					
			Government.				Others.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.		Girls.		Boys.	
			Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—								
The Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Institutions for	Scholarships and stipends awarded during the year by others— <i>cont.</i>		Free studentships and other financial concessions awarded (b).			
	Girls.		Boys.		Girls.	
	Number. (28)	Total value per annum. (29)	Number. (30)	Yearly amount foregone. (31)	Number. (32)	Yearly amount foregone. (33)
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—						
The Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	27	912	25	780
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	27	912	25	780
<b>Grand total ..</b>	..	..	27	912	25	780

(b) Besides these 748 boys and 369 girls were receiving education in institutions where education was free for all.

XIII-C.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the Handicapped.

270

Institutions for (1)	Government Institutions.					
	Expenditure from					Total. (7)
	Government Funds. (2)	Local Board Funds. (3)	Fees. (4)	Endowments, etc. (5)	Other sources. (6)	
	RS.				RS.	RS.
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Blind .. .. .	77,276	..	..	..	3,851	81,127
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	15,134	..	..	..	..	15,134
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>92,410</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,851</b>	<b>96,261</b>
<b>Grand total</b> .. .. .	<b>92,410</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,851</b>	<b>96,261</b>

TABLES

Institutions for	Other Institutions.					
	Expenditure from					Total. (13)
	Government Funds. (8)	Local Board Funds. (9)	Fees. (10)	Endowments, etc. (11)	Other sources. (12)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Blind .. .. .	15,067	..	..	20,863	..	35,930
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..

The Deaf .. .. .	84,751	9,759	2,248	65,468	837	1,63,063
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .						
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	1,407			1,033		2,440
The Crippled .. .. .						
Others .. .. .						
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,01,225</b>	<b>9,759</b>	<b>2,248</b>	<b>87,364</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>2,01,433</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>1,01,225</b>	<b>9,759</b>	<b>2,248</b>	<b>87,364</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>2,01,433</b>

Institutions for	All institutions.					Total.
	Expenditure from					
	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other-sources	
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .						
Physically Handicapped—						
The Blind .. .. .	92,343			20,863	3,851	1,17,057
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .						
The Deaf .. .. .						
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	84,751	9,759	2,248	65,468	837	1,63,063
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .						
The Crippled .. .. .	18,541			1,033		17,574
Others .. .. .						
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,93,635</b>	<b>9,759</b>	<b>2,248</b>	<b>87,364</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>2,97,694</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>1,93,635</b>	<b>9,759</b>	<b>2,248</b>	<b>87,364</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>2,97,694</b>

XIV-A.—Special Government staff for the Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

572

Designation of staff.	Number belonging to				Minimum academic qualifications.	Scales of pay.	Duties.
	Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities		Others.				
	Men	Women	Men.	Women.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Director of Harijan Welfare .. ..	1	..	.	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Collectors.	rs. 800—50—1,000 —6—1,300— 50—1,800.	Head of the Harijan Welfare Department. Control over the entire work relating to the amelioration of Scheduled Castes and Tribes and Backward Classes and Kallars and Koravars undertaken by the Harijan Welfare Department, grant of scholarships, boarding grants, etc
Personal Assistant to the Director of Harijan Welfare.	..	Nil	1	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	300—50/2—700	Assists the Director of Harijan Welfare in office work. Inspects Harijan cheries, supervises, Harijan Welfare schools, Government hostels, boarding homes and construction and provision of sanitary amenities to Harijan colonies in the Madras City General supervision of the office staff.

TABLES

District Welfare Officers (Gazetted)	..	..	.	7	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	300—50/2—700.	In charge of the work relating to the amelioration of the conditions of Scheduled Castes and Tribes and Backward Classes in their respective districts
District Welfare Officers (Non-Gazetted)	..	..	..	5	Recruitment from the cadre of Tahsildars.	200—10—300.	Do.
Special Deputy Collector in charge of Kallar Reclamation work in Madurai.	..	..	..	1	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	300—50/2—700.	In charge of Kallar Reclamation work

XIV-B.—Institutions and expenditure for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

274

Type of institution.  (1)	Number of institutions.							
	For boys				For girls.			
	Recognized.		Unrecognized.	Total.	Recognized.		Unrecognized.	Total.
	Government. (2)	Non-Government (3)			Government. (6)	Non-Government (7)		
Nursery Schools .. .. .			..				..	
Primary Schools .. .. .	911	66	..	1,573			..	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools .. .. .	126	76	..	202			..	
Middle Schools/Junior High Schools .. .. .		1		1				
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	1	7		8				
High/Higher Secondary Schools .. .. .	1			1	1		..	1
Technical and Industrial Schools .. .. .								
Other institutions— Adult Schools .. .. .	3	49		52			..	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,042</b>	<b>795</b>		<b>1,837</b>	<b>1</b>			<b>1</b>

TABLES

Type of institution.	Total expenditure on institutions					
	For boys.					
	Government Funds (10)	Local Board Funds (11)	Fees (12)	Endowments, etc (13)	Other sources. (14)	Total (15)
	RS	RS.	RS	RS.	RS	RS
Nursery Schools .. .. .						
Primary Schools .. .. .	33,01,939	2,46,186	8,436	2,15,202		37,71,763
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools .. .. .	8,07,394	16,962			22,364	8,46,720



Middle Schools/Junior High Schools .. ..	5,123	2,546	187			7,856
Senior Basic Schools .. ..	45,920	3,649	..	3,591		53,160
High/Higher Secondary Schools .. ..	1,22,162	..	..	..	..	1,22,162
Technical and Industrial Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other institutions— Adult Schools .. ..	10,664	..	..	..	1,054	11,718
<b>Total</b>	<b>42,93,202</b>	<b>2,69,343</b>	<b>8,623</b>	<b>2,18,798</b>	<b>23,418</b>	<b>48,13,379</b>

Type of institution	Total expenditure on institutions—cont.					
	For girls					
	Government Funds (16)	Local Board Funds (17)	Fees (18)	Endowments, etc (19)	Other sources (20)	Total (21)
RS		RS	RS	RS	RS.	
Nursery Schools .. ..			..	..	..	..
Primary Schools .. ..			..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools .. ..			..	..	..	..
Middle Schools/Junior High Schools .. ..			..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools .. ..			..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools .. ..	32,408	..	601	..	..	33,009
Technical and Industrial Schools .. ..			..	..	..	..
Other Institutions— Adult Schools .. ..			..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,408</b>		<b>601</b>			<b>33,009</b>

**XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.**

Type of institution.  (1)	Number of scholars						Number of students in approved hostels.			
	In institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward Communities only		In other institution		Total.		Attached to institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward Communities only.		Attached to other institutions.	
	Boys.	Girls	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys	Girls.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Arts and Science Colleges .. ..	.	.	12,069	1,200	12,069	1,200	.	.	5,302	510
Schools for General Education—										
Nursery .. .. .	.	.	467	406	467	406	.	.	.	.
Primary .. .. .	70,970	39,241	875,002	431,518	945,972	470,759	79	125	4,113	4,173
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. ..	9,128	5,089	63,189	32,072	72,317	37,161	.	.	139	113
Middle .. .. .	72	18	12,857	6,686	12,929	6,704	.	.	259	170
Senior Basic/Junior High .. ..	918	465	27,670	14,629	28,588	15,094	.	.	504	800
High .. .. .	688	219	178,851	38,880	179,439	39,099	398	169	7,334	3,235
Higher Secondary .. .. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>81,876</b>	<b>45,032</b>	<b>1,158,036</b>	<b>524,191</b>	<b>1,239,712</b>	<b>569,223</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>12,349</b>	<b>8,541</b>

Institutions for Professional and Special Education—

			4,193	1,564	4,193	1,564	.	..	3,880	1,413		
Training	{ Basic .. .. Non-Basic .. ..	.. ..	2,383	2,075	2,383	2,075	..	..	635	1,316		
		.. ..	765	1	765	1	..	..	587	..		
Engineering .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3,383	86	3,383	86	..	..	1,128	37		
Technology and Industry .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	839	215	839	215	..	..	436	83		
Medicine and Veterinary .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	187	3	187	3	..	..	164	..		
Agriculture and Forestry .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2,848	358	2,848	358	..	..	.	..		
Commerce .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	159	2	159	2	.	.	..	..		
Law .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	16	4	16	4	..	..	..	1		
Music and Dancing .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	10	445	10	445	..	..	..	184		
Arts and Crafts .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	834	24	834	24	..	..	144	3		
Oriental Studies .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,435	57	30,974	4,122	32,409	4,179	..	..	2,627	475
									9,601	8,512		
			48,591	2,899	48,026	8,956	..	..				
			1,216,696	534,290	1,299,807	579,379	477	294	27,252	12,568		
Grand total			83,111	45,089	1,216,696	534,290	1,299,807	579,379	477	294	27,252	12,568
			48,591	2,899	48,026	8,956	..	..	9,601	8,512		
			1,216,696	534,290	1,299,807	579,379	477	294	27,252	12,568		

TABLES

**XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities—cont.**

Type of institution.	Students getting stipends and other financial concessions				Examination results.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number appeared		Number passed.	
	Boys.	Girls	Boys.	Girls	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Arts and Science Colleges .. .	7,859	716	2,255,987	246,978	8,137	(a) 771	(b) 4,242	(b) 556
Schools for General Education—								
Nursery .. .								
Primary .. .	4,659	2,310	35,953	20,772	107,743	47,279	78,553	34,253
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .	147	121	1,036	1,307	7,730	3,473	6,420	2,673
Middle .. .	966	559	25,198	17,739	(c) 3,561	(c) 1,661	(d) 2,697	(d) 1,252
Senior Basic/Junior High .. .	119	50	1,543	942	(e) 4,610	(e) 2,189	(f) 3,249	(f) 1,609
High .. .	9,978	6,226	376,116	136,647	(g) 49,701	(g) 10,753	(h) 33,443	(h) 7,593
Higher Secondary .. .								
Total .. .	15,869	9,266	439,346	177,407	173,345	65,355	124,362	47,380
Institutions for Professional and Special Education—								
Training { Basic .. .	3,747	1,480	577,977	220,232	1,886	615	1,789	505
Non Basic .. .	1,786	1,383	279,898	211,973	1,216	779	910	561
Engineering .. .	511	..	299,896	..	207	..	87	..

Technology and Industry .. ..	1,112	36	174,866	4,186	1,399	34	476	29
Medicine and Veterinary .. ..	481	102	276,690	83,209	370	42	238	17
Agriculture and Forestry .. ..	119	1	45,460	577	50	1	41	1
Commerce .. ..	10	2	360	72	4,213	607	2,382	.96
Law .. ..	70	1	24,782	616	158	2	77	
Music and Dancing .. ..	1		39		1	1	1	1
Arts and Crafts .. ..		37		1,091		438		340
Oriental Studies .. ..	72	2	14,647	127	167	22	147	19
Others .. ..	268	7	43,016	3,170	8,193	976	6,172	757
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>8,177</b>	<b>3,051</b>	<b>1,735,431</b>	<b>525,253</b>	<b>17,860</b>	<b>3,517</b>	<b>12,320</b>	<b>2,626</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>31,905</b>	<b>13,033</b>	<b>4,431,264</b>	<b>949,836</b>	<b>199,342</b>	<b>69,643</b>	<b>140,924</b>	<b>50,562</b>

	Boys.	Girls	Boys.	Girls.		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys.	Girls	Boys	Girls.
Includes—	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	Includes—	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	Includes—	(g)	(g)	(h)	(h)
Pre-University	3,287	374	1,758	256	V Class	651	540	500	361	V Class.	3,749	1,109	2,645	860
Intermediate	3,495	271	1,841	182	Includes—	(e)	(e)	(f)	(f)	III Form.	28,742	6,884	22,449	5,193
B.A ..	896	95	367	5	Junior	2,899	1,511	2,174	1,193					
B.Sc.	215	20	112	14	Basic. (a)									
B.A (Hons.)	82	3	76	3										
Final														
B.Sc (Hons.)	2	1	2											
Final.														
B.Com (Hons.)	8		8											
Final														
M.A., B.Com	152	7	88	4										
	8,137	771	4,242	526										

XV-A and XV-B.—Deleted.

XVI.—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies.

Name of the country.  (1)	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in								
	Arts subjects		Science subjects		Education.		Engineering.		
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	
U.K. .. .. .	1							1	
U.S.A. .. .. .	8	2	4		3		11		
Switzerland .. .. .									
Egypt .. .. .	1								
Philippines .. .. .	1								
Canada .. .. .	1		5	1					
Germany (West) .. .. .			1						
<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>12</b>		

Name of the country	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in—cont									
	Architecture and Design.		Technology and Industry.		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry		Law	
	Men. (10)	Women (11)	Men (12)	Women (13)	Men (14)	Women. (15)	Men (16)	Women. (17)	Men (18)	Women. (19)
U.K. .. .. .			7		6	1				
U.S.A. .. .. .			7		6	2	1		1	
Switzerland .. .. .										
Egypt .. .. .										
Philippines .. .. .										
Canada .. .. .			2							
Germany (West) .. .. .										
<b>Total</b>			<b>16</b>		<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>1</b>	

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in.							
	Commerce.		Journalism.		Banking and Insurance.		Fine Arts.	
	Men. (20)	Women. (21)	Men. (22)	Women (23)	Men. (24)	Women. (25)	Men. (26)	Women. (27)
U.K. .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U.S.A. .. .. .	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	1
Switzerland .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Philippines .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canada .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany (West) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in									
	Nursing.		Library Science.		Other subjects.		Total.		Number of stipendiary students included in	
	Men. (28)	Women. (29)	Men. (30)	Women. (31)	Men. (32)	Women. (33)	Men. (34)	Women. (35)	Men. (36)	Women. (37)
U.K. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	1	4	..
U.S.A. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	6	2	54	7	39	5
Switzerland .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Egypt .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Philippine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Canada .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	8	1
Germany (West) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>6</b>

TABLES

XVII.—State Educational Service.

(1)	Total number of posts.			Number of posts filled up by						
	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Direct recruitment.			Promoted officers.			
				Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
Direction	Men .. ..	5	6	11	..	3	3	2	3	5
	Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons ..	5	6	11	..	3	3	2	3	5
Inspection	Men .. ..	2	20	22	..	9	9	2	10	12
	Women .. ..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	4	4
	All persons ..	2	25	27	..	9	9	2	14	16
Teaching— Collegiate	Men (a) ..	31	82	113	9	10	19	18	64	82
	Women (b) ..	4	21	25	..	4	4	4	16	20
	All persons ..	35	103	138	9	14	23	22	80	102



Schools	Men	23	23	5	5	15	15			
	Women	14	14	2	2	10	10			
	All persons	37	37	7	7	25	25			
Others	Men	4	4	..	..	4	4			
	Women	..	..	..	..	..	..			
	All persons	4	4	..	..	4	4			
Total	Men	33	135	173	9	27	36	22	96	118
	Women	4	40	44	..	6	6	4	30	34
	All persons	42	175	217	9	33	42	26	126	152
(a) Arts and Science	13	44	57	6	6	12	5	35	40	
Training	4	11	15	..	2	2	4	9	13	
Engineering	14	27	41	3	2	5	9	20	27	
b) Arts and Science	2	14	16	..	3	3	2	11	13	
Training	2	7	9	..	1	1	2	5	7	

**XVII.—State Educational Service—cont.**

		Number of posts filled up by Officiating arrangements.			Number of posts vacant or held in abeyance.		
		Class I. (11)	Class II and others. (12)	Total. (13)	Class I. (14)	Class II. and others. (15)	Total. (16)
Direction ..	{ Men .. ..	2	..	2	1	..	1
	{ Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ All persons ..	2	..	2	1	..	1
Inspection ..	{ Men .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	{ Women ..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	{ All persons ..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Teaching—							
Collegiate	{ Men (a) ..	2	5	7	2	3	5
	{ Women (b) ..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	{ All persons ..	2	5	7	2	4	6

Schools	Men .. ..	..	..	..	..	3	3
	Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	2	2
	All persons .. ..	..	..	..	..	5	5
Others ..	Men .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	Men .. ..	4	5	9	3	7	10
	Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	4	4
	All persons .. ..	4	5	9	3	11	14
(a) Arts and Science .. ..	1	1	2	1	2	3	
Training .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Engineering .. ..	1	4	5	1	1	2	
(b) Arts and Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Training .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	

**XVIII.—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate.**

Designation (1)	Number of posts. (2)	Prescribed minimum educational qualifications. (3)	Scale of pay. (4)	Duties (5)
MEN'S BRANCH				
1 Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.	1	Promotion from Divisional Inspectors or Deputy Directors of Public Instruction or Principal, Presidency College or Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet	1,500—150/2—1,800	Head of the Education Department in the State. Is also the Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.
2 Deputy Directors of Public Instruction (a),	3	Transfer from Divisional Inspectors of Schools, Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet or promotion from District Educational Officers, etc., in the administrative section	600—100/2—1,000 + Special Pay of Rs 50	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in matters relating to— (1) Personnel, Collegiate Education, etc (2) Finance, Secondary Education, etc (3) Training Schools, Elementary Education, Basic Education, etc.
3 Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations (b)	1	Transfer from Divisional Inspectors of Schools or promotion from District Educational Officers, etc., in the administrative section.	600—100/2—1,000 + Special Pay of Rs 50.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in the conduct of S S L C., T S L C., E S L C., and Government Technical Examinations.
4 Personal Assistant, Additional and Second Additional Personal Assistants to the Director of Public Instruction.	3	A first or second class Hons. or M A, with teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University Degree with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer.	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700 Revised scales : I Grade 300—800. II Grade 230—500.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in Special Education and other miscellaneous subjects

5 Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education.	1	Transfer from the category of District Educational Officers <i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet prescribed	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in matter relating to Social (Adult) Education, Public Libraries, etc.
6 Technical Education Officer ..	1	B.E Degree and practical experience for not less than four years and teaching experience for not less than one year.	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in regard to diversified courses of Secondary Schools.
7 Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education	1	<i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet framed Appointment made temporarily.	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department in regard to Audio-Visual Education.
(a) Special Officer for Educational Survey, Madras	1	As per item No 4 .. . . .	230—500 + Special pay of Rs. 60	Conduct of the Educational Survey of the State.
8 Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations	1	Do. .. . . .	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in conducting all Government Public Examinations relating to the Education Department
9 Divisional Inspectors of Schools.	2+1 (Training post).	Promotion from District Educational Officers, etc., from the administrative section.	600—100/2—1,000	Control and supervision of Inspecting staff in the districts in the respective divisions.
10 District Educational Officers (c).	14	As per item No 4 Also for teachers in non-Government schools who are recruited direct, a degree in Arts and Science with a degree in teaching and experience in teaching for a period of not less than 12 years. Persons with first or second class M.A. or Hons degree but without a degree in teaching are also recruited direct and then required to acquire this teaching degree before regular appointment.	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700. Revised scales. Grade I—300—40/2 —500—50/2—800. Grade II—230—30/2 —260—40/2—500.	Inspection of Secondary, Special and Training Schools for Men and control of Elementary Schools in the districts

XVIII.—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—cont.

238

Designation. (1)	Number of posts. (2)	Prescribed minimum educational qualifications (3)	Scale of pay. (4)	Duties. (5)
11 Inspector of Oriental Schools ..	1	First or Second Class Hons. or M.A., in Sanskrit with a degree in teaching and with a knowledge of more than one South Indian language	rs. 230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700.	Inspects Schools for Oriental Education. Post ceased to exist with effect from 1st January 1957.
12 Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools.	1	As per item No. 4 .. .. .	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700.	Inspects Anglo-Indian Schools.
13 Chief Inspector of Physical Education.	1	A degree of B.A or B.Sc. of a University in the State and a diploma in Physical Education of the Y M C A College of Physical Education, Saidapet.	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700.	Inspects Physical Education activities in schools and supervises the work of the Regional Inspectors of Physical Education Advises the Department on matters relating to Physical Education of boys.
14 Basic Education Officers ..	2	As per item 4 with Basic Training ..	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700.	Inspect Basic Training Schools for Men and Women and control Basic Schools.
15 Special Officer for Education, Pudukkottai.	1	As per item 4 .. .. .	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for Men and controls elementary Schools in Pudukkottai area.

TABLES

16 Deputy Inspectors of Schools (d) (Senior Scale).	160	B.A. or B.Sc., and B.T. or B.Ed. degree.	Grade I—185—5—205—10—245. Grade II—85—5—125—10—175 plus a personal pay equal to the difference between the grade pay and Rs. 100 where it is less than Rs. 100.	Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools.
17 Deputy Inspectors of Schools (d) (Junior Scale).	115	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed., degree for direct recruitment; a completed trained teachers' certificate of the Secondary Grade for those promoted.	65—5—105—5—125.	Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools.
18 Regional Physical Inspectors ..	4	B.A., and Diploma in Physical Education.	Grade I—200—10—250. Grade II—100—5—140—10—190.	Inspect Health and Physical Education in Secondary and Training Schools for Boys.
WOMEN'S BRANCH.				
19 Inspectresses of Girls' Schools ..	4	As per item No. 4 .. .. .	230—30/2—280—40/2—500—50/2—700. Revised Scales— Grade I—300—800 Grade II—230—500.	Inspect Secondary and Training Schools for Women in their respective circles.
20 Woman Specialist in Physical Education.	1	A diploma in Physical Education ..	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50,2—700.	Inspects Physical Education activities in Women's Institutions. Advises the Department on matters relating to Physical Education of Women.

(a) Post of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) is kept unfilled and the posts of Deputy Commissioner and Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) are held by one Officer from 10th February 1954.

(b) The Deputy Commissioner attends also to the duties of the Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel).

(c) Two posts are held by a women.

(d) Women are also appointed to these posts.

**II. SUBSIDIARY.**  
*(a) General Summary.*

**1. Institutions, scholars and education in relation to population by districts.**

District	Area in square miles.	Population (1957 Estimated).			Institutions			
		Males	Females.	Total.	1955-56.	1956-57.	Increase	Decrease
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras .. ..	49	800,975	737,973	1,538,948	750	795	45	..
Chingleput	3,054	1,022,475	992,013	2,014,488	1,614	1,743	129	..
South Arcot ..	4,204	1,511,137	1,506,618	3,017,755	2,419	2,441	22	..
Tanjore .. .	3,740	1,594,854	1,640,674	3,241,528	2,660	2,835	175	..
Madurai .. ..	4,910	1,584,165	1,578,022	3,142,787	2,290	2,470	180	..
Ramanathapuram ..	4,849	1,081,923	1,179,156	2,261,079	2,126	2,221	95	..
Tirunelveli .. ..	4,524	1,322,257	1,397,121	2,719,378	2,700	2,964	264	..
Kanyakumari .. .	646	4,53,681	444,591	898,272	..	685	585	..
North Arcot .. ..	4,874	1,551,630	1,555,666	3,107,296	2,439	2,510	71	..
Salem .. .. .	7,063	1,837,760	1,826,835	3,664,395	2,162	2,289	127	..
Tiruchrappalli ..	5,514	1,586,358	1,613,016	3,199,374	2,319	2,613	294	..
Coimbatore .. ..	6,014	1,720,393	1,707,654	3,428,047	2,310	2,451	141	..
The Nilgiris .. .	984	1,78,103	160,877	338,780	398	337		61
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>50,225</b>	<b>16,225,711</b>	<b>16,346,416</b>	<b>32,572,127</b>	<b>24,187</b>	<b>26,254</b>	<b>2,128</b>	<b>61</b>



District.	Scholars.									Percentage of scholars to population.					
	1955-56.			1956-57.			Increase.	Decrease.	1955-56.			1956-57.			
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.			Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
Madras .. .. .	158,663	103,214	261,882	165,104	113,476	278,580	16,698	..	20.0	14.2	17.2	20.6	15.4	18.1	
Chingleput .. .. .	119,564	55,593	174,957	125,127	58,498	183,625	8,668	..	12.2	5.7	8.8	12.2	5.9	9.1	
South Arcot .. .. .	174,575	71,832	246,407	179,867	75,690	255,557	9,150	..	11.7	4.8	8.3	11.9	5.0	8.5	
Tanjore .. .. .	219,218	105,440	324,658	231,127	115,675	346,802	22,144	..	13.9	6.5	10.2	14.5	7.0	10.7	
Madurai .. .. .	215,194	110,572	325,766	231,794	117,147	348,941	23,175	..	13.9	7.1	10.5	14.8	7.4	11.1	
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	167,779	80,573	248,352	175,769	86,065	261,834	13,502	..	15.7	6.9	11.1	16.2	7.3	11.6	
Tirunelveli .. .. .	216,658	128,073	344,731	234,145	130,309	373,455	28,724	..	17.0	9.5	13.1	17.7	9.9	13.7	
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	102,225	81,919	185,144	185,144	..	..	..	..	22.8	18.4	20.6	
North Arcot .. .. .	195,747	87,872	283,619	205,725	91,080	296,805	13,186	..	12.8	5.7	9.3	13.2	5.9	9.6	
Salem .. .. .	179,327	75,057	254,384	189,745	80,047	270,692	16,308	..	9.9	4.2	7.0	10.3	4.4	7.4	
Tiruohirappalli .. .. .	199,815	86,084	284,899	210,332	93,478	303,810	18,911	..	12.7	5.4	9.0	13.2	5.8	9.5	
Coimbatore .. .. .	193,756	91,673	285,429	199,743	96,005	295,748	10,319	..	10.9	5.2	8.1	11.6	5.6	8.6	
The Nilgiris .. .. .	26,950	15,302	42,252	29,185	16,385	45,570	3,318	..	15.3	9.7	13.6	16.4	10.2	13.4	
Total .. .. .	2,066,281	1,011,085	3,077,366	2,280,889	1,165,674	3,446,563	369,247	..	13.2	6.4	9.8	14.1	7.1	10.6	

2. Number of Aided and Unaided Institutions under Mission and Non-Mission Agencies.

208

Name of Institution (1)	AIDED.						UNAIDED.					
	Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.	
	Institutions. (2)	Pupils. (3)	Institutions. (4)	Pupils. (5)	Institutions. (6)	Pupils. (7)	Institutions. (8)	Pupils. (9)	Institutions. (10)	Pupils. (11)	Institutions. (12)	Pupils. (13)
<b>INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN.</b>												
Universities .. .. .	..	..	2	3,139	2	3,139	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	10	9,916	24	18,000	34	27,916	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education . . . . .	3	193	4	292	7	485	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	4	1,151	4	1,151	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	1	245	..	..	1	245	..	..	1	1	1	11
Physical Education . . . . .	1	342	1	105	2	447	..	..	..	..	..	..
Museum . . . . .	..	..	1	61	1	61	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	10	817	10	817	..	..	2	62	2	62
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	1	46	1	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Secondary Schools ..	95	61,558	297	167,923	392	229,481	4	1,162	3	549	7	1,711
Other Secondary Schools ..	17	6,716	..	..	17	6,716	1	89	1	161	2	250
Elementary Schools . . . . .	2,514	358,845	4,267	647,484	6,781	1,004,329	45	4,139	1	103	46	4,242
Other Primary Schools . . . . .	1	180	3	415	4	595	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Schools .. .. .	208	31,435	587	88,759	795	120,194	..	..	1	112	1	112
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	2	124	2	124	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

Ordinary Training Schools	9	865	3	1,008	12	1,873	1	71	.	.	1	71
Basic Training Schools	10	1,147	4	730	14	1,877	.	.	.	.	.	.
Technology	1	72	4	1,469	5	1,539	.	.	.	.	.	.
Industrial schools	15	1,038	23	1,420	38	2,518	..	.	.	.	.	.
Commercial Schools	1	135	..	.	1	135	..	.	336	21,719	336	21,719
Physical Education	1	63	.	.	1	63	.	.	.	.	.	.
Schools for other Fine Arts	.	..	2	67	2	67	.	..	.	.	.	.
Schools for Oriental Studies	.	..	9	545	9	545	.	.	3	166	3	166
Schools for the Handicapped	6	787	1	37	6	824	..	.	.	.	.	.
Reformatory Schools	.	..	2	318	2	348	..	.	.	.	.	.
Schools for Adults	27	796	1,240	35,314	1,267	36,110	..	.	.	.	.	.
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,919</b>	<b>472,393</b>	<b>6,491</b>	<b>969,251</b>	<b>9,410</b>	<b>1,441,644</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>5,461</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>22,883</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>28,844</b>
<b>INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN</b>												
Colleges for Arts and Science Education	7	2,614	7	1,714	14	4,328	..	.	..	..	..	..
Indian Secondary Schools	1	132	..	.	1	132	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Secondary Schools	68	38,798	40	17,831	108	54,629	..	..	1	398	1	398
Post Basic Schools	17	8,470	..	..	17	8,470	7	3,771	..	..	7	3,771
Nursery Schools	..	..	1	55	1	55	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ordinary Training Schools	12	504	21	1,674	33	2,180	.	.	.	.	.	.
Basic Training Schools	19	2,444	2	370	21	2,814	..	.	.	.	.	.
Other Training Schools	10	1,071	5	403	15	1,534	..	.	.	.	.	.
Schools for Arts and Crafts	1	51	5	315	6	366	..	..	.	.	.	.
Schools for Oriental Studies	10	524	5	396	15	920	.	.	.	.	.	.
Schools for Handicapped	.	..	1	46	1	46	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>Total</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>50,608</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>22,866</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>73,474</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3,771</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4,167</b>

### 3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds.

204

Name of institution.  (1)	Number of institutions.  (2)	Building.			Nature of building.		Playground—Extent.	
		Own.  (3)	Rented.  (4)	Rent-free.  (5)	Pucca.  (6)	Thatched.  (7)	Nil.  (8)	Below one acre.  (9)
<b>INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN/BOYS.</b>								
Universities .. .. .	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	1
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	41	39	.. 1	.. 1	41	..	..	1
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>								
Education .. .. .	11	8	.. 2	.. 1	11	..	..	2
Engineering .. .. .	6	6	..	..	6	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	6	6	..	..	6	..	..	2
Veterinary .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	1	..	.. 1	..	1	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Physical Education .. .. .	2	2	..	..	1	.. 1	..	..
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>								
Musio .. .. .	2	1	.. 1	..	1	.. 1	.. 1	1
Oriental Studies .. .. .	13	12	.. 1	..	12	.. 1	.. 1	7
Social Education .. .. .	1	..	.. 1	..	1	..	..	..
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>								
Indian High Schools .. .. .	707	612	.. 44	.. 51	669	.. 38	.. 22	81
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	160	148	.. 17	.. 10	136	.. 24	.. 11	64
Anglo Indian High Schools .. .. .	15	13	..	..	13	..	..	1

TABLES

Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. ..	7	7	..	..	7	..	..	5
Secondary Schools—Other types .. ..	3	2	1	..	3	..	..	1
Post-Basic Schools .. ..	2	2	..	..	1	1	..	182
Senior Basic Schools .. ..	273	211	49	13	250	23	19	1,178
Junior Basic Schools—Other than single teachers.	1,516	834	508	174	1,006	510	249	99
Junior Basic Schools—Single teachers ..	138	37	25	78	78	60	36	1,322
Higher Elementary Schools .. ..	1,952	1,360	469	123	1,670	282	185	11,541
Lower Elementary Schools—Other than single teachers.	14,647	7,102	4,878	2,867	9,160	5,487	2,340	3,077
Lower Elementary Schools—Single teachers.	4,347	728	507	3,112	2,158	2,189	1,168	4
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools (Boys and Girls).	5	5	..	..	5	..	..	3
Other Primary Schools .. ..	3	3	..	..	3	..	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—								
Ordinary Training Schools .. ..	23	23	..	..	23	..	3	4
Basic Training Schools .. ..	54	35	11	8	49	5	9	19
Physical Education .. ..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Technology—Polytechnic .. ..	9	9	..	..	9	..	2	6
Industrial Schools .. ..	51	42	9	..	47	4	39	20
Commerce .. ..	337	83	239	15	328	9	316	..
Schools for General Education—								
Other Fine Arts .. ..	4	2	2	..	4	1	4	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	14	10	3	1	13	1	5	5
Social Education .. ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Handicapped .. ..	12	12	..	..	12	697	..	4
Adult Education .. ..	1,550	443	224	883	853	1	652	849
Reformatory .. ..	6	5	1	..	5	..	..	1
Jail Schools .. ..	8	8	..	..	8	..	5	2
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>25,981</b>	<b>11,802</b>	<b>6,794</b>	<b>7,335</b>	<b>16,596</b>	<b>9,335</b>	<b>5,087</b>	<b>18,845</b>

TABLES

8. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds—cont.

Name of institution.	Playground—Extent—cont.					Garden—Extent.				
	1 to 2 acres.	2 to 3 acres.	3 to 4 acres	4 to 5 acres.	Above 5 acres.	No garden.	Below 10 cents.	10 cents to 1 acre.	Above one acre.	
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
<b>INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN/BOYS—cont.</b>										
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	
College for Arts and Science .. .. .	2	..	..	2	36	6	5	9	21	
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>										
Education .. .. .	2	..	2	2	3	2	3	4	2	
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	1	5	
Medicine .. .. .	1	..	1	2	..	1	1	2	2	
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>										
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
Oriental studies .. .. .	2	..	1	..	2	5	6	1	1	
Social Education .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>										
Indian High School .. .. .	73	65	61	105	300	92	243	274	98	
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	35	17	11	7	15	49	69	32	10	
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	1	2	2	7	3	4	2	4	

Anglo Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	1	..	..	..	1	3	1	3	..	1
Secondary Schools—Other types .. .. .	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	2
Post Basic Schools .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	7	..	93	..	26
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	57	5	3	..	1	7	147	143	..	14
Junior Basic Schools—Other than single teachers	77	6	..	..	1	5	171	143	..	1
Junior Basic Schools—Single teachers .. .. .	3	..	..	..	..	37	102	5	..	83
High Elementary Schools .. .. .	337	59	14	7	27	174	1,121	575	..	58
Lower Elementary Schools—Other than single teachers	680	50	11	5	20	1,773	11,343	947	..	1
Lower Elementary Schools—Single teachers	83	8	1	1	4	1,224	2,984	138	..	..
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools (Boys and Girls).	1	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..
Other Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>										
Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	4	2	3	3	4	7	8	6	..	2
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	7	8	1	4	6	1	9	14	..	30
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Technology—Polytechnic .. .. .	..	3	1	..	2	5	..	2	..	2
Industrial Schools .. .. .	2	1	2	..	1	41	5	2	..	2
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	338	1	..	..	..
<b>School for Special Educational—</b>										
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	1	..	..	..	3	9	3	2	..	1
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Handicapped .. .. .	2	1	1	2	2	..	5	2	..	4
Adult Education .. .. .	42	5	..	..	1	736	759	51	..	5
Reformatory .. .. .	2	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	1
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	3	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>1,421</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>4,704</b>	<b>18,525</b>	<b>2,316</b>	<b>386</b>	

3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds—cont.

Name of institution.	Number of institutions.	Building.			Nature of building		Playground—Extent.	
		Own	Rented.	Rent-free	Pucca.	Thatched	Nil	Below 1 acre.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN/GIRLS.</b>								
Universities .. .. .								
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	15	13	1	1	15			2
Colleges for Professional Education— Education .. .. .	3	3			3			1
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>								
Indian High Schools .. .. .	148	130	15	3	147	1	4	58
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	15	15			15		1	5
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	15	15			15			6
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	5	3	2		5			3
Secondary Schools—Other types .. .. .	5	4		1	5			
Post-Basic Schools .. .. .	1	1			1			1
Pre-Primary Schools .. .. .	33	23	7	3	28	5	4	21
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>								
Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	28	3	4	1	28			11
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	27	20	7		27		3	13
Other Training Schools .. .. .	6	4	1	1	4	2	1	3
Industrial Schools .. .. .	1	1			1		1	
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	15	14	1		14	1	10	4
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>								
Oriental Studies .. .. .	1	1			1		1	
Social Education (Village Guide Centre). Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	1		1		1			1
Reformatory Schools .. .. .	3	2	1		3			2
Jail Schools .. .. .	1	1			1			1
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>132</b>



Name of institution.	Playground—Extent—cont.					Garden—Extent.			
	1 to 2 acres.	2 to 3 acres	3 to 4 acres.	4 to 5 acres	Above 5 acres	No. garden	Below 10 cents.	10 cents to 1 acre.	Above 1 acre.
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
<b>INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN/GIRLS—cont.</b>									
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	1	6	1	2	5	7
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Education— Education .. .. .	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1
Schools for General Education—									
Indian High Schools .. .. .	25	20	21	9	11	15	65	53	15
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	4	..	2	..	3	1	4	8	2
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	4	1	1	1	2	..	5	5	5
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..
Secondary Schools—Other types .. ..	1	1	..	..	3	..	..	3	2
Post-Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Pre-Primary Schools .. .. .	5	2	..	..	1	6	17	9	1
Schools for Professional Education—									
Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	10	1	2	2	2	2	16	8	2
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	8	2	..	..	1	1	11	5	10
Other Training Schools .. .. .	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..
Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	10	4	..	1
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—									
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Social Education (Village Guide Centre) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Reformatory Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>49</b>

4. School Libraries.

Name of Institution.	Boys' Institutions.			Girls' Institutions.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Universities .. .. .	2	2	117,783	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	41	41	515,738	15	15	105,209
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>						
Education .. .. .	11	11	46,928	3	3	22,595
Engineering .. .. .	6	6	33,100	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	6	6	48,450	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	1	1	5,429	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	1	1	5,247	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	1	1	7,528	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	1	1	18,919	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	2	2	7,175	..	..	..
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>						
Music .. .. .	2	2	1,406	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	13	13	48,003	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	1	1	2,000	..	..	..
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>						
Indian High Schools .. .. .	707	674	2,096,268	148	145	452,191
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	160	145	113,772	16	12	36,797
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	13	13	24,537	15	15	52,804
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	7	7	12,632	5	6	7,396
Secondary Schools—Other types .. .. .	3	3	15,265	5	5	14,908

Post-Basic Schools .. .. .	3	2	2,148	1	1	466
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	273	199	73,022	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools—Other than single teacher.	1,516	554	70,301	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools—Single teacher	138	23	2,080	..	..	..
Higher Elementary Schools .. .. .	1,052	1,297	98,339	..	..	..
Lower Elementary Schools—Other than single teacher.	14,647	3,858	466,371	..	..	..
Lower Elementary Schools—Single teacher.	4,347	344	25,054	..	..	..
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools .. .. .	5	4	3,858	..	..	..
Other Primary Schools .. .. .	3	3	856	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	83	9	4,711
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>						
Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	23	23	73,619	28	27	62,777
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	54	51	70,052	27	26	40,804
Other types of Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	6	6	10,264
Technology—Polytechnics .. .. .	9	9	18,777	..	..	..
Industrial Schools .. .. .	51	19	4,306	1	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	1	500	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	1	1	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	337	187	20,839	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	15	10	1,625
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>						
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	4	4	3,300	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	14	12	21,100	1	1	633
Social Education (Village Guide Centre)	1	1	894	1	1	466
School for the Handicapped .. .. .	12	9	4,490	..	..	..
Special (Adult) Education .. .. .	1,550	471	27,386	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools .. .. .	6	6	6,232	3	3	1,598
Jail Schools .. .. .	8	8	7,269	1	1	760
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>25,981</b>	<b>8,015</b>	<b>4,168,588</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>816,064</b>

### 5. Public Libraries and Reading Rooms.

302

(1)	Government. (2)	Local Library Authority. (3)	District Board. (4)	Municipal Board. (5)	Panchayat Board. (6)	Private.			Other libraries. (10)	Total. (11)
						Grama Sangam. (7)	Other Aided. (8)	Un- aided. (9)		
<b>Number of Libraries—</b>										
Stationary .. ..	7	265	3	12	709	114	174	6	3	1,303
Moving .. ..		..	..	.	..	..		..		
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,303</b>
<b>Number of Reading Rooms—</b>										
Stationary .. ..	2	43	2	15	138	14	55	7	2	278
Moving .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>278</b>

TABLES

Stock of volumes at the end of the year ..	792,558
Total number of volumes issued on loan ..	3,195,835
Total number of volumes consulted in the libraries ..	2,006,208
Total number of volumes used .. ..	1,586,266
Total number of visitors .. ..	9,321,300
Total number of members .. ..	61,896

Expenditure on Libraries—

	RS.
Government Funds .. ..	1,89,687
Local Library Authority .. ..	10,96,002
District Board Funds .. ..	1,038
Municipal Board Funds .. ..	15,875
Panchayat Funds .. ..	62,986
Other sources .. ..	58,465
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>14,14,113</b>

Expenditure on Reading Rooms—

	RS.
Government Funds .. ..	4,584
Local Library Authority .. ..	4,584
District Board Funds .. ..	1,225
Municipal Funds .. ..	9,590
Panchayat Funds .. ..	3,058
Other sources .. ..	3,058
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>18,457</b>

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them.

Institutions.  (1)	Number of hostels intended for					Number of scholars in the hostels.	
	Scheduled Castes.  (2)	Scheduled Tribes.  (3)	Backward Classes.  (4)	Other.  (5)	Total.  (6)	Scheduled Castes.	
						Boys.  (7)	Girls.  (8)
<b>MEN'S INSTITUTIONS.</b>							
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..	2	2	115	8
Colleges for Arts and Science . . . . .	..	..	..	38	38	1,037	3
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>							
Education . . . . .	..	..	..	10	10	13	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	6	6	103	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	5	5	46	15
Veterinary . . . . .	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	1	1	6	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	1	1	2	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	2	2	4	2
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>							
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	7	7	12	..

Schools for General Education—								
Indian High Schools .. .. .	17	..	6	97	120	3,483	104	
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	5	5	202	12	
Anglo Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	8	8	..	..	
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	
Secondary Schools—Other types .. .. .	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	
Post-Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	10	..	
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	4	..	6	12	22	135	262	
Junior Basic—Other than single teacher .. .. .	..	..	2	3	5	8	48	
Higher Elementary Schools .. .. .	16	1	30	26	73	1,066	1,126	
Lower Elementary Schools—Other than single teachers .. .. .	4	1	6	16	27	523	424	
Lower Elementary—Single teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	8	..	
Schools for Professional Education—								
Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	13	13	140	..	
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	54	54	663	6	
Technology-Polytechnics .. .. .	..	..	..	7	7	27	..	
Industrial Schools .. .. .	1	..	4	15	20	367	8	
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	
Schools for Special Education—								
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	7	7	..	..	
Social Education (Village Guide Centre) .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	10	..	
Social Education (Adults) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	8	8	91	50	
Reformatory Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	6	6	263	9	
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	5	5	110	..	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>8,427</b>	<b>2,076</b>	

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them—*cont.*

Institutions.	Number of scholars in the hostels— <i>cont.</i>							
	Scheduled Tribes		Backward Classes		Others		Total.	
	Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)	Boys. (11)	Girls. (12)	Boys (13)	Girls (14)	Boys (15)	Girls. (16)
<b>Men's Institutions—<i>cont.</i></b>								
Universities .. . . .	..	..	422	17	1,036	93	1,573	118
Colleges for Arts and Science . . .	121	..	3,607	43	4,574	84	9,339	130
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>								
Education . . . . .	..	..	137	..	224	..	374	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	494	..	857	..	1,444	..
Medicine . . . . .	6	3	298	65	785	276	1,135	259
Veterinary . . . . .	..	..	85	..	168	2	252	2
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	128	..	207	2	341	2
Forestry . . . . .	3	..	25	..	109	..	139	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	89	6	254	92	347	100
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>								
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	1	7	43	7	44
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	95	..	113	..	220	..



## Schools for General Education—

Indian High Schools .. .. .	62	..	3,745	209	3,642	148	10,912	401
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	57	16	15	13	274	41
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,448	209	1,448	209
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	161	100	161	100
Secondary Schools—Other types .. .. .	13	1	..	..	467	111	480	112
Post-Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	41	2	23	2	74	4
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	369	538	233	411	737	1,211
Junior Basic—Other than single .. .. .	..	..	131	65	44	68	183	181
Higher Elementary School .. .. .	92	..	1,782	2,198	315	1,135	3,255	4,459
Lower Elementary—Other than .. .. .	..	single	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers .. .. .	55	24	571	393	324	70	1,473	911
Lower Elementary—Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	16	8	4	2	28	10

## Schools for Professional Education—

Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	345	..	563	34	1,048	34
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	3	..	3,184	3	3,409	27	7,259	35
Technology-Polytechnics .. .. .	..	..	220	..	283	..	530	..
Industrial Schools .. .. .	20	..	494	20	335	26	1,216	54
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	32	..	29	..	63	..

## Schools for Special Education—

Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	37	..	121	..	158	..
Social Education (Village Guide Centre) .. .. .	..	..	58	..	151	..	219	..
Social Education (Adults) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	261	117	154	74	506	141
Reformatory Schools .. .. .	17	..	1,365	33	994	57	2,639	99
Jain Schools .. .. .	38	..	287	..	157	..	592	..

Total .. .. .	480	28	18,865	3,784	21,204	3,079	48,426	8,917
---------------	-----	----	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them—cont.

Institutions.	Number of hostels intended for					Number of scholars in the hostels.	
	Scheduled Castes.	Scheduled Tribes.	Backward Classes	Others.	Total.	Scheduled Castes	
						Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>WOMEN'S INSTITUTIONS</b>							
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	..	..	..	15	15	..	74
Colleges for Professional Education— Education .. .. .	..	..	..	3	3	..	..
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>							
Indian High Schools .. .. .	3	..	1	70	74	..	1,002
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	8	8	..	87
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	11	11	..	..
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
Secondary Schools—Other types .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Post-Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	17
Pre-Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	3	3	..	..
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>							
Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	22	22	..	245
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	27	27	8	393
Other types of Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	4	4	..	12
Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	3
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	1	5	6	..	49
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>							
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Social Education (Village Guide Centre) .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	3	3	..	93
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,925</b>

Number of scholars in the hostels—*cont.*

Institutions.	Scheduled Tribes		Backward Classes		Others.		Total.	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>WOMEN'S INSTITUTIONS—<i>cont.</i></b>								
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..		6		359		1,327		1,766
Colleges for Professional Education— Education .. ..				15		324		339
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>								
Indian High Schools .. ..		50		1,878	3	3,207	3	6,137
Indian Middle Schools .. ..				105	5	126	5	268
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. ..					126	1,233	126	1,233
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. ..						190		190
Secondary Schools—Other types .. ..					4	79	4	79
Post-Basic Schools .. ..				22		16		55
Pre-Primary Schools .. ..					114	73	114	73
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>								
Ordinary Training Schools .. ..				1,044		1,432		2,721
Basic Training Schools .. ..		8	22	1,004	13	1,550	43	2,955
Other types of Training Schools .. ..						151		163
Industrial Schools .. ..				6		18		27
Arts and Crafts .. ..		6		129		98		282
<b>School for Special Education—</b>								
Oriental Studies .. ..				3		19		22
Social Education (Village Guide Centre) .. ..						26		26
Schools for the Handicapped .. ..								
Reformatory Schools .. ..		50		108		373		624
Jail Schools .. ..				7		27		34
<b>Total ..</b>		<b>120</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4,680</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>10,269</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>16,994</b>

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted).

Institutions (1)	Scheduled Castes. (2)	Scheduled Tribes. (3)	Non-Brahman.		Brahmans. (6)	Muslims.	
			Other than Backward. (4)	Backward. (5)		Other than Backward. (7)	Backward. (8)
MEN/BOYS.							
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	1,441	133	9,287	9,307	8,585	813	777
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Education .. . . .	11	.	219	238	268	9	16
Engineering .. . . .	97	1	561	622	688	15	42
Technology .. . . .	.	.	30	42	49	2	2
Medicine .. . . .	73	6	1,186	432	301	68	64
Veterinary .. . . .	4	..	153	74	84	17	13
Agriculture .. . . .	6	..	143	134	73	9	14
Forestry .. . . .	2	3	61	23	28	7	2
Law .. . . .	18	4	600	96	304	40	31
Physical Education .. . . .	..	1	21	3	3	2	1
Colleges for Special Education—							
Music .. . . .	..	..	7	16	2	..	..
Oriental Studies .. . . .	21	..	288	568	126	55	16
Social Education .. . . .	.	..	12	13	10	..	..
Diploma Course .. . . .	3	..	78	18	123	8	1
Schools for General Education—							
Indian High Schools .. . . .	27,424	1,358	108,951	129,656	39,916	8,343	11,176
Indian Middle Schools .. . . .	2,135	11	10,401	8,540	2,682	1,297	402

Anglo Indian High Schools .. ..	..	1	1,496	10	377	345	1
Anglo Indian Middle Schools .. ..	7	..	404	20	57	120	..
Secondary Schools—Other types .. ..	8	13	826	50	341	111	7
Post-Basic Schools . . . . .	15	..	22	67	..	1	..
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	5,354	9	12,906	20,820	1,723	1,727	843
Junior Basic Schools . . . . .	19,110	135	28,025	45,837	6,452	2,345	3,817
Elementary Schools .. .. .	232,469	3,647	476,419	619,979	50,326	55,776	42,453
Other Primary Schools .. .. .	49	..	121	9	58	18	2
Pre-Primary Schools/Classes .. ..	106	8	616	305	228	36	7
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>							
Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	351	2	725	1,254	423	126	119
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	736	3	1,975	3,012	380	113	130
Training—Other types .. .. .	..	2	40	60	23	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnics .. .. .	246	7	1,379	1,117	1,149	63	15
Industrial Schools . . . . .	470	67	755	597	276	97	84
Medicine . . . . .	13	..	115	59	16	7	9
Commerce . . . . .	386	7	7,444	2,138	6,990	605	77
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	6	..	144	115	23	11	2
Veterinary . . . . .	6	..	9	50	6	4	5
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>							
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	67	1	161	104	21	10	3
Oriental Studies .. .. .	29	..	128	102	170	167	70
Social Education .. .. .	10	..	118	93	38	13	..
Handicapped .. .. .	121	..	210	391	56	31	..
Adult .. .. .	12,631	36	8,174	14,920	16	341	15
Reformatory .. .. .	263	85	618	1,227	55	139	215
Jad . . . . .	204	65	263	395	12	38	31
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>303,904</b>	<b>5,605</b>	<b>675,101</b>	<b>862,513</b>	<b>122,456</b>	<b>72,929</b>	<b>60,580</b>

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)—*cont.*

Institutions.	Indian Christians.		Jains.	Anglo-Indians.	Others and unclassified.	Total.
	Other than Backward.	Backward.				
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<b>MEN/BOYS—<i>cont.</i></b>						
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	2,858	411	142	66	1,105	34,905
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>						
Education .. .. .	137	19	..	1	..	918
Engineering .. .. .	110	3	3	6	205	2,353
Technology .. .. .	6	..	..	..	119	250
Medicine .. .. .	177	15	1	2	..	2,325
Veterinary .. .. .	42	..	..	..	..	387
Agriculture .. .. .	23	3	..	..	..	405
Forestry .. .. .	12	..	1	..	..	139
Law .. .. .	43	10	..	..	..	1,146
Physical Education .. .. .	18	1	..	..	..	50
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>						
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	34	59
Oriental Studies .. .. .	15	16	3	..	68	1,176
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	35
Diploma Course .. .. .	18	1	..	..	69	319
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>						
Indian High Schools .. .. .	18,538	9,637	1,060	8	..	356,077
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	3,868	1,814	12	1	..	31,163

Anglo Indian High Schools .. ..	664	5	32	2,569	218	5,718
Anglo Indian Middle Schools .. ..	218	..	10	1,064	3	1,903
Secondary Schools—Other types .. ..	300	1	16	71	23	1,767
Post Basic Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	105
Senior Basic Schools .. ..	1 881	1,592	13	..	..	46,838
Junior Basic Schools .. ..	3,140	3,418	49	..	..	112,328
Elementary Schools .. ..	65,567	47,351	1,708	192	33	1,595,920
Other Primary Schools .. ..	66	13	..	120	13	467
Pre-Primary Schools/Classes .. ..	184	41	12	..	34	1,607
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>						
Ordinary Training Schools .. ..	280	311	16	1	3	3,611
Basic Training Schools .. ..	616	312	25	..	..	7,302
Training—Other types .. ..	1	..	..	1	22	149
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnics .. ..	175	6	3	7	1	4,168
Industrial Schools .. ..	590	730	..	1	1	3,668
Medicine .. ..	4	5	1	..	..	229
Commerce .. ..	1,064	240	18	56	..	19,025
Arts and Crafts .. ..	1	8	..	..	..	11
Physical Education .. ..	55	1	3	..	..	360
Veterinary .. ..	8	11	..	..	..	99
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>						
Other Fine Arts .. ..	49	8	1	..	..	425
Oriental Studies .. ..	5	12	..	..	..	683
Social Education .. ..	17	1	1	..	..	291
Handicapped .. ..	63	44	1	3	2	937
Adult .. ..	384	1,176	6	..	..	37,899
Reformatory .. ..	122	47	..	2	..	2,639
Jail .. ..	16	22	..	..	..	1,033
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>101,385</b>	<b>67,255</b>	<b>3,137</b>	<b>4,171</b>	<b>1,953</b>	<b>2,280,889</b>

SERIALS

312

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)—cont.

Institutions.	Scheduled Castes.	Scheduled Tribes.	Non-Brahmans.		Brahmans	Muslims.	
			Other than Backward.	Backward.		Other than Backward.	Backward.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>WOMEN/GIRLS.</b>							
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	127	1	2,742	880	741	105	25
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>							
Education .. .. .	2	..	40	23	81	4	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	59	23	297	116	17	8	2
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	6	3	1	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	1	..	19	..	8	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>							
Music .. .. .	1	..	37	3	80	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	11	16	7	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	2	..	4	3	2	..	..
Diploma Courses .. .. .	2	..	50	6	59	10	..
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>							
Indian High Schools .. .. .	6,198	272	34,482	25,083	28,110	2,429	1,228
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	933	16	6,496	3,791	1,511	930	162



Anglo-Indian High Schools .. ..	..	4	1,148	..	341	193	1
Anglo Indian Middle Schools .. ..	..	..	295	5	56	67	..
Secondary Schools—Other types .. ..	..	14	1,162	75	636	191	6
Post-Basic Schools .. ..	..	19	9	33	5	2	..
Senior Basic Schools .. ..	..	2,476	8,912	10,627	1,743	822	628
Junior Basic Schools .. ..	..	9,231	19,102	24,282	4,552	1,539	2,086
Elementary Schools .. ..	102,982	1,431	290,663	303,116	50,342	31,659	24,481
Other Primary Schools .. ..	38	..	107	6	35	19	..
Pre-Primary Schools .. ..	108	7	585	240	258	31	10
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>							
Ordinary Training Schools .. ..	332	26	488	939	375	50	65
Basic Training Schools .. ..	339	42	471	784	438	82	65
Training—Other types .. ..	35	..	45	38	129	1	..
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnics .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Industrial Schools .. ..	38	..	94	43	74	1	..
Medicine .. ..	1	..	5	2	2	..	..
Commerce .. ..	56	..	803	218	1,029	99	11
Acts and Crafts .. ..	71	6	117	169	33	12	9
Physical Education .. ..	2	..	34	5	6	1	..
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>							
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	8	2	6	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	33	7	85	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	11	1	7	..	..
Handicapped .. ..	62	..	56	95	24	74	79
Adult Education .. ..	1,487	25	1,633	1,884	8	36	5
Reformatory .. ..	102	50	249	135	84	24	11
Jails .. ..	..	..	21	7	..	1	2
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>124,716</b>	<b>1,962</b>	<b>370,243</b>	<b>372,638</b>	<b>90,886</b>	<b>38,390</b>	<b>28,877</b>

TABLE

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)—*cont.*

Institutions.	Indian Christians.		Jains.	Anglo-Indians.	Others and unclassified.	Total.
	Other than Backward.	Backward.				
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>WOMEN/GIRLS—cont.</i>						
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	1,149	167	18	41	108	6,099
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>						
Education .. .. .	97	6	..	2	4	259
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	103	11	..	..	..	637
Veterinary .. .. .	2	..	..	..	..	5
Agriculture .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	11
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	2	1	..	..	..	31
Physical Education .. .. .	8	..	..	..	..	18
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>						
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	41	162
Oriental Studies .. .. .	5	1	1	..	19	60
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	11
Diploma Courses .. .. .	18	..	..	..	..	145
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>						
Indian High Schools .. .. .	12,912	6,162	273	10	..	117,157
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	3,083	1,796	1	..	..	18,719

Anglo-Indian High Schools .. ..	551	.	17	2,724	301	5,289
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. ..	190	1	2	1,055	13	1,684
Secondary Schools—Other types .. ..	346	2	14	43	35	2,524
Post-Basic Schools .. ..	2	4	..	..	..	74
Senior Basic Schools .. ..	1,626	1,357	6	..	..	28,203
Junior Basic Schools .. ..	2,375	1,509	40	4	..	64,773
Elementary Schools .. ..	54,895	38,692	1,299	28	22	899,610
Other Primary Schools .. ..	39	13	..	240	7	504
Pre-Primary Schools .. ..	192	41	9	2	45	1,598
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>						
Ordinary Training Schools .. ..	898	599	2	..	..	3,774
Basic Training Schools .. ..	649	334	1	..	..	8,205
Training—Other types .. ..	53	10	44	..	..	355
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Technology—Polytechnics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	232
Industrial Schools .. ..	27	5	..	..	..	11
Medicine .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	2,829
Commerce .. ..	838	73	3	199	..	909
Arts and Crafts .. ..	297	190	..	1	4	87
Physical Education .. ..	38	1	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>						
Other Fine Arts .. ..	12	..	..	..	..	28
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	125
Social Education .. ..	7	..	..	..	..	26
Handicapped .. ..	52	1	5	1	..	449
Adult Education .. ..	83	184	1	..	..	5,346
Reformatory .. ..	42	26	..	..	..	723
Jails .. ..	3	..	..	..	..	34
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>80,096</b>	<b>51,186</b>	<b>1,736</b>	<b>4,850</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>1,165,674</b>

3. Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians (by type of education imparted).

Institutions.	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to occupation of parents or guardians.								
	Rs 6,001 and above.	Rs 2,501 to Rs. 6,000.	Rs 751 to Rs. 2,500.	Rs. 750 and below.	Officials.	Professional people.	Traders	Agriculturists.	Artisans.	Unskilled workmen.	Destitutes.	Others.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<b>MEN/BOYS.</b>													
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	2,988	5,840	15,257	10,820	9,149	6,819	6,019	10,057	1,439	1,468	269	195	34,905
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Education ..	32	116	488	281	210	235	68	378	19	3			913
Engineering ..	400	707	223	423	667	529	291	719	91	56			2,353
Technology ..	59	102	77	12	61	106	31	51	1				250
Medicine ..	976	511	589	249	867	547	190	569	13	134	5		2,325
Veterinary ..	11	79	245	52	172	61	21	124	9				357
Agriculture ..	16	59	243	87	119	94		159	33				405
Forestry ..	4	73	45	17	55	12	10	55	7				139
Law ..	137	758	193	58	429	132	155	401	20	9			1,144
Physical Education ..	2	5	25	18	15	5	10	17		3			50
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music ..	3	6	26	24	4	22	4	29					59
Oriental Studies ..	24	24	204	924	166	131	117	643	48	73		8	1,176
Social Education ..	7	8	15	5	11	6	5	12		1			35
Diploma Course ..	34	110	94	81	124	72	42	19	56				319

<b>Schools for General Education—</b>													
Indian High Schools..	10,126	30,579	122,541	192,831	52,787	44,825	59,998	130,847	23,537	42,376	1,707	..	256,077
Indian Middle Schools.	412	1,390	7,847	21,514	2,890	2,703	3,925	13,590	1,877	5,792	386	..	31,168
Anglo-Indian High Schools	1,247	1,388	1,766	1,317	2,549	660	910	200	482	206	711	..	5,718
Anglo Indian Middle Schools .. ..	97	405	925	476	637	77	262	18	577	95	237	..	1,908
Secondary Schools— Other types	972	438	220	137	725	392	413	219	18	..	..	..	1,767
Post-Basic Schools ..	..	1	19	85	1	7	1	67	12	14	2	..	108
Senior Basic Schools.	904	2,501	9,984	33,349	4,422	4,085	5,688	20,288	5,459	6,630	266	..	46,888
Junior Basic Schools.	1,274	4,301	20,565	86,188	9,569	8,308	9,947	59,164	11,698	13,149	493	..	112,328
Elementary Schools	15,884	68,464	311,228	1,200,344	110,419	113,603	149,097	843,170	172,242	195,473	11,916	..	1,895,920
Other Primary Schools	17	140	244	66	283	82	19	32	20	29	2	..	467
Pre-Primary Schools.	183	318	457	649	417	320	287	237	87	152	107	..	1,607
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>													
<b>Training Schools—</b>													
Ordinary.	58	127	987	2,439	387	357	325	1,858	181	488	15	..	3,511
Training—School Basic.	49	349	2,670	4,264	797	834	749	3,961	613	444	4	..	7,302
Training — Other Types .. ..	4	6	28	111	12	18	7	66	25	15	6	..	149
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology — Poly- technics .. ..	57	455	1,571	2,085	1,031	405	357	571	305	1,486	13	..	4,168
Industrial Schools ..	4	84	632	2,948	367	277	206	865	214	1,374	365	..	3,668

8. Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians (by type of education imparted)—*cont.*

Institutions.	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to occupation of parents or guardians.								
	Rs. 6,001 and above	Rs. 2,501 to Rs 6,000.	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500.	Rs. 750 and below.	Officials.	Professional people.	Traders.	Agriculturists.	Artisans.	Unskilled workmen.	Destitutes.	Others	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>MEN/BOYS—cont.</i>													
<i>Schools for Professional Education—cont</i>													
Medicine .. .. .		11	85	133	72	14	11	111	3	18	..	..	229
Veterinary .. .. .	3	21	42	33	24	27	14	23	11	..	..	..	99
Commerce .. .. .	720	2,817	8,879	6,609	7,291	4,025	2,618	2,973	1,093	1,018	7	..	19,025
Arts and Crafts .. .				11	..	..	..	..	1	1	9	..	11
Physical Education.	4	20	121	215	80	21	29	184	23	7	16	..	360
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>													
Other Fine Arts	2	20	114	289	49	79	27	62	59	149	..	..	425
Oriental Studies ..	8	13	148	514	75	133	105	163	89	79	17	22	683
Social Education ..	2	5	106	178	25	28	24	184	18	12	..	..	291
Handicapped	5	24	183	725	121	42	95	230	79	330	40	..	937
Adult .. .. .	5	282	3,834	33,778	34	776	408	28,717	2,430	5,496	38	..	37,899
Reformatory .. .. .	4	22	334	2,279	97	152	360	446	274	753	557	..	2,639
Jail Schools .. .. .	1	18	64	970	..	26	85	682	15	188	37	..	1,033
Total .. .. .	36,706	122,697	513,918	1,607,568	207,200	190,553	242,930	1,122,161	223,079	277,526	17,215	225	2,280,889

		WOMEN/GIRLS.												
D.F.I.—21	Colleges for Arts and Science .. .	1,077	1,840	2,199	983	2,760	1,386	803	788	77	208	72	5	6,099
	Colleges for Professional Education—													
	Education .. ..	12	58	152	37	146	52	17	43	1	.	..	..	259
	Engineering .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Medicine .. ..	227	179	155	76	327	144	25	122	4	14	1	..	637
	Veterinary .. ..	.	3	2	..	3	..	..	2	..	.	..	..	5
	Agriculture .. ..	1	1	6	3	4	3	..	4	.	..	..	..	11
	Forestry .. ..	..	..	.	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Law .. ..	3	20	7	1	12	8	4	7	..	..	..	..	31
	Physical Education.	..	4	5	4	7	1	1	3	..	.	1	..	13
	Colleges for Special Education—													
	Musio .. ..	41	22	57	42	42	70	10	40	..	.	..	..	162
	Oriental Studies ..	.	..	26	34	13	14	7	26	..	..	..	..	60
	Social Education ..	1	8	7	..	5	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	11
	Diploma Courses ..	106	16	19	4	48	62	18	12	5	.	..	..	145
	Schools for General Education—													
Indian High Schools.	5,453	16,404	45,435	49,862	31,228	18,659	19,588	27,950	5,387	11,842	2,503	..	117,157	
Indian Middle Schools	195	1,156	4,706	12,662	2,074	1,433	2,170	7,662	1,114	3,663	603	..	18,719	

8. Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians (by types of education imparted)—cont.

322

Institutions (1)	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians.								
	Rs 6,001 and above. (2)	Rs. 2,501 to Rs 6,000. (3)	Rs. 751 to Rs 2,500. (4)	Rs 750 and below. (5)	Officials (6)	Profes- sional people. (7)	Traders (8)	Agricul- turists. (9)	Artisans (10)	Unskil- led work men. (11)	Desti- tutes. (12)	Others (13)	Total. (14)
<i>WOMEN/GIRLS—cont</i>													
School for General Education.													
Anglo-Indian High Schools	1,076	1,125	1,647	1,432	2,118	629	695	199	524	393	722	..	5,280
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	89	396	743	456	389	75	134	17	624	100	345	..	1,684
Secondary Schools— Other types	1,236	781	422	85	1,246	535	603	110	27	3	..	..	2,524
Post Basic Schools	..	..	2	72	..	14	5	21	4	23	7	..	74
Senior Basic Schools	465	1,734	6,736	19,268	3,886	2,763	3,842	9,180	3,360	4,553	619	..	28,203
Junior Basic Schools	916	3,257	13,051	47,549	7,240	5,572	7,127	30,402	6,763	7,461	208	..	64,773
Elementary Schools	11,533	45,587	193,010	649,430	90,999	75,440	108,744	395,020	109,256	111,829	8,316	..	899,610
Other Primary Schools.	9	243	189	83	331	131	7	..	12	8	12	3	504
Pre-Primary schools	152	250	439	678	398	269	303	207	82	143	126	..	1,529

TABULAR



Schools for Professional Education—													
Training Schools—	3	172	1,638	1,961	1,052	675	390	783	251	415	208	..	3,774
Ordinary													
Training Schools—	13	134	1,370	1,688	811	567	403	923	184	255	57	..	3,205
Basic													
Training Schools—	13	35	137	170	135	77	17	27	46	44	9	..	355
Other types.													
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Poly-	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
technics.													
Industrial Schools ..	26	71	116	69	38	48	66	54	20	27	29	..	282
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	11	2	..	..	6	..	3	..	..	11
Veterinary .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	106	460	1,415	843	1,354	553	339	308	135	136	4	..	2,829
Arts and Crafts ..	..	18	91	800	72	58	75	95	53	355	201	..	909
Physical Education,	4	24	25	34	55	1	9	15	..	6	1	..	87
Schools for Special Education—													
Other Fine Arts ..	..	5	11	12	1	7	2	9	..	..	9	..	28
Oriental Studies ..	3	8	48	60	20	40	4	42	2	17	..	..	125
Social Education ..	..	..	26	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
Handicapped ..	1	12	70	366	53	36	36	84	28	169	43	..	449
Adult Education ..	..	51	598	4,697	24	164	118	3,704	479	857	..	..	5,346
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	723	..	19	24	..	..	78	581	21	723
Jail Schools ..	..	..	..	34	1	..	3	..	..	30	..	..	34
Total ..	22,764	74,078	274,542	794,290	146,894	109,542	145,589	477,872	128,38	142,633	14,677	29	1,165,674

9. Scholars according to the language studied (As medium of instruction).

Type of institution.	Scholars according to the languages studied.								Scholars learning Hindi.
	Tamil.	Malaya- lam.	Kannada.	Telugu.	Urdu.	English.	* Other languages.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Indian Secondary Schools—									
Boys .. .. .	365,800	10,378	..	6,631	1,524	108	2,799	387,240	306,778
Girls .. .. .	124,742	5,808	..	2,126	1,347	1,314	540	135,876	87,739
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools—									
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	7,621	..	7,621	940
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	6,964	..	6,964	1,100
Other Secondary Schools—									
Boys .. .. .	66	..	..	55	..	1,646	..	1,767	419
Girls .. .. .	24	..	..	16	..	2,484	..	2,524	267
Indian Elementary Schools—									
Boys .. .. .	1,539,224	20,514	1,247	20,832	13,102	..	1,001	1,595,920	..
Girls .. .. .	858,330	15,403	531	11,111	13,372	..	863	899,610	..
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools—									
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	482	..	482	65
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	355	..	355	34
Basic Schools—									
Boys .. .. .	158,402	64	..	71	629	..	..	159,166	216
Girls .. .. .	92,533	33	..	34	376	..	..	92,976	253
Total .. { Boys .. .. .	2,063,492	30,858	1,247	27,589	15,255	9,857	3,800	2,152,196	308,368
{ Girls .. .. .	1,075,629	21,244	531	13,286	15,095	11,117	1,403	1,188,305	89,893
Grand total ..	3,159,121	52,200	1,778	40,875	30,350	20,974	5,203	3,290,501	397,761

* Gujarathi .. .. .	..	..	..	..	Boys	3,233	Girls	920
Hindi .. .. .	..	..	..	..	528	425		
Marathi .. .. .	..	..	..	..	89	58		

## 10. Number of scholars unprotected from smallpox.

Institutions. (1)	1955-56.*		1956-57.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	55	5	..	3
Professional Colleges .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools .. .. .	48	41	758	370
Elementary Schools .. .. .	369	302	510	1,065
Basic Schools .. .. .	24	27	42	38
Schools for Professional Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education .. .. .	37	9	39	..
Nursery Schools .. .. .	2	1	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>1,349</b>	<b>1,476</b>

\* Refers to composite State.

11. Statement of charges from State Funds—"37. Education"—Actuals.

Head.  (1)	Management.						Total.  (8)
	Government		Local Body.		Private.		
	Recurring. (2)	Non-recurring. (3)	Recurring. (4)	Non-recurring (5)	Recurring. (6)	Non-recurring (7)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Universities .. .. .					14,37,963	50,116	14,88,079
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	20,54,506	3,95,509	10,324	4,885	20,19,782	5,13,113	50,03,119
Engineering Colleges							
Teachers' Colleges } .. .. .	18,60,748	1,59,566			2,82,501	43,121	23,45,936
Law College .. .. .	1,47,007	5,827					1,52,834
Music College .. .. .	46,075						46,075
Secondary Schools .. .. .	16,33,641	53,756	57,26,405	2,04,625	1,19,61,589	7,44,935	2,03,24,991
Primary Schools .. .. .	7,30,732		1,62,97,078	42,16,859	3,91,41,853	75,037	6,04,64,564
Training Schools .. .. .	37,78,863	7,439			20,53,299	12,160	58,51,760
Schools for Defectives .. .. .	1,15,737				85,271		2,01,008
Direction .. .. .	5,43,751	2,564					5,46,315
Inspection .. .. .	22,40,169	13,482					22,53,651
Scholarships .. .. .	2,29,407						2,29,407
Charges in England .. .. .		2,07,880					2,07,880
Oriental Manuscripts Library .. .. .	90,658						90,658
Text-Book Committee .. .. .	21,854						21,854
Charges on account of Madras Public Libraries Act, 1948.	8,06,794						8,06,794
Central Libraries .. .. .	21,300	281					21,671
Children's Library .. .. .	4,203						4,203
Adult Education .. .. .					3,14,154		3,14,154
National Cadet Corps .. .. .	16,01,521						16,01,521
Other items .. .. .	4,08,267		15,195		1,67,378	1,30,460	7,21,300
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,68,35,362</b>	<b>8,46,304</b>	<b>2,20,49,002</b>	<b>44,26,369</b>	<b>5,74,66,795</b>	<b>15,73,942</b>	<b>10,26,97,774</b>

12. Cost per student in institutions for general education.

Type of institution.	Number of students on rolls.	Total expenditure.	Annual cost per student.					Percentage to total expenditure.			
			To Government funds.	To Local Body funds.	To fees	To other sources.	Total.	To Government funds.	To Local Body funds	To fees.	To other sources.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.				
<b>Colleges for Arts and science—</b>											
For boys .. .. .	34,180	84,07,280	66·2	0·3	154 9	24·5	245 9	26 9	0 1	63·0	10·0
For Girls .. .. .	5,042	18,48,324	137 0	..	160 2	69 4	368 6	37 4	..	43 7	18 9
<b>Secondary Schools—</b>											
For Boys .. .. .	454,234	3,22,34,418	29 2	11·5	23 9	6 3	70 9	41·1	16·2	33 8	8 9
For Girls .. .. .	87,814	66,99,361	31 8	3 7	29 6	11·1	76 2	41 6	4 9	38 9	14 6
<b>Primary Schools (other than Basic Schools).</b>	2,496,782	6,58,95,083	18 9	6·1	0 3	1·0	26 3	71·6	23 3	1 3	3 8
<b>Basic Schools .. .. .</b>	252,855	68,36,840	20 3	5 3	0·1	1 3	27·0	75·1	19·8	0 4	4·7
<b>Post Basic Schools—</b>											
For Boys .. .. .	124	34,485	62 8	..	..	215 3	278·1	22·6	..	..	77·4
For Girls .. .. .	55	17,877	54 3	..	..	270 7	325 0	16 7	..	..	83 3
Nursery schools .. .. .	2,180	1,51,997	9·4	..	32 6	27·7	69 7	13 6	..	46·7	39·7

TABLES

13. Expenditure on hostels and boarding charges (capital expenditure only).

Institutions managed by	Expenditure from						
	Government funds.	District Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
<b>Government—</b>							
Males .. .. .	84,300	..	..	29,105	..	..	1 13,405
Females .. .. .	10,671	..	348	..	..	..	11,019
<b>District Board—</b>							
Males .. .. .	8,43,741	4,56,669	..	..	470	..	13,00,880
Females .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Municipal—</b>							
Males .. .. .	3,084	..	5,001	..	..	..	8,065
Females .. .. .	6,302	..	11,808	2,900	..	..	21,010
<b>Aided—</b>							
Males .. .. .	4,91,330	..	..	5,68,393	1,85,637	2,13,726	14,59,086
Females .. .. .	2,05,953	..	..	56,811	1,17,969	..	3,80,733
<b>Total</b> ..							
{ Males ..	14,22,435	4,56,669	5,001	5,97,498	1,86,107	2,13,726	28 81,436
{ Females ..	2,22,926	..	12,158	59,711	1,17,969	..	4,12,762
Grand total ..	16,45,361	4,56,669	17,157	6,57,209	3,04,076	2,13,726	32,94,198

## (b) Elementary Education.

## 14. Extension of Elementary Education.

District.	Number of villages having a population of (according to the Census of 1951).					Number of villages provided with one or more public schools, the population of each village being					Percentage of				
	Above 2,000	2,000 to 1,000.	1,000 to 500.	500 to 200.	Less than 200.	Above 2,000.	2,000 to 1,000.	1,000 to 500	500 to 200.	Less than 200.	Column (7) to column (2).	Column (8) to column (3).	Column (9) to column (4).	Column (10) to column (5).	Column (11) to column (6).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Madras, North } .. .. .	1	..	..	.	..	1	..	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	..
Madras South } .. .. .	138	323	539	568	363	137	312	508	307	43	99	97	94	54	12
Chingleput .. .. .	137	290	396	203	63	137	220	358	79	1	100	100	98	39	..
Vilupuram .. .. .	170	340	369	240	54	170	340	358	135	12	100	100	97	56	22
South Arcot .. .. .	188	325	281	81	55	188	325	281	49	12	100	100	100	60	22
Tanjore East .. .. .	163	289	260	165	473	163	283	242	60	33	100	99	98	36	7
Tanjore West .. .. .	184	132	75	131		184	132	75	104	..	100	100	100	79	..
Dindigul .. .. .	216	144	109	111		216	144	109	86	..	100	100	100	77	..
Madurai .. .. .	79	172	272	736	637	73	162	267	325	31	92	94	98	44	5
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	91	166	186	450	31	90	158	166	183	21	99	95	100	41	67
Virudhunagar .. .. .	69	106	48	26	30	69	106	48	17	..	100	100	100	65	..
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	107	72	75	25	23	107	72	75	7	..	100	100	100	28	..
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	160	121	71	55	30	159	121	70	50	30	99	100	98	90	100
Tirunelveli Central .. .. .	5	9	10	18	8	5	6	8	2	4	100	67	80	11	50
Shencottah-Kanyakumari .. .. .	55	116	199	406	438	55	116	68	61	31	100	100	34	15	7
Kanyakumari .. .. .	219	267	186	98	33	219	266	179	43	6	100	99	96	44	18
North Arcot .. .. .	124	302	332	197	69	124	302	328	36	3	100	100	98	18	4
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	294	253	143	113	26	232	235	188	63	2	79	93	97	55	7
Salem .. .. .	238	295	147	283	13	238	295	126	67	2	100	100	85	23	15
Dharmapuri .. .. .	296	229	102	79	11	206	229	102	76	10	100	100	100	99	99
Tiruchrappalli .. .. .	192	176	184	139	105	192	176	184	102	8	100	100	100	79	8
Pudukottai .. .. .	239	100	58	27	12	237	93	55	26	11	99	93	95	96	92
Erode .. .. .	149	87	38	21	8	142	83	31	10	..	95	95	87	50	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	128	35	21	7	9	128	35	20	..	..	100	100	95	..	..
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	39	2	4	2	3	39	2	4	2	..	100	100	100	..	..
Nilgiris .. .. .	3,681	4,851	4,105	4,181	2,494	3,601	4,283	3,850	1,890	260	98	98	94	45	1
Total .. .. .															

15. Number of Elementary Schools and scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.							Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Panchayat Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
					Aided.	Un-Aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
North Madras .. .. .	3	..	..	144	125	..	272	49,014	42,062	91,076
South Madras .. .. .	4	..	..	132	96	2	234	38,640	32,876	71,516
Chingleput .. .. .	(a) 107	854	21	33	299	..	1,314	89,430	47,118	136,548
Vilupuram .. .. .	63	556	17	20	369	..	1,025	68,248	30,599	98,847
South Arcot .. .. .	80	496	26	..	291	..	893	58,019	26,540	84,559
East Tanjore .. .. .	59	490	93	48	411	..	1,101	82,380	48,014	130,394
West Tanjore .. .. .	88	586	17	22	295	..	1,008	73,931	41,403	115,334
Dindigul .. .. .	95	494	6	13	347	1	956	75,582	37,666	113,248
Madurai .. .. .	105	428	4	66	214	3	820	77,288	46,533	123,821
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	3	615	2	22	259	..	901	57,408	28,920	86,328
Virudhunagar .. .. .	19	327	55	29	479	..	909	66,376	37,705	104,081
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	5	186	6	11	418	..	625	42,299	28,200	70,499
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	6	144	3	..	596	8	757	49,815	39,689	89,504
Tirunelveli Central .. .. .	3	215	4	31	772	..	1,025	82,051	48,167	130,218



Shencottah-Kanyakumari .. ..	26	..	..	..	1	..	27	3,123	1,088	4,811
Kanyakumari .. ..	344	..	..	..	82	15	441	64,587	56,473	121,080
North Arcot .. ..	93	458	174	68	269	13	1,073	90,128	45,836	136,014
Tiruvannamalai .. ..	60	404	296	23	228	..	1,011	66,219	29,988	96,207
Salem .. ..	12	759	26	57	178	..	1,032	84,412	42,298	126,710
Dharmapuri .. ..	9	878	74	..	30	3	994	61,059	26,603	87,662
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	(b) 115	771	18	36	407	1	1,348	103,090	54,989	158,079
Pudukkottai .. ..	24	722	14	18	154	..	932	54,381	21,356	75,737
Erode .. ..	8	717	40	37	180	..	982	59,720	28,336	88,056
Coimbatore .. ..	11	404	21	52	135	..	623	54,452	33,965	88,417
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. ..	4	307	18	12	39	..	380	23,333	10,078	33,411
Nilgiris .. ..	5	134	3	14	107	..	263	20,935	12,458	33,393
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,351</b>	<b>10,943</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>6,781</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>20,946</b>	<b>1,595,920</b>	<b>899,610</b>	<b>2,495,530</b>

(a) Includes one single-teacher school under Central Government.

(b) Includes two elementary schools other than single-teacher schools under Central Government.

## 16. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year.

Management.	Number of schools on the 31st March 1956.	Number of schools closed during the year.	Number of schools converted into basic schools.	Number newly opened during the year.	Number of schools on the 31st March 1957.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Central Government .. ..	3	..	..	..	3
State Government .. ..	979	1	1	371	1,348
District Board .. ..	10,095	18	3	869	10,943
Panchayat Board .. ..	951	21	..	7	937
Municipal .. ..	864	1	1	26	888
Aided .. ..	6,623	26	8	192	6,781
Unaided .. ..	28	..	..	18	46
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>19,543</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>(a) 1,483</b>	<b>209,46</b>

(a) Includes 468 schools in the merged area.

**17. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools managed by Teacher-Managers.**

District.	Elementary Schools				Basic Schools.				Grand total.
	Higher Elementary.	Lower elementary other than single teacher.	Lower elementary single teacher.	Total.	Senior basic.	Junior basic other than single teacher.	Junior basic single teacher.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. ..	4	15	..	19	..	..	..	..	19
Madras, South .. ..	1	10	..	11	..	..	..	..	11
Chingleput .. ..	..	16	1	17	..	4	1	5	22
Villupuram .. ..	..	133	..	133	2	1	..	3	136
South Arcot .. ..	9	104	1	114	3	32	..	35	149
Tanjore, East .. ..	26	154	4	184	7	38	..	45	229
Tanjore, West .. ..	15	115	1	131	1	14	..	15	146
Dindigul .. ..	8	73	..	81	3	8	..	11	92
Madurai .. ..	3	32	..	35	..	7	..	7	42
Ramanathapuram .. ..	3	35	1	39	..	..	..	..	39
Virudhunagar .. ..	..	47	1	48	..	9	..	9	57
Tirunelveli, North .. ..	4	34	..	38	..	12	1	13	51
Tirunelveli, South .. ..	7	49	..	56	..	..	..	..	56
Tirunelveli, Central .. ..	18	214	..	232	..	6	..	6	238
Shencottah-Kanyakumari.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. ..	12	27	..	39	4	5	..	9	48
Tiruvannamalai .. ..	3	43	..	46	..	..	..	..	46
Salem .. ..	4	28	..	32	..	3	..	3	35
Dharmapuri .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	5	64	6	75	..	..	..	..	75
Pudukkotta .. ..	2	21	2	25	..	..	..	..	25
Erode .. ..	4	34	5	43	..	..	..	..	43
Coimbatore .. ..	..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	11
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. ..	1	4	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>1,268</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,414</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1,575</b>

## 18. Number of Elementary School buildings constructed during the year.

District.	Public Agencies.			Private Agencies.				Total.
	Govern- ment.	Dis- trict Board.	Muni- cipal.	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mis- sion.	Non- Mis- sion.	Mis- sion.	Non- Mis- sion.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras, North .. .. .	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Madras, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Chingleput .. .. .	..	44	..	5	5	..	..	54
Villupuram .. .. .	..	4	..	1	4	..	..	9
South Arcot .. .. .	..	5	..	1	1	..	..	7
Tanjore, East .. .. .	..	16	..	2	6	..	..	24
Tanjore, West .. .. .	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	4
Dindigul .. .. .	3	20	..	..	2	..	..	25
Madurai .. .. .	1	8	..	1	1	..	..	11
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	2	3	2	4	..	..	11
Virudhunagar .. .. .	..	7	..	..	11	..	..	18
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	6	..	1	2	..	..	9
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	1	..	12	5	..	..	18
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	9
Shencottah-Kanyakumari .. .. .	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	4
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	..	13	..	..	1	..	..	14
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	1	26	..	3	4	..	..	34
Salem .. .. .	..	10	..	1	..	..	..	11
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	42	..	2	1	..	..	45
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	25	3	3	3	..	..	34
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	24	..	5	3	..	..	32
Erode .. .. .	..	9	..	2	2	..	..	13
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	4	..	..	2	..	..	6
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	32	2	..	1	..	..	35
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	8	..	..	2	..	..	10
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>7</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>440</b>

**19. Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population  
in the age group 6 to 12.**

District.	Male population (a).	Estimated male population in the age group 6 to 12 (b).	Number of boys reading in standards/ classes/ Grades I to V.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North .. .. .	800,975	112,937	45,214	73.2
Madras, South .. .. .			37,483	
Chingleput .. .. .	1,022,475	144,169	92,030	63.8
Villupuram .. .. .	1,511,137	213,070	63,928	65.9
South Arcot .. .. .			76,428	
Tanjore, East .. .. .	1,594,854	224,874	86,066	72.0
Tanjore, West .. .. .			75,846	
Dindigul .. .. .	1,564,165	220,547	81,837	77.5
Madurai .. .. .			89,164	
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	1,081,923	152,552	62,545	85.2
Virudhunagar .. .. .			67,418	
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	1,322,257	186,438	45,163	92.7
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .			45,107	
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	(e)		79,025	
Shencottah-Kanyakumari .. .. .			3,504	
Kanyakumari .. .. .	453,681	63,969	(c) 74,319	Over 100
North Arcot .. .. .	1,551,630	218,780	87,760	71.0
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .			67,541	
Salem .. .. .	1,837,760	259,124	85,725	56.4
Dharmapuri .. .. .			60,435	
Tiruchrappalli .. .. .	1,586,358	223,676	98,016	68.1
Pudukkotta .. .. .			54,406	
Erode .. .. .	1,720,393	242,576	62,250	60.0
Coimbatore .. .. .			58,225	
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	(d)		24,995	
Nilgiris .. .. .	178,103	25,113	20,389	81.9
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>16,225,711</b>	<b>2,287,825</b>	<b>1,644,819</b>	<b>71.9</b>

(a) Estimated for 1957 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 census.

(b) Estimated at 14.1 per cent of the population.

(c) Includes children under other age group.

(d) Excludes Kollegal.

(e) Includes Shencottah.

**20. Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population  
in the age group 6 to 12.**

District.	Female population. (a).	Estimated female population in the age group 6 to 12 (b).	Number of girls reading in standards/ classes/ Grades I to V.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North .. .. .	737,973	104,054	38,506	68.9
Madras, South .. .. .			33,177	
Chingleput .. .. .	992,013	139,874	50,127	35.8
Villupuram .. .. .	1,506,618	212,433	29,730	31.9
South Arcot .. .. .			38,133	
Tanjore, East .. .. .	1,646,674	232,181	51,803	42.2
Tanjore, West .. .. .			46,239	
Dind gul .. .. .	1,578,622	222,586	43,186	43.1
Madurai .. .. .			52,856	
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	1,179,156	166,261	33,466	43.7
Virudhunagar .. .. .			39,107	
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	1,397,121 (e)	196,994	30,407	60.6
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .			36,938	
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .			47,245	
Shencottah-Kanyakumari .. .. .	444,591	62,687	2,125	Over 100
Kanyakumari .. .. .			65,813 (c)	
North Arcot .. .. .	1,555,666	219,349	47,058	36.0
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .			31,951	
Salem .. .. .	1,826,635	257,556	42,265	26.9
Dharmapuri .. .. .			27,115	
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	1,613,016	227,435	53,784	33.4
Pudukkottai .. .. .			22,237	
Erode .. .. .	1,707,654 (d)	240,779	29,489	32.6
Coimbatore .. .. .			36,785	
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	160,677	22,655	10,948	55.5
Nilgiris .. .. .			12,583	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>16,846,416</b>	<b>2,304,844</b>	<b>953,053</b>	<b>41.4</b>

(a) Estimated for 1957 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 census.

(b) Estimated at 14.1 per cent of the population.

(c) Includes children under other age group.

(d) Excludes Kollegal.

(e) Includes Shencottah.

21. Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Elementary Schools.

Teachers whose language is		Number of trained teachers					Total trained teachers	Number of untrained teachers			Total untrained teachers	Grand total.
		Graduates.	Passed Intermediates, Matriculation, S S L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates				Graduates	Passed Intermediate Matriculation, S S L C or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.		
				Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination	Passed V Standard or equivalent examination	Others.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Tamil .	Men	24	12,243	31,095	1,704	192	45,258	10	4,886	834	5,730	50,988
	Women	10	4,941	18,561	450	80	24,042	4	167	139	300	24,342
Telugu	Men		98	271	48	.	417	..	85	25	110	527
	Women	3	62	155	49	.	269	..	1	2	3	272
Malayalam	Men		149	297	1	.	447	..	12	6	18	465
	Women	1	148	146		..	295	..	3	7	10	305
Kannada	Men		8	16	1	.	25	..	27		27	52
	Women		1	3		.	4	..				4
Urdu .	Men	1	58	292	46	1	398		3	5	8	406
	Women		45	274	33		352		..	5	5	357
Other languages.	Men		41	3	125	3	172	1	76	8	85	257
	Women		5	28			33		2	1	3	36
Total	Men	25	12,597	31,974	1,925	196	46,717	11	5,089	878	5,978	52,695
	Women	14	5,202	19,167	532	80	24,995	4	163	154	321	25,316

TABLES

22. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher in Elementary Schools.

338

District.	Number of teachers trained.			Total number of teachers		
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Madras, North .. .. .	968	1,918	2,886	997	1,936	2,933
Madras, South .. .. .	835	1,470	2,305	843	1,481	2,324
Chingleput .. .. .	2,758	1,173	3,931	3,117	1,196	4,313
Villupuram .. .. .	2,523	474	2,997	2,701	486	3,187
South Arcot .. .. .	2,034	342	2,376	2,242	347	2,589
Tanjore, East .. .. .	3,223	725	3,948	3,444	741	4,185
Tanjore, West .. .. .	2,535	718	3,253	2,700	725	3,425
Dindigul .. .. .	2,297	1,152	3,449	2,580	1,157	3,737
Madurai .. .. .	1,785	1,770	3,555	1,929	1,776	3,705
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	1,517	774	2,291	1,925	803	2,728
Virudhunagar .. .. .	2,202	705	2,907	2,426	714	3,140
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	1,460	1,180	2,640	1,513	1,185	2,698
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	1,692	1,788	3,480	1,731	1,797	3,528
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	3,412	1,779	5,191	3,440	1,783	5,223
Sbenccottah-Kanyakumari .. .. .	82	17	99	93	17	110
Kanyakumari .. .. .	1,194	1,080	2,274	1,242	1,123	2,365
North Arcot .. .. .	2,569	1,193	3,762	2,887	1,193	4,080
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	2,383	516	2,899	2,591	521	3,112
Salem .. .. .	2,000	1,225	3,225	2,488	1,232	3,720
Dharmapuri .. .. .	1,252	410	1,862	1,913	427	2,340
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	3,152	1,575	4,727	3,516	1,587	5,103
Pudukkotta .. .. .	1,245	631	1,776	1,752	565	2,317
Erode .. .. .	1,353	733	2,086	1,805	750	2,555
Coimbatore .. .. .	1,162	1,112	2,274	1,495	1,126	2,621
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	491	208	699	732	221	953
Nilgiris .. .. .	593	427	1,020	593	427	1,020
Total ..	46,717	24,995	71,712	52,695	25,316	78,011

TABLES



	Percentage of trained teachers to total number in each			Total number of pupils on rolls			Number of pupils per trained teacher.	Number of pupils per teacher.
	Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
Madras, North	97.1	99.1	98.4	49,014	42,062	91,076	32	31
Madras, South .. ..	99.1	99.0	99.0	38,840	32,876	71,516	32	30
Chingleput .. ..	88.5	98.1	91.1	89,430	47,118	136,548	34	32
Villupuram .. ..	94.8	98.1	94.0	68,248	30,599	98,847	32	31
South Arcot .. ..	90.7	98.4	91.6	58,019	26,540	84,559	35	33
Tanjore, East .. ..	93.5	97.7	94.3	82,380	48,014	130,394	33	31
Tanjore, West .. ..	93.9	99.0	94.9	73,931	41,403	115,334	34	32
Dindigul .. ..	89.0	99.5	92.5	75,582	37,666	113,248	33	30
Madurai .. ..	92.5	99.7	95.9	77,288	46,533	123,821	35	33
Ramanathapuram ..	78.0	96.9	83.6	67,408	28,920	86,328	38	31
Virudhunagar .. ..	90.8	98.7	93.4	66,376	37,705	104,081	36	33
Tirunelveli, North ..	96.5	99.5	97.8	42,299	28,200	70,499	27	26
Tirunelveli, South ..	97.7	99.4	98.6	49,815	39,689	89,504	26	25
Tirunelveli Central ..	99.0	99.7	99.0	82,051	48,167	130,218	24	24
Shencottah-Kanyakumari	88.2	100.0	90.0	3,123	1,688	4,811	49	44
Kanyakumari .. ..	96.1	96.2	96.2	64,587	56,473	121,060	53	51
North Arcot .. ..	89.5	100.0	92.4	90,128	45,866	136,014	36	34
Truvannamalai .. ..	91.9	99.2	93.2	66,219	29,988	96,207	33	31
Salem .. ..	80.3	99.6	84.8	84,412	42,298	126,710	39	32
Dharmapuri .. ..	65.4	98.0	71.0	61,059	26,603	87,662	53	37
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	90.0	99.1	92.8	1,03,090	54,989	1,58,079	34	31
Pudukkottai .. ..	73.0	96.0	76.6	54,381	21,356	75,737	42	33
Erode .. ..	74.6	97.7	81.3	59,720	28,336	88,056	42	34
Coimbatore .. ..	77.7	98.3	86.5	54,452	33,965	88,417	39	34
Coimbatore-Nilgiris ..	67.2	94.1	73.6	23,333	10,078	33,411	48	35
Nilgiris .. ..	100.0	100.0	100.0	20,935	12,458	33,393	31	28
<b>Total</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>1,595,920</b>	<b>899,610</b>	<b>2,495,530</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>32</b>

## 23. Number of Elementary and Basic School Teachers' Associations.

District.	Elementary Schools		Basic Schools.	
	Number of Teachers' Associations.	Number of meetings held during the year	Number of Teachers' Associations.	Number of meetings held during the year.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North . . . .	14	153	..	..
Madras, South .. . .	9	99	.	.
Chingleput .. .. .	68	744	4	44
Villupuram .. .. .	43	473		..
South Arcot .. . . .	42	462	8	82
Tanjore, East .. . .	64	695	11	120
Tanjore, West . . . .	48	528	5	51
Dindigul . . . . .	57	627	12	132
Madurai .. .. .	47	517	33	363
Ramanathapuram .. ..	51	561	10	110
Virudhunagar .. . .	55	597	8	88
Tirunelveli, North .. ..	46	506	..	..
Tirunelveli, South .. ..	55	593	..	..
Tirunelveli, Central .. .	68	724	2	22
Shencottah-Kanyakumari . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari .. . . .	30	59	..	.
North Arcot .. .. .	56	605	..	..
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	53	578	..	..
Salem .. . . .	53	563	..	..
Dharmapuri . . . . .	50	532	..	..
Tiruchurappalli .. .. .	80	667	..	..
Pudukkottai .. .. .	42	430	13	123
Erode .. . . .	43	452	14	140
Coimbatore .. .. .	32	343	4	18
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	16	176	3	33
Nilgiris .. . . .	21	226	1	9
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>11,910</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>1,335</b>

## (c) Basic Education.

## 24. Number of Basic Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management					Total	Strength		
	Government	District Board	Municipal Board.	Private			Boys	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .. .	.	..	2	2	..	4	621	181	802
Madras, South .. .. .	..	..	2	1	..	3	538	758	1,296
Chingleput .. .. .	15	89	8	33	..	145	10,391	5,646	16,037
Vilupuram .. .. .	..	1	2	4	..	7	785	309	1,094
South Arcot .. .. .	36	143	32	114	..	325	22,538	12,648	35,186
Tanjore, East .. .. .	6	71	..	105	..	182	12,971	7,346	20,317
Tanjore, West .. .. .	5	10	16	44	..	75	8,542	7,254	15,796
Dindigul .. .. .	13	42	17	58	..	130	13,898	9,170	23,068
Madurai .. .. .	47	111	..	78	..	236	19,259	9,692	28,951
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	2	50	..	51	..	103	9,816	6,527	16,343
Virudhunagar .. .. .	4	55	..	67	..	126	8,743	4,339	13,082
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	1	25	..	75	..	101	7,855	4,358	12,213
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	241	268	509
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	10	15	..	47	..	72	4,249	2,666	6,915
Shencottah-Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari .. .. .	7	..	..	..	1	8	1,327	1,116	2,443
North Arcot .. .. .	7	31	..	25	..	63	6,040	3,906	9,946
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	7	64	..	30	..	101	6,604	3,053	9,657
Salem .. .. .	1	39	..	13	..	53	6,341	2,448	8,789
Dharmapuri .. .. .	1	1	1	6	..	9	2,030	1,398	3,428
Tiruchrappalli .. .. .	1	11	..	2	..	14	1,088	748	1,836
Pudukkottai .. .. .	2	16	7	8	..	33	3,008	1,848	4,856
Erode .. .. .	1	20	4	5	..	30	2,962	1,838	4,800
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	41	3	9	..	53	5,606	3,490	9,096
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	1	30	..	11	..	42	2,725	1,172	3,897
Nilgiris .. .. .	1	..	4	4	..	9	990	787	1,787
Total .. .. .	188	865	98	795	1	1,927	159,166	92,978	252,142

25. Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year.

District.	Public agencies.			Private agencies.				Total.
	Government.	District Board	Municipal Board	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mission.	Non-Mission	Mission.	Non-Mission.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras, North								
Madras, South								
Chingleput								
Villupuram		13			2			15
South Arcot								
Tanjore, East								
Tanjore, West					2			2
Dindigul								
Madurai	2			3				3
Ramanathapuram				3				5
Virudhunagar								
Tirunelveli, North				1	2			3
Tirunelveli, South								
Tirunelveli, Central								
Shencottah-Kanyakumari						1		1
Kanyakumari								
North Arcot								
Tiruvannamalai								
Salem								
Dharmapuri								
Tiruchirappalli				1				1
Pudukkottai								
Erode								
Coimbatore								
Coimbatore-Nilgiris		1		1	1			1
Nilgiris								2
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>			<b>33</b>

## (d) Secondary Education.

## 26. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .. .	1	..	..	21	1	23	19,641	202	19,843
Madras, South .. .. .	2	..	2	22	..	26	21,281	2,529	23,810
Chingleput .. .. .	1	19	2	19	..	41	15,629	2,568	18,197
Villupuram .. .. .	..	11	1	4	..	16	7,330	380	7,710
South Arcot .. .. .	1	16	1	12	..	30	15,205	1,430	16,635
Tanjore, East .. .. .	..	18	3	18	..	39	20,051	2,289	22,340
Tanjore, West .. .. .	..	11	1	19	..	31	18,187	3,218	21,415
Dindugul .. .. .	..	13	4	9	..	26	13,092	1,478	14,568
Madurai .. .. .	..	11	3	15	..	29	19,383	1,057	20,440
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	2	13	1	18	..	34	14,030	1,829	15,859
Virudhunagar .. .. .	..	30	4	16	..	50	13,089	1,482	14,571
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	11	..	12	..	23	8,331	712	9,043
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	12	..	18	2	32	7,348	2,006	9,354
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	..	14	2	21	..	37	15,843	1,754	17,597
Shencottah-Kanyakumari .. .. .	4	..	..	..	..	4	1,470	..	1,587
Kanyakumari .. .. .	41	..	..	59	2	102	33,923	20,786	54,709
North Arcot .. .. .	1	14 (a)	7	13	2	37	19,051	2,630	21,681
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	16	1	3	..	20	9,016	952	9,968
Salem .. .. .	..	35	6	10	..	51	22,267	2,420	24,687
Dharmapuri .. .. .	1	23	..	4	..	28	9,171	1,291	10,462
Tiruchrappalli .. .. .	2 (b)	25	..	26	..	53	25,768	2,427	28,195
Pudukkottai .. .. .	1	15	2	14	..	32	10,122	1,177	11,299
Erode .. .. .	..	19	5	15	..	39	16,549	2,028	18,577
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	11 (a)	11	18	..	40	18,399	2,922	21,391
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	7	1	3	..	11	5,299	817	6,116
Nilgiris .. .. .	2 (b)	6	2	8	..	13	5,287	428	5,715
Total	59	350	59	392	7	867	384,762	61,007	445,769

(a) Includes one Panchayat School.

(b) Includes one Central Government School.

27: Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls and Scholars by districts.

District  (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total  (7)	Strength.		
	Government.  (2)	District Board  (3)	Municipal Board.  (4)	Private.			Boys  (8)	Girls  (9)	Total.  (10)
				Aided  (5)	Unaided.  (6)				
Madras, North .. .. .	1	.	.	13	..	14	291	7,043	7,274
Madras, South .. .. .	3	.	.	13	..	16	697	12,236	12,933
Chingleput .. .. .	1	..	..	4	..	5	73	1,787	1,860
Villupuram .. .. .	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	942	942
South Arcot .. .. .	3	..	..	1	..	4	..	1,706	1,706
Tanjore, East .. .. .	1	..	1	4	..	6	..	2,240	2,240
Tanjore, West .. .. .	1	1	..	4	..	6	99	2,305	2,404
Dindigul .. .. .	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	1,696	1,696
Madurai .. .. .	1	2	2	7	..	12	380	6,504	6,884
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	1	2	..	2	1	6	..	1,972	1,972
Virudhunagar .. .. .	..	..	1	5	..	6	..	2,367	2,367
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	2	..	4	..	6	..	2,632	2,632
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	852	852
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	1	1	2	4	..	8	107	2,703	2,810
Shencottah-Kanyakumari .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	689	689
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	6	..	6	438	2,340	3,278
North Arcot .. .. .	2	..	..	3	..	5	..	2,224	2,224
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	..	1	3	..	4	..	921	921
Salem .. .. .	2	2	1	3	..	8	..	3,157	3,157
Dharmapuri .. .. .	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	617	617
Tiruchurappalli .. .. .	1	..	..	10	..	11	384	6,223	6,607
Pudukkottai .. .. .	2	1	..	2	..	5	..	1,469	1,469
Erode .. .. .	1	..	2	2	..	5	..	2,039	2,039
Coimbatore .. .. .	2	..	2	6	..	10	55	5,612	5,667
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	658	658
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	5	..	5	14	1,455	1,469
Total .. .. .	27	14	13	108	1	163	2,478	74,869	77,347

**28. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness.**

Schools having Forms up to and including.	Number of schools.					
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sixth .. .. .	25 *	232 †	44	280	4	585
Fifth .. .. .	..	25	..	13	..	38
Fourth .. .. .	1	63	1	19	..	84
Third .. .. .	25 *	30	14	78	3	150
Second .. .. .	5	..	..	2	..	7
First .. .. .	3	..	..	..	..	3
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>867</b>

\* Includes one Central Government School.

† Includes two Panchayat Schools.

**29. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness.**

Schools having Forms up to and including.	Number of schools.					
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sixth .. .. .	25	10	10	88	1	134
Fifth .. .. .	1	..	..	6	..	7
Fourth .. .. .	..	3	2	2	..	7
Third .. .. .	1	1	1	12	..	15
Second .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
First .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>163</b>

## 30. Boys in (Indian) Secondary Schools compared with the male population.

Districts.	Male population (a).	Boys in public Secondary Schools on 31st March		Percentage of column (4) to column (2).
		1956.	1957.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North	800,975	41,712	19,872	5.22
Madras, South			21,978	
Chingleput	1,022,475	14,657	15,702	1.54
Vil'upuram	1,511,137	20,767	7,330	1.49
South Arcot			15,205	
Tanjore, East	1,594,854	20,048	20,051	2.40
Tanjore, West			18,101	
Dindigul	1,564,165	31,138	13,092	2.10
Madurai			19,763	
Ramanathapuram	1,081,923	24,397	14,030	2.51
Virudhunagar			13,089	
Tirunelveli, North	1,322,257 <sup>(b)</sup>	15,688	8,331	2.39
Tirunelveli, South			7,348	
Tirunelveli, Central			15,950	
Shencottah-Kanyakumari			1,470	
Kanyakumari	453,681		34,361	7.57
North Arcot	1,551,630	28,429	19,051	1.81
Tiruvannamalai			9,016	
Salem	1,837,760	27,787	22,267	1.71
Dharmapuri			9,171	
Tiruchirappalli	1,586,358	29,372	26,152	2.29
Pudukkottai			4,894	
Erode	1,720,393 <sup>(c)</sup>	31,009 <sup>(d)</sup>	16,549	2.34
Coimbatore			18,474	
Coimbatore-Nilgiris			5,299	
Nilgiris	178,103	5,071	5,301	2.97
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,225,711</b>	<b>336,555</b>	<b>387,240</b>	<b>2.39</b>

(a) Estimated for 1957 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 Census.

(b) Includes Shencottah

(c) Excludes Kollegal

(d) Includes Kollegal.



## 31 Girls in (Indian) Secondary Schools Compared with the female population.

Districts.	Female population (a).	Girls in public Secondary Schools on 31st March		Percentage of column (4) to column (2).
		1956.	1957.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North	737,973	21,329	7,245	2.98
Madras, South			14,765	
Chingleput ..	932,013	3,882	4,355	0.43
Villupuram . . . . .	1,506,618	4,008	1,322	0.29
South Arcot . . . . .			3,136	
Tanjore, East ..	1,646,674	8,688	4,529	0.61
Tanjore, West . . . . .			5,533	
Dindigul . . . . .	1,578,622	9,484	3,172	0.67
Madurai . . . . .			7,561	
Ramanathapuram ..	1,179,156	6,664	3,801	0.65
Virudhunagar ..			3,849	
Tirunelveli, North . . . . .	1,397,121	9,212	3,344	0.81
Tirunelveli, South . . . . .			(b) 2,858	
Tirunelveli, Central .. . . .			4,457	
Shencottah-Kanyakumari ..			786	
Kanyakumari . . . . .	444,591		23,626	5.31
North Arcot . . . . .	1,555,666	6,397	4,854	0.43
Tiruvannamalai . . . . .			1,873	
Salom . . . . .	1,826,635	5,750	5,577	0.41
Dharmapuri . . . . .			1,908	
Tiruchirappalli . . . . .	1,613,016	10,055	8,650	0.70
Pudukkottai . . . . .			2,646	
Erode . . . . .	1,707,654	13,013	4,067	0.82
Coimbatore . . . . .			(c) 8,604	
Coimbatore-Nilgiris . . . . .	160,677	1,729	1,475	1.17
Nilgiris . . . . .			1,883	
Total . . . . .	16,346,416	100,211	135,876	0.83

(a) Estimated for 1957 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 Census.

(b) Includes Shencottah.

(c) Excludes Kollegal.

(d) Includes Kollegal.

## 32. Strength in (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys—Classwise.

Class or Form. (1)	1955-56 (a)			1956-57.		
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Total. (4)	Boys (5)	Girls. (6)	Total. (7)
Form VI ..	50,998	4,343	55,341	39,876	3,251	43,127
Form V .	57,931	5,547	63,478	52,640	4,739	57,379
Form IV ..	70,282	8,014	78,296	64,720	6,833	71,553
Form III . .	73,384	10,410	83,794	66,204	9,628	75,832
Form II .	64,860	9,482	74,342	69,438	11,822	81,260
Form I .. ..	75,705	12,939	88,644	77,349	15,721	93,070
Class V . .	4,556	664	5,220	4,936	1,676	6,612
Class IV ..	1,471	162	1,633	2,611	1,468	4,079
Class III . .	757	153	910	2,297	1,717	4,014
Class II . .	565	155	720	2,346	2,003	4,349
Class I .. .	441	144	585	2,345	2,149	4,494
Total ..	400,950	52,013	452,963	384,762	61,007	445,769
Total number of schools.			838			867

(a) Refers to Composite State.

## 33. Strength in (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls—Classwise.

Class or Form. (1)	1955-56 (a)			1956-57.		
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Total. (4)	Boys. (5)	Girls. (6)	Total. (7)
Form VI .. .	..	7,416	7,416	.	6,601	6,601
Form V .. ..		9,651	9,651		9,219	9,219
Form IV . . .	..	12,375	12,375	.	12,185	12,185
Form III .. ..	25	13,602	13,627	37	12,344	12,381
Form II .. ..	49	12,691	12,740	68	12,497	12,565
Form I .. ..	147	14,102	14,249	133	13,762	13,895
Class V .. ..	300	2,679	2,979	330	2,107	2,437
Class IV .. ..	475	2,124	2,599	450	1,746	2,196
Class III .. ..	606	1,968	2,574	528	1,560	2,088
Class II .. ..	627	1,579	2,206	434	1,465	1,899
Class I .. ..	603	1,795	2,398	498	1,383	1,881
Total .	2,832	79,982	82,814	2,478	74,869	77,347
Total number of schools			182			163

(a) Refers to the Composite State

34. Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Secondary Schools.

Teachers whose language is  (1)	Number of trained teachers.					Total, trained teachers  (7)	Number of untrained teachers.			Total, untrained teachers  (11)	Grand total.  (12)
	Graduates.  (2)	Passed Inter- mediate, Maticu- lation, S S L C or equivalent examina- tion  (3)	Non-Matriculates				Graduates  (8)	Passed Inter- mediate, Maticu- lation, S S L C. or equivalent examina- tion  (9)	Non- Maticu- lates  (10)		
			Passed III Form, VIII Stand ard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examina- tion  (4)	Passed V Stan- dard or equivalent examina- tion  (5)	Others  (6)						
Tamil .. .. { Men .. Women.	4,017 828	7,762 2,345	2,220 427	200 98	79 16	14,338 3,714	866 166	344 60	789 129	1,999 355	16,337 4,069
Telugu .. . { Men .. Women	98 57	191 95	46 9	6 5	2	343 166	22 1	4 1	13 1	39 3	382 169
Malayalam . { Men .. Women	61 38	107 74	8 7	1 3		177 122	92 15	25 10	21 10	138 35	315 157
Kannada .. { Men Women	5 6	6 4	3	1		15 10	1 ..		3	4	19 10
Urdu .. .. { Men .. Women	30 20	54 32	33 8	6 7		123 67	7 1	5 1	11 1	23 3	146 70
Other Langua- ges { Men Women	4 10	26 23	17 12	1		48 45	2 1	13 4	8 6	23 11	71 56
Grand Total { Men Women.	4,215 959	8,146 2,573	2,327 463	275 112	81 16	15,044 4,124	990 184	391 76	845 147	2,226 407	17,270 4,531

(e) Collegiate Education.

35. Number of Colleges for Men and Scholars by districts.

District (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total (7)	Strength.		
	Government (2)	District Board (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras . . . . .	2			5 (1a)	.	7	9,202	345	9,547
Chingleput .. .. .	.			3 (1a)	.	3	2,366	53	2,419
South Arcot .. .. .				1 (b)	.	1	1,786	123	1,909
Tanjore .. .. .	1			4 (a)		5	1,667	70	1,737
Madurai .. .. .				5 (1a)	.	5	3,257	20	3,277
Ramanathapuram .. .. .				3		3	2,658	47	2,705
Tirunelveli .. .. .				4	.	4	3,292		3,292
Kanyakumari .. .. .				2		2	1,923	252	2,175
North Arcot .. .. .				3 (1a)	.	3	1,237	44	1,281
Salom .. .. .			1			1	895	100	995
Tiruchurappalli . . . . .	1			3		4	4,616	26	4,642
Coimbatore . . . . .	1			2 (a)		3	1,818	59	1,877 (c)
Nilgiris .. .. .	1(a)				.	1	188	21	209
Total	6 (1a)		1	35 (10a)		42	84,905	1,160	36,065

(a) Indicates Second Grade Colleges.

(b) Represents the strength in the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University

(c) Excludes 22 men and 2 women doing the Diploma course in Social Service.

36. Number of Colleges for Women and Scholars by districts.

District (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		
	Government. (2)	District Board (3)	Municipal Board (4)	Private.			Boys (8)	Gnls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Unaided (6)				
Madras .. . . .	1	.	.	4 (1a)	.	5	.	2,589 (b)	2,589
Chingleput . . . . .	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	.	..
South Arcot .. . . .	..	..	..	..	.	..	.	.	.
Tanjore .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Madurai .. . . .	..	..	..	2 (1a)	..	2	..	594	594
Ramanathapuram .. . . .	..	..	..	1 (a)	.	1	..	55	55
Tirunelveli .. . . .	..	..	.	2	..	2	..	436	436
Kanyakumari .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot . . . . .	..	..	.	1 (a)	..	1	.	90	90
Salem .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchnappalli . . . . .	..	..	..	2 (1a)	..	2	.	767	767
Coimbatore .. . . .	..	..	..	2 (1a)	..	2	.	408	408
Nilgiris .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>14 (6a)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,939</b>	<b>4,939</b>

(a) Indicates Second Grade Colleges.

(b) Excludes 29 students taking the Diploma course in Social Studies and 74 students doing B So. in Home Science.

## (f) Teachers Training.

## 37. Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by districts.

D.P.L.—23

District	Number of institutions by management					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board	Private			Men	Women.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras . . . . .	2 (a)	..	.	2 (a)	.	4	256	178	434
Chingleput .. . . .	.	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	(b) (c) (d) (e)
South Arcot .. . . .	.	..	..	1	..	1	68	6	74(f)
Tanjore .. . . .	.	..	.	.	..	.	..	..	..
Madurai .. . . .	.	..	..	1	..	1	58	..	58
Ramanathapuram .. . . .	.	..	..	1	..	1	96	..	96
Tirunelveli .. . . .	..	..	.	2	.	2	120	..	120
Kanyakumari .. . . .	.	..	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. . . .	1	..	.	.	..	1	56	..	56
Salem .. . . .	1	..	..	.	..	1	69	..	69
Tiruchirappalli .. . . .	1	..	..	1	..	2	127	..	127
Coimbatore .. . . .	1 (a)	..	..	1	..	2	68	75	143
Nilgiris .. . . .	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. . . .	6 (2a)		.	9 (1a)		15	918	259	1,177

(a) Indicates that one of the Training Colleges is intended for women.

(b) Strength in Pundit's training—37 men and 1 woman, and Craft Instructors classes 39 men and 5 women excluded.

(c) Includes 59 men and 7 women taking short-term B.T. Course.

(d) Includes 16 men and 3 women taking M.Ed. Course.

(e) Excludes the strength of 72 women taking Junior and Senior Basic training at St. Christopher Training College, Madras.

(f) Represents B.Ed. section of the Annamalai University.

TABLES

858

38. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men and scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	41	..	41
Madras, South .. ..	3 (1a) (1b) (1c)	..	..	..	..	3	527	..	527
Chingleput .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vilupuram .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore, East .. ..	..	..	..	2 (1c) (1d)	..	2	126	2	128
Tanjore, West .. ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	193	..	193
Dindigul .. ..	..	..	..	1 (d)	..	1	14	..	14
Madurai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram .. ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	189	..	189
Virudhunagar .. ..	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	196	..	196
Tirunelveli, North .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, South .. ..	..	..	..	2 (1b) (1d)	..	2	121	23	144
Tirunelveli, Central .. ..	..	..	..	1 (d)	..	1	35	1	36



Shencottah (Kanyakumari) ..	1 (a)	.	.	.	..	1	36	11	47
Kanyakumari ..	2 (a)	..	.	1 (a)	.	3	136	60	196
North Arcot ..	..	.	.	1 (b)	1 (a)	2	167	14	171
Tiruvannamalai ..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	.	..
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (d)	..	1	17	.	17
Dharmapuri .. ..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	.	..
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	2 (1c) (1d)	.	.	3 (c)	.	5	1,188	.	1,188
Pudukkottai .. .. .	.	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	..
Erode .. .. .	..	..	..	3 (1a) (2c)	..	3	408	..	408
Coimbatore .. .. .	1 (b)	..	..	.	..	1	227	..	227
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	.	.	.	..	..	..	.	..
Total ..	11			17	1	29	3,611	111	3,722

TABLES

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade training only.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade training only

(c) Has provision for Secondary and Elementary Grade training.

(d) Schools having one year course for those who have taken "Teaching" under diversified course in S.S.L.C.

39. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .. .				1 (c)	.	1	..	197	197
Madras, South . . . . .	1 (b)	.		1 (c)	..	2	..	340	340
Chingleput .. . . .	..					..	..		..
Vilupuram .. .. .	..				..	..		..	..
South Arcot . . . . .				..		..			
Tanjore, East . . . . .				2 (b)		2	..	189	189
Tanjore, West . . . . .	..					..	..	..	..
Dindigul .. . . .						..	..	..	..
Madurai . . . . .	1 (a)			2 (1c) (1b)		3		433	433
Ramanathapuram .. . . .				1 (b)		1		150	150
Virudhunagar . . . . .				1 (c)		1		175	175
Tirunelveli, North . . . . .				1 (b)		1		80	80
Tirunelveli, South . . . . .	..			2 (b)		2		231	231
Tirunelveli, Central . . . . .				2 (1a) (1b)		2		197	197
Shencottah Kanyakumari .. . . .					..	..			

Kanyakumari ..	.	.	..	1 (a)	.	1	.	50	50
North Arcot ..	..	2 (1c) (1a-d)		2 (1a) (1b)	..	4	.	344	344
Tiruvannamalai	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	1 (b)		1 (a)	.	2	.	186	186
Dharmapuri	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..
Tiruchirappalli	.	1 (a)		3 (1a) (2c)	.	4	.	685	685
Pudukkottai	.	.	..	..	..	.	.	.	..
Erode ..	.	.	..	..	.	.	.	..	.
Coimbatore ..	..	1 (c)	.	.	.	1	.	286	286
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	.	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	..
Nilgiris .	..	.		1 (c)	.	1	.	120	120
<b>Total</b>		<b>7</b>		<b>21</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>28</b>		<b>3,663</b>	<b>3,663</b>

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade only.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade only.

(c) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary training

(d) Schools having one year course for those who have taken "Teaching" under diversified course in S.S.L.C.

40. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men and Scholars by districts

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board	Municipal Board.	Private			Boys	Girls	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North ..									
Madras, South ..									
Chingleput ..	3 (1a) (2c)	..	..			3	348		348
Villupuram ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	283		283
South Arcot .. ..	3 (1a) (1b) (1c)			1 (b)		4	307	10	317
Tanjore, East .. ..	3 (2a) (1c)			1 (a)		4	462	10	472
Tanjore, West ..	3 (c)					3	509		509
Dindigul ..	2 (1a) (1c)	..	..	..	..	2	409		409
Madurai .. ..	2 (1a) (1c)			2 (1c) (1b)		4	554	..	554
Ramanathapuram .. ..	2 (1a) (1b)	..			..	2	145	..	145
Virudhunagai ..	3 (2a) (1c)	..		1 (c)		4	514		514
Tirunelveli, North ..	1 (c)	..	..		..	1	123		123

Tirunelveli, South .. ..	2 (c)	.	..	..	..	2	332	.	332
Tirunelveli, Central .. .	3 (c)	.	.	2 (1b) (1c)	..	5	872	.	872
Shencottah-Kanyakumari: ..	.	.	.	.	..	..	.	.	..
Kanyakumari .. ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	..	1	56	15	71
North Arcot .. ..	3 (2c) (1b)	..	..	..	..	3	351	.	351
Thruvannamalai .. ..	1 (c)	..	..	.	.	1	158	..	158
Salem .. ..	1 (c)	..	..	.	..	1	75	.	75
Dharmapuri .. .	1 (c)	..	..	..	.	1	229	.	229
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	..	.	..	2 (1a) (1c)	.	2	493	.	493
Pudukkottai .. ..	2 (c)	.	..	.	.	2	334	.	334
Erode .. ..	.	..	.	2 (1a) (1b)	..	2	127	.	127
Coimbatore .. ..	..	.	..	2 (a)	.	2	149	.	149
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. ..	2 (c)	..	..	.	.	2	272	.	272
Nilgiris .. ..	1 (c)	..	..	.	.	1	157	.	157
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>7,259</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7,294</b>

(a) Has provision for Senior Basic Training only.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic Training only.

(c) Has provision for Senior and Junior Basic Training.

41. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board	Municipal Board.	Private			Boys	Girls.	Total
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North				1 (a)	.	1 (d)	.	72	72
Madras, South ..	1 (c)	.		2 (1a) (1c)	.	3 (e)	.	380	380
Chingleput .. ..	1 (c)	..		1 (b)	.	2	.	157	157
Villupuram .. ..	.	..		.	.	..	.	..	..
South Arcot .. ..	1 (b)			2 (1a) (1c)		3		377	377
Tanjore, East .. ..	1 (b)	..	..	..		1		80	80
Tanjore, West . . .	1 (c)	..	.	.		1	.	134	134
Dindigul .. .	2 (c)	..	..	4 (2a) (2b)		6	43	654	697
Madurai . . .	.	..		2 (1c) (1b)	.	2	.	263	263
Ramanathapuram .	1 (c)	..	.	.		1	.	164	164
Virudhunagar .. .	1 (c)		.	.		1		154	154
Tirunelveli, North ..	.		..	.		..		..	..
Tirunelveli, South .	..	..	..	1 (c)		1	..	133	133
Tirunelveli, Central ..	1 (a)	..	..	.		1	.	78	78
Shencottah-Kanyakumari ..		..	..	..		.	.	.	..

Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	..	73	73
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	..	79	79
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukottai .. .. .	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	..	84	84
Erode .. .. .	1 (a)	..	..	..	..	1	..	73	73
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>			<b>15</b>		<b>27</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>2,955</b>	<b>2,998</b>

(a) Has provision for Senior Basic training only.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic training only.

(c) Has provision for Senior and Junior Basic Grade training.

(d) Represents the Basic Training Section attached to St. Christophers Training College, Madras.

(e) The Basic Training section attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.

## (g) Professional and Technical Education.

## 42. Number of institutions for Technology—Polytechnics and Scholars by districts.

362

District (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total (7)	Strength.		Total. (10)
	Government (2)	District Board (3)	Municipal Board (4)	Private.			Boys (8)	Girls. (9)	
				Aided (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras	2			2	.	4	2,364	1	2,365
Chingleput . . .	.			.	.	.	.	.	..
South Arcot . . .	.			.	.	.	.	.	.
Tanjore . . . . .	.			.	.	..	.	.	..
Madurai . . . . .	1	.	..	..	..	1	795	.	795
Ramanathapuram .	.	..	..	1	.	1	191	..	191
Tirunelveli . . . .	.	..	.	.	.	..	..	.	..
Kanyakumari . . .	.	.	.	.	..	..	.	..	..
North Arcot . . . .	.	.	..	..	..	.	..	.	..
Salem . . . . .	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli . .	.	.	..	1	..	1	291	..	291
Coimbatore . . . .	1	.	..	1	.	2	527	.	527
Nilgiris . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	.	..	<b>5</b>	.	<b>9</b>	<b>4,168</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4,169</b>

TABLES



43. Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by districts.

District (1)	Number of institutions by management.						Strength		Total (10)
	Government. (2)	District Board (3)	Municipal Board (4)	Private		Total. (7)	Boys (8)	Girls (9)	
				Aided (5)	Unaided (6)				
Madras .. .. .	4 (a)	.	.	7	.	11	1,180	154	1,334
Chingleput . . . .	.	.	.	1	.	1	22	.	22
South Arcot .. .. .	1	.	.	2	.	3	189	.	189
Tanjore .. . . .	1	1	.	2	..	4	512	.	512
Madurai .. . . .	1	.	.	5	..	6	326	18	344
Ramanathapuram .. ..	1	.	.	.	..	1	66	.	66
Tirunelveli .. . . .	1	.	..	6	..	7	368	44	412
Kanyakumari .. . . .	2	.	.	6	.	8	195	66	261
North Arcot . . . . .	..	.	.	3	..	3	251	..	251
Salem .. . . .	..	..	.	1	.	1	44	.	44
Tiruchrappalli .. . . .	..	.	..	2	.	2	240	.	240
Coimbatore .. . . .	1	1	.	2	..	4	217	..	217
Nilgiris .. . . .	.	..	.	1	..	1	58	.	58
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>38</b>		<b>52</b>	<b>3,668</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>3,950</b>

(a) Includes one women's institution.

D.P.I.—24A

TABLES

44. Number of Commercial Schools and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions under private management		Total (4)	Strength.		Total. (7)
	Recognized (2)	Approved (3)		Boys. (5)	Girls. (6)	
Madras, North	..	33	33	3,229	680	3,918
Madras, South	..	53	53	4,436	976	5,412
Chingleput	..	22	22	616	128	744
Vilupuram	..	4	4	208	22	230
South Arcot	..	11	11	586	49	635
Tanjore, East	..	30	30	991	55	1,046
Tanjore, West	..	25	25	1,440	128	1,568
Dindigul	..	5	5	177	17	194
Madurai	..	19	19	1,338	74	1,412
Ramanathapuram	..	7	7	309	33	342
Virudhunagar	..	5	5	207	17	224
Tirunelveli, North	..	7	7	277	13	290
Tirunelveli, South	..	1	1	14	1	15
Tirunelveli, Central	..	15	15	793	3	796
Shencottah-Kanyakumari	..	1	1	24	1	25
Kanyakumari	..	9	9	536	165	701
North Arcot	..	11	11	452	64	516
Truvannamalai	..	6	6	158	15	173
Salem	..	10	10	441	32	473
Dharmapuri	..	3	3	72	2	74
Trichrappalli	..	20	20	1,056	146	1,202
Pudukkottai	..	8	8	278	21	299
Erode	..	7	7	340	28	368
Coimbatore	..	19	19	842	128	970
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	..	1	1	42		42
Nilgiris	..	5	5	163	22	185
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>337</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>19,025</b>	<b>2,829</b>	<b>21,854</b>

45. Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management					Total. (7)	Strength.		Total. (10)
	Government. (2)	District Board (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private			Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras	..			7	..	7	.	328	328
Chingleput	..			1	..	1	.	19	19
South Arcot		..		..	..	..	.	..	..
Tanjore	..	..	..	1	.	1	..	76	76
Madurai	..	..	..	2	..	2	11	208	219
Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	..	.	..	.	..	..
Tirunelveli	..	..	..	2	.	2	.	84	84
Kanyakumari	..	..	..	..	.	..	.	..	..
North Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Salem	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	2	.	2	.	194	194
Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	.	..	.	..	..
Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	15	..	15 (a)	11	909	920

(a) One school under the Education Department, the rest under the Department of Industries

## (h) Social Education.

## 46. Number of Social (Adult) Education Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.  (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total.  (7)	Strength.		Total.  (10)
	Govern- ment.  (2)	District Board.  (3)	Municipal Board.  (4)	Private.			Boys.  (8)	Girls.  (9)	
				Aided.  (5)	Unaided.  (6)				
Madras, North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. .. .	1	144	..	49	..	194	4,478	447	4,925
Vilupuram .. .. .	..	..	..	24	..	24	833	73	906
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	80	..	80	2,287	149	2,436
Tanjore, East .. .. .	2	3	..	196	..	200	5,060	355	5,415
Tanjore, West .. .. .	..	..	..	94	..	94	2,414	257	2,671
Dindigul .. .. .	..	..	..	41	..	41	1,223	207	1,430
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	145	..	145	3,758	393	4,151
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	4	..	4	129	..	129
Virudhunagar .. .. .	1	..	..	45	..	46	931	116	1,047
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	5	..	23	..	28	575	87	662
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	..	..	33	..	33	866	354	1,220
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	1	9	..	102	..	112	2,742	488	3,230
Shencottah-Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	3	13	..	5	..	21	512	131	643
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	8	30	..	95	..	133	3,856	443	4,299
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	41	..	41	1,041	29	1,070
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	42	..	42	1,058	106	1,164
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	25	..	30	..	55	1,318	163	1,481
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	30	..	33	..	63	1,244	333	1,577
Erode .. .. .	..	2	..	138	..	140	2,587	892	3,479
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	3	..	22	..	25	518	127	645
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	3	..	26	..	29	469	196	665
Total .. .. .	16	267	..	1,267	..	1,550	37,899	5,346	48,245

(2) Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes.

47. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		Total.
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North ..	3	..	..	..	..	3	331	411	742
Madras, South ..	2	..	..	2	..	4	671	461	1,132
Chingleput ..	104	16	2	52	..	174	12,005	6,812	18,817
Vilupuram ..	62	6	3	17	..	88	4,245	2,113	6,358
South Arcot ..	79	6	..	23	..	108	5,385	2,921	8,306
Tanjore, East ..	58	4	2	2	..	66	3,090	1,827	4,917
Tanjore, West ..	77	5	1	3	..	86	4,025	2,461	6,486
Dindigul ..	2	1	..	7	..	10	157	171	328
Madurai ..	7	..	..	9	..	16	1,131	736	1,867
Ramanathapuram ..	2	..	1	..	..	3	142	66	207
Virudhunagar ..	14	..	..	13	..	27	1,468	841	2,309
Tirunelveli, North ..	5	3	..	16	..	24	1,077	648	1,725
Tirunelveli, South ..	6	6	..	22	..	34	1,774	1,423	3,197
Tirunelveli, Central ..	3	20	2	79	..	104	6,438	3,585	10,023
Shencottah-Kanyakumari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	89	1	5	32	..	127	8,349	5,279	13,628
Tiruvannamalai ..	50	..	1	19	..	70	3,167	2,131	5,298
Salem ..	8	9	3	18	..	38	2,012	719	2,731
Dharmapuri ..	9	..	..	..	..	9	428	230	658
Tiruchirappalli ..	108	17	1	6	..	132	7,093	4,085	11,178
Pudukkottai ..	24	3	..	7	..	34	2,010	953	2,963
Erode ..	..	2	3	3	..	8	968	432	1,400
Coimbatore ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	32	15	47
Coimbatore-Nilgiris ..	2	..	..	..	..	2	79	36	115
Nilgiris ..	2	..	..	..	..	2	221	102	323
Total ..	717	99	24	330	..	1,170	66,296	38,457	104,753

48 Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by districts.

368

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		Total
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .. .	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras, South .. .. .	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	.	.	..	..	.	..	..
Vilupuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	1	.	.	.	..	1	219	169	388
Tanjore, East .. .. .	..	..	..	.	.	.	..	..	..
Tanjore, West .. .. .	..	.	..	.	.	.	..	..	..
Dindigul .. .. .	..	..	..	.	.	.	..	..	..
Madurai .. .. .	2	.	..	.	.	2	80	15	95
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	.	..	.	..	..	..	..
Virudhunagar .. .. .	1	..	..	..	.	1	72	25	97
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	..
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	..
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	..
Shencottah-Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	.	..	.	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	1	2	..	..	..	3	96	41	137
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	4	..	..	..	..	4	177	46	223
Salem .. .. .	2	11	.	1	..	14	508	174	680
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	2	.	..	..	..	2	79	53	132
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Erode .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	2	..	..	.	.	2	55	11	66
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	1	..	..	.	.	1	31	..	31
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	.	.	1	.	1	41	20	61
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1,356</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>1,910</b>

TABLES

49. Number of Elementary Schools for Backward Classes and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		Total.
	Government.	District Board	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls	
				Aided	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras, South .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Villupuram .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore, East .. ..	1	1	3	..	..	5	304	71	375
Tanjore, West .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dindigul .. ..	78	7	..	..	..	85	5,736	3,541	9,277
Madurai .. ..	93	15	..	1	..	109	7,798	4,743	12,539
Ramanathapuram .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Virudhunagar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, North .. .	..	2	..	8	..	8	429	214	643
Tirunelveli, South .. .	..	9	..	5	..	14	1,007	738	1,745
Tirunelveli, Central .. .	..	35	..	108	..	143	9,474	5,610	15,084
Shencottah-Kanyakumari .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruvannamalai .. ..	6	2	..	..	..	8	228	59	287
Salem .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dharmapuri .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Erode .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>24,974</b>	<b>14,976</b>	<b>39,950</b>

TABLES

(j) *Anglo-Indian Education.*

**50. Number of Schools for Anglo-Indians and Scholars.**

370

Type of institution.	Number of institutions.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	
		Anglo-Indian Boys.	Other Boys.	Anglo-Indian Girls.	Other Girls.	Boys.	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Boys.	13	2,063	2,528	424	444	4,591	868
2 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Girls.	15	506	621	2,300	2,112	1,127	4,412
3 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Boys.	7	819	629	495	282	1,448	777
4 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Girls.	5	245	210	560	347	455	907
5 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Boys.	5	295	187	234	121	482	355
6 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Girls.		..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Anglo-Indian Training Schools for Women	1	..	..	48	3	..	51
<b>Total</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3,928</b>	<b>4,175</b>	<b>4,061</b>	<b>3,309</b>	<b>8,103</b>	<b>7,370</b>

TABLES



## 51. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools.

Expenditure. (1)	Expenditure during		Percentage to total expenditure.	
	1955-56 (a) (2)	1956-57. (3)	1955-56. (a) (4)	1956-57. (5)
	RS.	RS		
Public Funds .. .. .	7,30,332	5,80,456	29.9	23.1
Fees .. .. .	8,77,688	9,87,332	35.9	39.3
Other Sources .. .. .	8,36,810	9,42,980	34.2	37.6
Total ..	24,44,830	25,10,768	100.0	100.0

(a) Refers to the Composite State

52 Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education.

372

Type of institution.	Number of Trained Teachers.										Total Trained Teachers.	
	Graduates.		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.		Non-Matriculいたes.							
					Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.		Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.		Others.			
(1)	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women (9)	Men. (10)	Women. (11)	Men. (12)	Women. (13)
High Schools for Boys .	63	9	32	93	1	6	3	..			99	108
High Schools for Girls ..	5	52	6	159	4	10	..	.	.	4	15	225
Middle Schools for Boys .	5	8	9	60	1	..	..	..	.	..	15	68
Middle Schools for Girls ..	..	6	2	46	.	4	..	.	..	3	2	59
Primary Schools for Boys .	..	..	1	31	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	32
Primary Schools for Girls .	..	.	.	.	..	..	.	..	.	.	..	..
Training Schools for Women.	.	3	.	4	.	.	..	.	..	.	.	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>499</b>

TABIES

Type of institution.	Number of Untrained Teachers.								Grand total	
	Graduates.		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S S L C or equivalent examination.		Non-Matriculates.		Total Untrained Teachers.			
	Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)	Women. (19)	Men. (20)	Women. (21)	Men. (22)	Women. (23)
High Schools for Boys .. ..	7	1	10	4	3	2	20	7	119	115
High Schools for Girls .. ..	2	4	2	3	..	4	4	11	19	236
Middle Schools for Boys .. ..	..	1	3	2	..	.	3	3	18	71
Middle Schools for Girls .. ..	..	..	2	1	..	.	2	1	4	60
Primary Schools for Boys .. ..	..	..	2	..	..	.	2	.	3	32
Primary Schools for Girls .. ..	..	..	..	.	..	.	..	..	..	..
Training Schools for Women. . .	..	.	.	.	..	.	..	..	..	7
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>521</b>

TABLES

MISCELLANEOUS.



HEALTH, EDUCATION AND LOCAL ADMINISTRATION  
DEPARTMENT

(Education)

**G.O. No. 1959, 1st November 1958**

Report on Public Instruction—1956-57—Reviewed.

**READ**—the following paper :—

From the Director of Public Instruction, dated 12th July 1958 and  
23rd July 1958, Rc. No. 11-F1/57.

**Order—No. 1959, Education, dated 1st November 1958.**

Recorded.

2. The States reorganization was effected during the year under review. The expansion noticed in the field of education in the previous years was kept up.

3. As against 25,507 institutions for primary education with 3,395,687 pupils under instruction in them during 1955-56, there were 27,168 such institutions with 3,487,520 pupils on the eve of the reorganization of States (31st October 1956). The number of such institutions at the end of the year under review was 22,881, the number of pupils in them being 2,749,430.

Of the 12,137 villages and towns with a population of 500 and above in the State, only 403 were schoolless at the end of the year.

Nineteen administrative officers of the department, besides a large number of teachers, were re-trained in Basic education.

4. The number of secondary schools also rose from 1,072 in the previous year to 1,166 on 31st October 1956, the number at the end of the year being 1,078. The total number of pupils in secondary schools was 604,800 on 30th October 1956 and 541,992 at the end of the year under review, as against 556,324 in 1955-56.

5 The year witnessed the replacement of the Intermediate course in Colleges by the Pte-University course. On the eve of States reorganization, there were 66 Arts Colleges (18 of them being exclusively for women), as against 63 in 1955-56. The number at the end of the year under review was 56.

6. Sixteen ordinary training schools were converted into Basic Training institutions. The total number of Basic Training Schools rose from 81 in 1955-56 to 89 on 31st October 1956, the number at the end of the year being 81. Two new institutions for the training of teachers in Physical Education were opened during the year. Two new Training Colleges were also opened, one of them by Government for women.

(By order of the Governor)

**K. GHULAM MAHMOOD,**  
*Secretary to Government.*

To the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

- „ Controller of Stationery and Printing, Madras (2 copies).
- „ Public (Information and Publicity) Department

5. The year witnessed the replacement of the Intermediate course in Colleges by the Pre-University course. On the eve of States reorganization, there were 66 Arts Colleges (18 of them being exclusively for women), as against 63 in 1955-56. The number at the end of the year under review was 56.

6. Sixteen ordinary training schools were converted into Basic Training institutions. The total number of Basic Training Schools rose from 81 in 1955-56 to 89 on 31st October 1956, the number at the end of the year being 81. Two new institutions for the training of teachers in Physical Education were opened during the year. Two new Training Colleges were also opened, one of them by Government for women.

(By order of the Governor)

**K. GHULAM MAHMOOD,**  
*Secretary to Government.*

To the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

- „ Controller of Stationery and Printing, Madras (2 copies).
- „ Public (Information and Publicity) Department.

## LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF MADRAS GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

### IN MADRAS CITY

Messrs ACCOUNT 1stt INSTITUTE, Egmore, Madras-8  
Messrs. CITY BOOK COMPANY, Madras-4  
Messrs. HIGGINBOTHAMS, LIMITED, Madras-2  
Messrs. NEW CENTURY BOOK HOUSE, Madras-2.  
Messrs. F. VARADACHARI & Co., Madras-1  
Messrs. THE SOUTH INDIA SAIVA SIDDHANTHA WORDS PUBLISHING SOCIETY, Madras-1  
Messrs. VENKATRAMA & Co., Madras-1  
Messrs. V. PERUMAL CHETTY & SONS, Madras-1.  
Messrs. M. DORAISAWMY MUDALIAR & Co., Madras-1.  
Messrs. C SUBBIAH CHETTY & SONS, Madras-6.  
Sri S. S. SRINIVASARAGHAVAN, Royapetta, Madras-14.  
Messrs. THE FREE INDIA CO-OPERATOR'S AGENCY, Madras-4  
Messrs. PALANI & Co., Triplicane, Madras-6.  
Messrs. MOORTHY PUBLICATIONS, Alwarpet, Madras-18

### IN MUFASSAL OF MADRAS STATE.

Messrs. AMULIH BOOK DEPOT, BOOKSELLERS, Dasarapuram P O , Chingleput district.  
Sri E. M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONE, Madurai, Madurai district.  
Messrs. THE ORIENTAL BOOK HOUSE, Madurai.  
Sri A. VENKATASUBBAN, Vellore, North Arcot district.  
Messrs. BHARATHA MATHA BOOK DEPOT, Tanjore, Tanjore district.  
Messrs. D. V. NATHAN & Co , Kumbakonam, Tanjore district.  
Messrs. APPAR BOOK STALL, Tanjore.  
Messrs. P. N. SWAMINATHASIVAM & Co., Pudukkottal, Tiruchirappalli district.  
Messrs. M. PALANI & Co , BOOKSELLERS, Clock Tower, Pudukkottal.  
Messrs. S. KRISHNASWAMI & Co., Tiruchirappalli district.  
Messrs. PALANIAPPA BROTHERS, Tiruchirappalli district  
Sri S. S. SULTAN MOHAMED, Alangudi, Tiruchirappalli district  
Sri S. R. SUBRAMANIA PILLAI, Tirunelveli, Tirunelveli district.  
Sri B. ARULDOSS, Villupuram Town, South Arcot district.  
Sri V. B. GANBBAN, Villupuram, South Arcot district.  
Messrs. C P. S. BOOK SHOP, Chidambaram.  
Messrs. THE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES COMPANY, Coimbatore (R. S. Puram).  
Messrs. VASANTHAM STORES, BOOKSELLERS, Cross Cut Road, Coimbatore  
Messrs. ARIVU NOOLAGAM, BOOKSELLERS, Market, Ootacamund, Nilgiris  
Sri S. M. JAGANATHAN, BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER, Nagerkoll, Kanyakumari district.

### IN OTHER STATES.

Messrs. U. R. SHENOY & SONS, Mangalore, South Kanara district.  
Messrs. HAJIB K. P. AHMED KUNHI & BROS., Cannanore, North Malabar district.  
Messrs. THE S.S. BOOK EMPORIUM, BOOKSELLERS, "Mount-Joy" Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore-4.  
Messrs. PEOPLE'S BOOK HOUSE, Mysore.  
Messrs. H. VENKATRAMIAH & SONS, VIDYANIDHI BOOK DEPOT, Mysore, South India.  
Messrs. PANCHAYAT SAMACHAR, Gutala, West Godavari district  
Messrs. BOOK-LOVERS (PRIVATE), LIMITED, Guntur and Hyderabad.  
Sri D. SRIBHAKRISHNAMURTHY, Ongole, Guntur district.  
Messrs. JANATHA AGENCIES, BOOKSELLERS, Gudur.  
Messrs. M. SESHACHALAM & Co , Masulipatnam, Krishna district.  
Messrs. THE COMMERCIAL LINES, Governorpel, Vijayavada, Krishna district.  
Messrs. TRIVENT PUBLISHERS, Masulipatnam, Krishna district.  
Messrs. JAIN BOOK AGENCY, New Delhi-1.  
Messrs. INTERNATIONAL BOOK HOUSE, Trivandrum.  
Messrs. THE CRYSTAL PRESS, BOOKSELLERS, Martandam P.O , S. Travancore.  
Messrs. THE BOOK AND REVIEW CENTER, Vijayavada.  
Messrs. THE B H U. PRESS BOOK DEPOT, Banares  
Messrs. B.S. JAIN & Co., 71, Abupura, Muzaffarnagar (U.P ).  
Messrs. ANDHRA UNIVERSITY GENERAL CO-OPERATIVE STORES, LIMITED, Waltair.  
Messrs. BALAKRISHNA BOOK Co., Hasratganj, Lucknow.